

# FASTECH

# Ezi-SERVO®

Closed Loop Stepping System

2022 / 2023

Ethernet General Catalogue [English]



**Ezi-SERVO® II Plus-E MINI**  
Closed Loop Stepping System



**Ezi-SERVO® II Plus-E**  
Closed Loop Stepping System



**Ezi-STEP® II Plus-E**  
Micro Stepping System



**Ezi-SERVO® II Plus-E ALL**  
Closed Loop Stepping System



**Ezi-STEP® II Plus-E MINI**  
Micro Stepping System



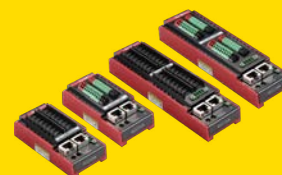
**Ezi-MOTIONLINK® Plus-E**  
Network based Motion Controller Plug-in to Servo Drives



**Ezi-IO® Ethernet DA**  
Input/Output Module



**Ezi-IO® Ethernet AD**  
Input/Output Module



**Ezi-IO® Ethernet DIO**  
Input/Output Module

# Product Contents

## Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E Series

<b>Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E</b>	<b>004</b>
Features	006
Features of Motion Controller	010
Part Numbering	011
Standard Combination	011
Combination with Brake, Gearbox	012
Specifications of Drive	014
Specifications of Motor	016
Torque Characteristics of Motor	017
Dimensions of Motor	018
Settings and Operation	021
System Configuration	024
External Wiring Diagram	032

<b>Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI</b>	<b>034</b>
Features	036
Features of Motion Controller	040
Part Numbering	041
Standard Combination	041
Combination with Brake, Gearbox	042
Specifications of Drive	044
Specifications of Motor	046
Torque Characteristics of Motor	047
Dimensions of Motor	048
Settings and Operation	050
System Configuration	053
External Wiring Diagram	056

<b>Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL</b>	<b>058</b>
Features	060
Part Numbering	064
Standard Combination	064
Combination with Brake, Gearbox	065
Specifications of Drive	069
Specifications of Motor	070
Torque Characteristics of Motor	071
Dimensions of Motor	072
Settings and Operation	074
System Configuration	077
External Wiring Diagram	081

## Ezi-STEP II Plus-E Series

<b>Ezi-STEP II Plus-E</b>	<b>086</b>
Features	088
Features of Motion Controller	091
Part Numbering	092
Standard Combination	092
Combination with Brake	092
Specifications of Drive	093
Specifications of Motor	094
Torque Characteristics of Motor	095
Dimensions of Motor	096
Settings and Operation	098
System Configuration	101
External Wiring Diagram	109

<b>Ezi-STEP II Plus-E</b>	<b>112</b>
Features	114
Motion Controller Features of Ezi-STEP	117
Part Numbering	118
Standard Combination	118
Combination with Brake	118
Specifications of Drive	119
Specifications of Motor	120
Torque Characteristics of Motor	121
Dimensions of Motor	122
Settings and Operation	124
System Configuration	127
External Wiring Diagram	130

## Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E Series

<b>Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E</b>	<b>132</b>
Features .....	134
Part Numbering .....	136
Part Number .....	136
Specifications of Controller .....	137
Settings and Operation .....	138
System Configuration .....	139
External Wiring Diagram .....	141
GUI(Graphic User Interface) Program .....	142

## Ezi-IO Ethernet Series

<b>Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO</b>	<b>144</b>
Features .....	146
Part Numbering .....	148
Specifications of Module .....	148
Dimensions of Module .....	149
Settings and Operation .....	153
System Configuration .....	164
External Wiring Diagram .....	168
GUI(Graphic User Interface) Program .....	174
<b>Ezi-IO Ethernet AD</b>	<b>176</b>
Features .....	178
Part Numbering .....	180
Specifications of Module .....	180
Dimensions of Module .....	181
Settings and Operation .....	181
System Configuration .....	184
External Wiring Diagram .....	185
<b>Ezi-IO Ethernet DA</b>	<b>186</b>
Features .....	188
Part Numbering .....	190
Specifications of Module .....	190
Dimensions of Module .....	191
Settings and Operation .....	191
System Configuration .....	194
External Wiring Diagram .....	195

## OPTION

<b>Option Brake</b>	<b>196</b>
Features .....	198
Allowable Overhung Load and Allowable Thrust Load of BK Series .....	199
Part Numbering .....	199
Electromagnetic Brake Operation Timing Chart .....	199
Specifications and Torque Characteristics of Brake .....	200
Dimensions of Motor with Brake .....	204
Electrical Brake and Power Connection .....	212
<b>Option Gearbox</b>	<b>216</b>
Features .....	218
Allowable Overhung Load and Allowable Thrust Load of PG Series .....	219
Part Numbering .....	219
How to Read Specifications .....	220
Specifications and Torque Characteristics of Gearbox .....	221
Dimensions of Motor with Gearbox .....	244



# **Ezi-SERVO<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E**

## **Closed Loop Stepping System**

- Embedded Motion Controller
- Ethernet Interface
- Position Table
- Closed-Loop Stepping System
- Tuning Not Required / No Hunting
- High Resolution / High Response
- Low Heat Generation / High Torque

Ezi-SERVO II Series

Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E MINI

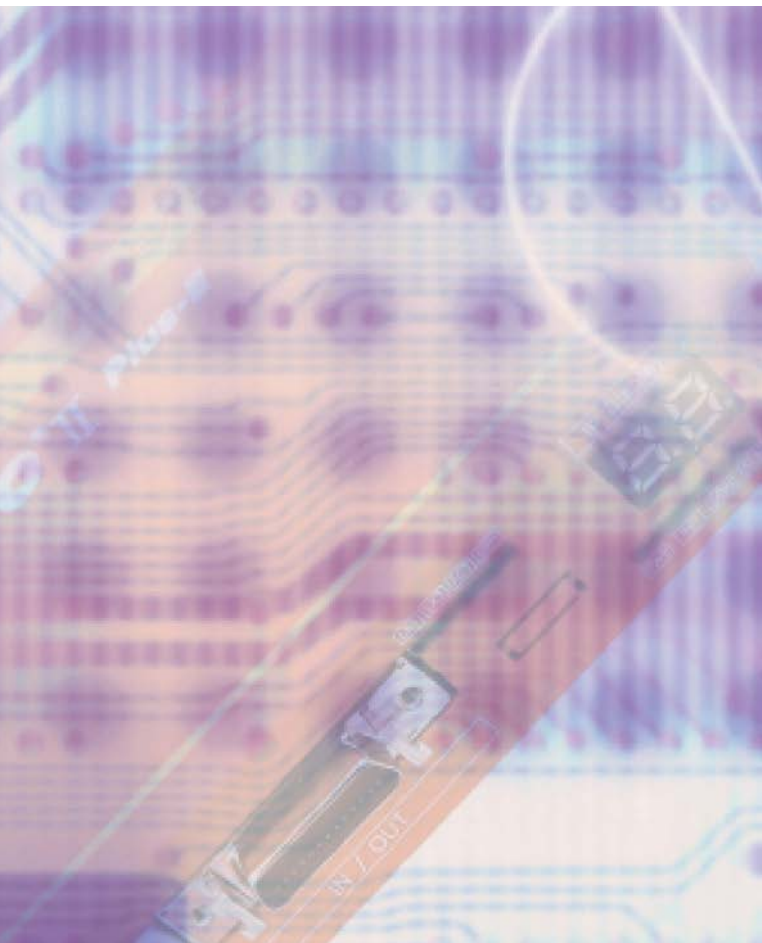
Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E ALL



*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# Ezi-SERVO<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E

Closed Loop Stepping System

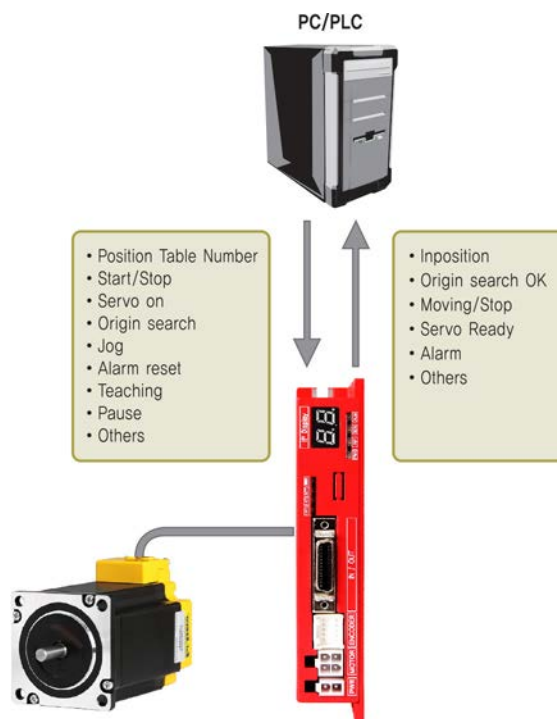


## 2 Position Table Function

Position Table can be used for motion control by digital input and output signals of host controller.

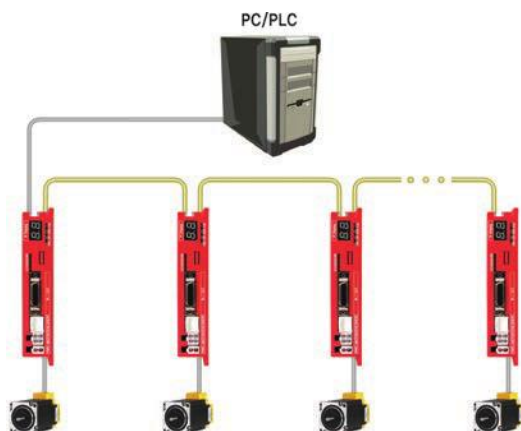
You can operate the motor directly by sending the position table number, start/stop, origin search and other digital input values from a PC.

The PC can monitor the In-Position, origin search, moving/stop, servo ready and other digital output signals from a drive. A maximum of 256 positioning points can be set from PC.



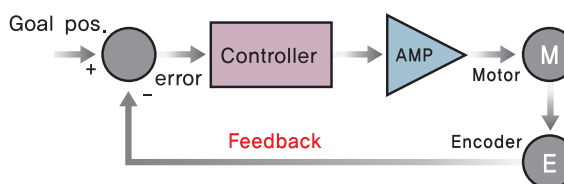
## 1 Network Based Motion Control

A maximum of 254 axis can be operated from a PC through Ethernet communications. And daisy-chain connection is available thru internally equipped Ethernet HUB. All of the Motion conditions are set through the network and saved in Flash ROM as a parameter. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



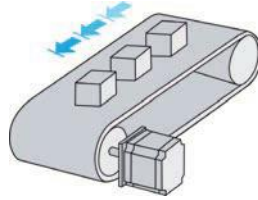
## 3 Closed-Loop System

Ezi-SERVO II is an innovative Closed-Loop System that utilizes a high-resolution motor mounted encoder constantly to monitor the current position. The encoder feedback allows the Ezi-SERVO II to update the current position every 50μs. It allows the Ezi-SERVO II drive to compensate for the loss of position, ensuring accurate positioning. For example, due to a sudden load change, a conventional stepping motor and drive could lose a step but Ezi-SERVO II automatically correct the position by encoder feedback.



## 4 Tuning Not Required

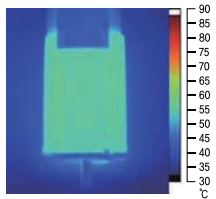
To ensure machine performance, conventional servo systems require the adjustment of its servo's gains as an initial crucial step. Even systems that employ auto-tuning require manual tuning after the system is installed. Ezi-SERVO II employs the best characteristics of the stepping motor to eliminate the need of tedious gain tuning required for conventional closed-loop servo systems. Ezi-SERVO II is especially well suited for low-rigidity loads (e.g., a belt and pulley system) that sometimes require conventional servo systems to use the additional bulky and expensive gearbox.



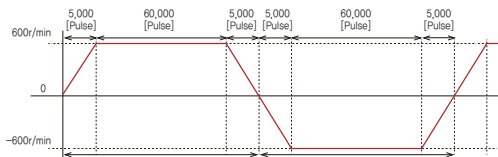
## 5 Low Heat Generation / Energy Savings

(Motor Current Control according to load)

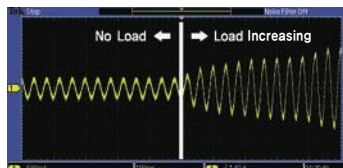
Ezi-SERVO II automatically controls motor current according to load. Ezi-SERVO II reduces motor current when motor load is low and increases motor current when load is high. By optimizing the motor current, motor heat can be minimized and energy can be saved.



Motor temperature [Measured by Thermal Imaging Camera]



Condition to measure the motor temperature [4hours operation, Motor surface temperature saturation]

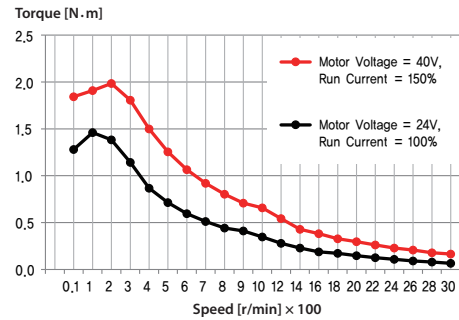


Example of the Motor Current Control according to load

## 6 High Torque

(Motor Voltage Increasing and Motor Current Setting)

Ezi-SERVO II boosts the voltage supplied to the motor by internal DC-DC Converter. The torque at the high speed is increased. In addition, it is possible to set the Run Current up to 150%, whereby the torque at low speed is increased. Torque can be improved by about 30% over the entire speed range.



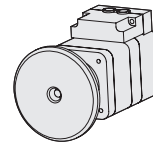
※ The torque at low speed and high speed is improved about 30%.

Measured Condition : Drive = Ezi-SERVO II-PE-56L  
Motor Voltage = DC40V  
Input Voltage = DC24V

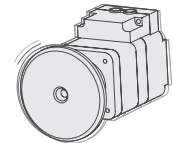
## 7 No Hunting

Ezi-SERVO II utilizes the unique characteristics of stepping motors and locks itself into the desired target position, preventing vibration and eliminating Null Hunt which happens to the conventional servo systems. This feature is especially useful in applications such as vision systems in which system oscillation and vibration could be a problem.

Complete Stop

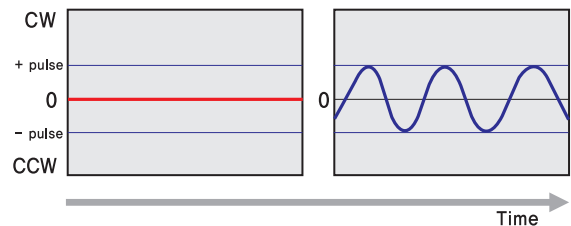


Hunting



Ezi-SERVO II

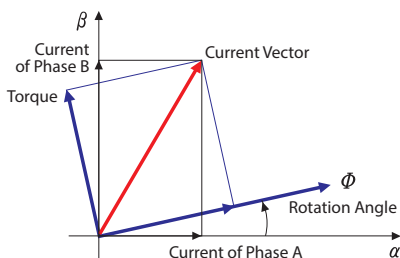
Servo motor





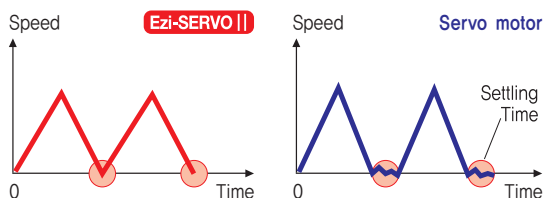
## 8 Smooth and Accurate Operation

Ezi-SERVO II is a high-precision servo drive, using a high-resolution encoder with 20,000 pulses/revolution. Unlike a conventional Microstep drive, the on-board high performance MCU (Micro Controller Unit) performs vector control and filtering, producing a smooth rotational control with minimum ripples.



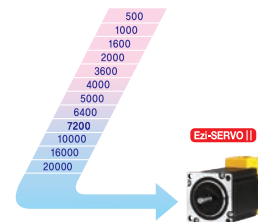
## 9 High Response

Similar to conventional stepping motors, Ezi-SERVO II instantly synchronizes with command pulses providing fast positional response. Ezi-SERVO II is the optimal choice when zero-speed stability and rapid motions within a short distance are required. Traditional servo motor systems have a natural delay called settling time between the command input signals and the resultant motion because of the constant monitoring of the current position.



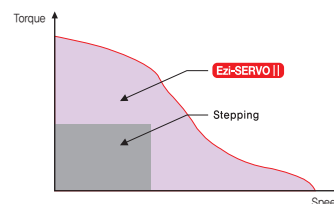
## 10 High Resolution

The unit of the position command can be divided precisely. (Max. 20,000 pulses/revolution)



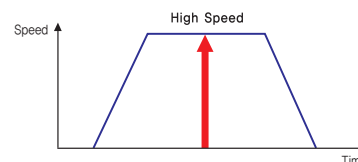
## 11 High Torque / Continuous Operation

Compared with common step motors and drives, Ezi-SERVO II motion control systems can maintain a high torque state over relatively long period of time. This means that Ezi-SERVO II continuously operates without loss of position under 100% of the load. Unlike conventional Microstep drives, Ezi-SERVO II exploits continuous high torque operation during high speed motion due to its innovative optimum current phase control.



## 12 High Speed

The Ezi-SERVO II operates well at high speed without the loss of synchronism or positioning error. Ezi-SERVO II's ability to monitor current position continuously enables the stepping motor to generate high torque, even under a 100% load condition.



## Advantages over Open-Loop Stepping System Drive

1. Positioning is reliable without loss of synchronism.
2. It can hold stable position and automatically recover to the original position even after experiencing positioning error due to external forces, such as mechanical vibration or vertical positional holding.
3. Ezi-SERVO II utilizes 100% of rated motor torque, contrary to a conventional open-loop stepping driver that can use up to 50% of the rated motor torque due to the loss of synchronism.
4. Ezi-SERVO II can operate at high speed due to load-dependent current control, while open-loop stepping drives use a constant current control at all speed ranges without considering load variations. (Max Speed : 3,000r/min)

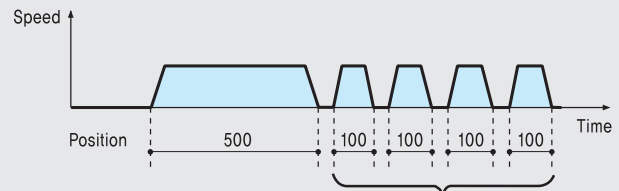
## Advantages over Servo Motor Controller

1. Tuning is not required. (Automatic gain adjustment in response to a load change)
2. It can maintain the stable holding position without oscillation after completion of positioning.
3. Positioning is fast due to the independent control by on-board MCU.
4. Operation is constant during rapid short-stroke movement due to instantaneous positioning.

# Motion Controller Features of Ezi-SERVO II

## 1. Loop Count

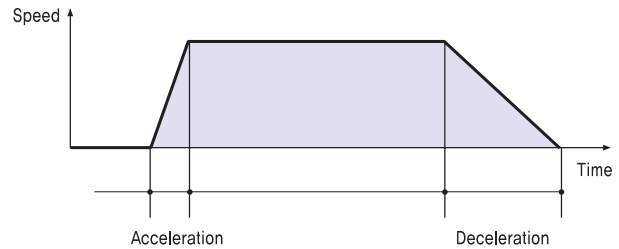
This function allows positioning repeatedly according to the Loop Count Number.



- Position Table No. #1
- Position 500
- Loop count No. 1
- #2
- 100
- 100
- 100
- 100
- 4

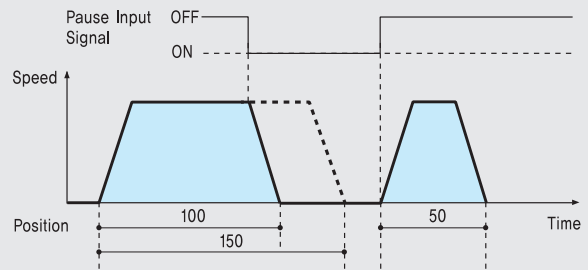
## 2. Acceleration/Deceleration

For quick acceleration and gradual deceleration, you can set each acceleration and deceleration time separately.



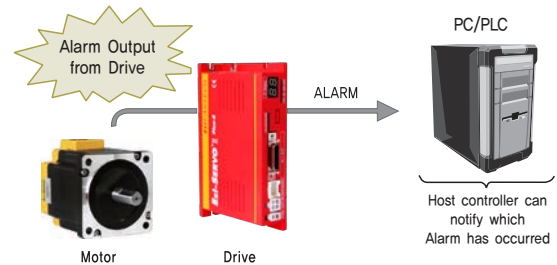
## 3. Pause

You can pause the motion upon the input of an external signal. When Pause signal change to OFF, the motor will restart to original target position.



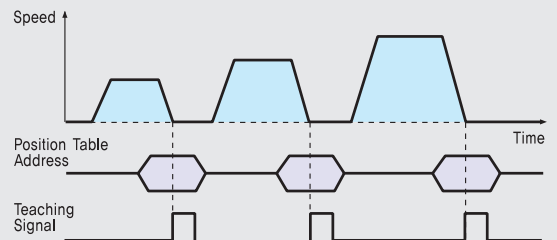
## 4. Alarm

The number of LED flashing time and information displayed on the 7-segment LED display indicates which Alarm has occurred.



## 5. Teaching

Teaching signal is used to memorize current Position data into the selected Position Table item.

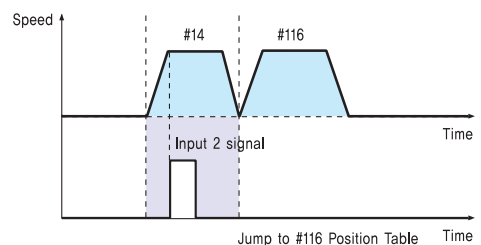
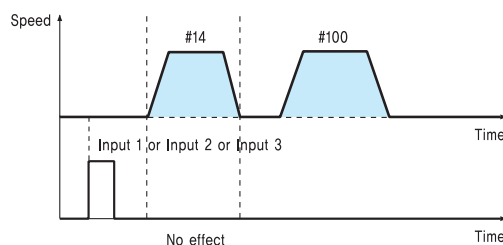


## 6. Jump

Within one Position Table, you can select various Position Table numbers that you want to jump. With three external input signal during movement, the next jump Position Table number can be select.

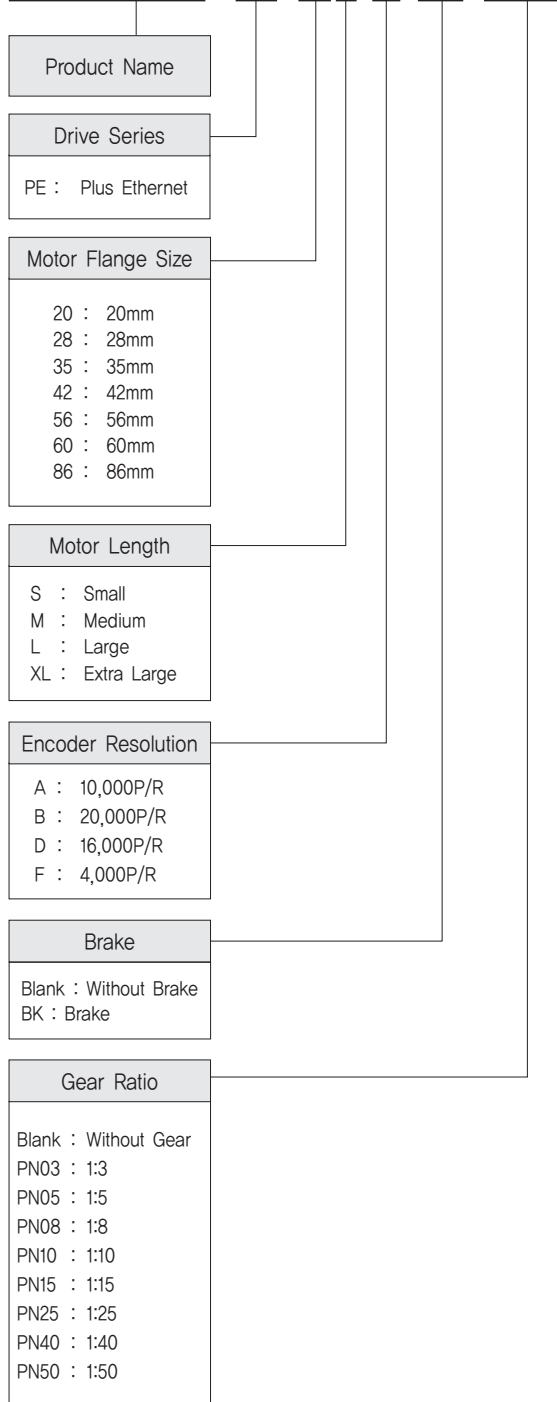
◆ Position Table #14

Position	---	Next	---	Input 1	Input 2	Input 3	---
10000		100		115	116	117	



## ● Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E Part Numbering

### Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-BK-PN10



## ● Standard Combination

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-20M-F	EzM2-20M-F	EzS2-PE-20M-F
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-20L-F	EzM2-20L-F	EzS2-PE-20L-F
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-28S-D	EzM2-28S-D	EzS2-PE-28S-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-28SM-D	EzM2-28SM-D	EzS2-PE-28S-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-28M-D	EzM2-28M-D	EzS2-PE-28M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-28MM-D	EzM2-28MM-D	EzS2-PE-28M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-28L-D	EzM2-28L-D	EzS2-PE-28L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-28LM-D	EzM2-28LM-D	EzS2-PE-28L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-35M-D	EzM2-35M-D	EzS2-PE-35M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-35MM-D	EzM2-35MM-D	EzS2-PE-35M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-35L-D	EzM2-35L-D	EzS2-PE-35L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-35LM-D	EzM2-35LM-D	EzS2-PE-35L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A	EzM2-42S-A	EzS2-PE-42S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B	EzM2-42S-B	EzS2-PE-42S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A	EzM2-42M-A	EzS2-PE-42M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B	EzM2-42M-B	EzS2-PE-42M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A	EzM2-42L-A	EzS2-PE-42L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B	EzM2-42L-B	EzS2-PE-42L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A	EzM2-42XL-A	EzS2-PE-42XL-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B	EzM2-42XL-B	EzS2-PE-42XL-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A	EzM2-56S-A	EzS2-PE-56S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B	EzM2-56S-B	EzS2-PE-56S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A	EzM2-56M-A	EzS2-PE-56M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B	EzM2-56M-B	EzS2-PE-56M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A	EzM2-56L-A	EzS2-PE-56L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B	EzM2-56L-B	EzS2-PE-56L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A	EzM2-60S-A	EzS2-PE-60S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B	EzM2-60S-B	EzS2-PE-60S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A	EzM2-60M-A	EzS2-PE-60M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B	EzM2-60M-B	EzS2-PE-60M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A	EzM2-60L-A	EzS2-PE-60L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B	EzM2-60L-B	EzS2-PE-60L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A	EzM2-86M-A	EzS2-PE-86M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B	EzM2-86M-B	EzS2-PE-86M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A	EzM2-86L-A	EzS2-PE-86L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B	EzM2-86L-B	EzS2-PE-86L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A	EzM2-86XL-A	EzS2-PE-86XL-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B	EzM2-86XL-B	EzS2-PE-86XL-B

\* When places an order for Stopper type 28mm, 35mm motor, please write "M" additionally after motor length of unit part number.  
(Ex : Ezi-SERVO II -PE-28LM-D, Ezi-SERVO II -PE-35LM-D)

## ● Combination with Brake

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-BK	EzM2-42S-A-BK	EzS2-PE-42S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-BK	EzM2-42S-B-BK	EzS2-PE-42S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-BK	EzM2-42M-A-BK	EzS2-PE-42M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-BK	EzM2-42M-B-BK	EzS2-PE-42M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-BK	EzM2-42L-A-BK	EzS2-PE-42L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-BK	EzM2-42L-B-BK	EzS2-PE-42L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-BK	EzM2-42XL-A-BK	EzS2-PE-42XL-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-BK	EzM2-42XL-B-BK	EzS2-PE-42XL-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-BK	EzM2-56S-A-BK	EzS2-PE-56S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-BK	EzM2-56S-B-BK	EzS2-PE-56S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-BK	EzM2-56M-A-BK	EzS2-PE-56M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-BK	EzM2-56M-B-BK	EzS2-PE-56M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-BK	EzM2-56L-A-BK	EzS2-PE-56L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-BK	EzM2-56L-B-BK	EzS2-PE-56L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-BK	EzM2-60S-A-BK	EzS2-PE-60S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-BK	EzM2-60S-B-BK	EzS2-PE-60S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-BK	EzM2-60M-A-BK	EzS2-PE-60M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-BK	EzM2-60M-B-BK	EzS2-PE-60M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-BK	EzM2-60L-A-BK	EzS2-PE-60L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-BK	EzM2-60L-B-BK	EzS2-PE-60L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-BK	EzM2-86M-A-BK	EzS2-PE-86M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-BK	EzM2-86M-B-BK	EzS2-PE-86M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-BK	EzM2-86L-A-BK	EzS2-PE-86L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-BK	EzM2-86L-B-BK	EzS2-PE-86L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-BK	EzM2-86XL-A-BK	EzS2-PE-86XL-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-BK	EzM2-86XL-B-BK	EzS2-PE-86XL-B

## ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN3	EzM2-42S-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN3	EzM2-42S-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN5	EzM2-42S-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN5	EzM2-42S-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN8	EzM2-42S-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN8	EzM2-42S-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN10	EzM2-42S-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN10	EzM2-42S-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN15	EzM2-42S-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN15	EzM2-42S-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN25	EzM2-42S-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN25	EzM2-42S-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN40	EzM2-42S-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN40	EzM2-42S-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-A-PN50	EzM2-42S-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-42S-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42S-B-PN50	EzM2-42S-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-42S-B	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN3	EzM2-42M-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN3	EzM2-42M-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN5	EzM2-42M-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN5	EzM2-42M-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN8	EzM2-42M-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN8	EzM2-42M-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN10	EzM2-42M-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN10	EzM2-42M-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN15	EzM2-42M-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN15	EzM2-42M-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN25	EzM2-42M-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN25	EzM2-42M-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN40	EzM2-42M-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN40	EzM2-42M-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-A-PN50	EzM2-42M-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-42M-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42M-B-PN50	EzM2-42M-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-42M-B	1:50

## ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN3	EzM2-42L-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN3	EzM2-42L-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN5	EzM2-42L-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN5	EzM2-42L-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN8	EzM2-42L-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN8	EzM2-42L-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN10	EzM2-42L-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN10	EzM2-42L-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN15	EzM2-42L-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN15	EzM2-42L-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN25	EzM2-42L-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN25	EzM2-42L-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN40	EzM2-42L-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN40	EzM2-42L-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-A-PN50	EzM2-42L-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-42L-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42L-B-PN50	EzM2-42L-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-42L-B	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN3	EzM2-42XL-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN3	EzM2-42XL-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN5	EzM2-42XL-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN5	EzM2-42XL-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN8	EzM2-42XL-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN8	EzM2-42XL-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN10	EzM2-42XL-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN10	EzM2-42XL-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN15	EzM2-42XL-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN15	EzM2-42XL-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN25	EzM2-42XL-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN25	EzM2-42XL-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN40	EzM2-42XL-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN40	EzM2-42XL-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-A-PN50	EzM2-42XL-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-42XL-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-42XL-B-PN50	EzM2-42XL-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-42XL-B	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN3	EzM2-56S-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN3	EzM2-56S-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN5	EzM2-56S-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN5	EzM2-56S-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN8	EzM2-56S-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN8	EzM2-56S-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN10	EzM2-56S-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN10	EzM2-56S-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN15	EzM2-56S-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN15	EzM2-56S-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN25	EzM2-56S-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN25	EzM2-56S-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN40	EzM2-56S-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN40	EzM2-56S-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-A-PN50	EzM2-56S-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-56S-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56S-B-PN50	EzM2-56S-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-56S-B	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN3	EzM2-56M-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN3	EzM2-56M-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN5	EzM2-56M-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN5	EzM2-56M-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN8	EzM2-56M-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN8	EzM2-56M-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN10	EzM2-56M-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN10	EzM2-56M-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN15	EzM2-56M-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN15	EzM2-56M-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN25	EzM2-56M-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN25	EzM2-56M-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN40	EzM2-56M-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN40	EzM2-56M-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-A-PN50	EzM2-56M-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-56M-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56M-B-PN50	EzM2-56M-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-56M-B	1:50

## ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN3	EzM2-56L-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN3	EzM2-56L-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN5	EzM2-56L-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN5	EzM2-56L-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN8	EzM2-56L-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN8	EzM2-56L-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN10	EzM2-56L-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN10	EzM2-56L-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN15	EzM2-56L-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN15	EzM2-56L-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN25	EzM2-56L-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN25	EzM2-56L-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN40	EzM2-56L-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN40	EzM2-56L-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-A-PN50	EzM2-56L-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-56L-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-56L-B-PN50	EzM2-56L-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN3	EzM2-60S-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN3	EzM2-60S-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN5	EzM2-60S-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN5	EzM2-60S-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN8	EzM2-60S-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN8	EzM2-60S-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN10	EzM2-60S-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN10	EzM2-60S-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN15	EzM2-60S-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN15	EzM2-60S-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN25	EzM2-60S-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN25	EzM2-60S-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN40	EzM2-60S-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN40	EzM2-60S-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-A-PN50	EzM2-60S-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-60S-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60S-B-PN50	EzM2-60S-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN3	EzM2-60M-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN3	EzM2-60M-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN5	EzM2-60M-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN5	EzM2-60M-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN8	EzM2-60M-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN8	EzM2-60M-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN10	EzM2-60M-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN10	EzM2-60M-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN15	EzM2-60M-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN15	EzM2-60M-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN25	EzM2-60M-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN25	EzM2-60M-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN40	EzM2-60M-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN40	EzM2-60M-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-A-PN50	EzM2-60M-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-60M-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60M-B-PN50	EzM2-60M-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN3	EzM2-60L-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN3	EzM2-60L-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN5	EzM2-60L-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN5	EzM2-60L-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN8	EzM2-60L-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN8	EzM2-60L-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN10	EzM2-60L-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN10	EzM2-60L-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN15	EzM2-60L-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN15	EzM2-60L-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN25	EzM2-60L-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN25	EzM2-60L-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN40	EzM2-60L-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN40	EzM2-60L-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-A-PN50	EzM2-60L-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-60L-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-60L-B-PN50	EzM2-60L-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-60L-B	

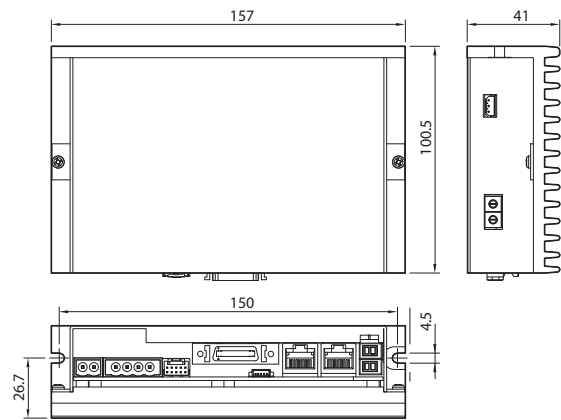
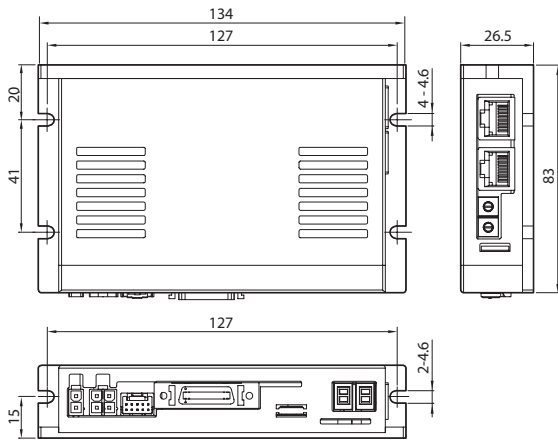
Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN3	EzM2-86M-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN3	EzM2-86M-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN5	EzM2-86M-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN5	EzM2-86M-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN8	EzM2-86M-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN8	EzM2-86M-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN10	EzM2-86M-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN10	EzM2-86M-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN15	EzM2-86M-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN15	EzM2-86M-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN25	EzM2-86M-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN25	EzM2-86M-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN40	EzM2-86M-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN40	EzM2-86M-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-A-PN50	EzM2-86M-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-86M-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86M-B-PN50	EzM2-86M-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-86M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN3	EzM2-86L-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN3	EzM2-86L-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN5	EzM2-86L-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN5	EzM2-86L-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN8	EzM2-86L-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN8	EzM2-86L-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN10	EzM2-86L-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN10	EzM2-86L-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN15	EzM2-86L-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN15	EzM2-86L-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN25	EzM2-86L-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN25	EzM2-86L-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN40	EzM2-86L-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN40	EzM2-86L-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-A-PN50	EzM2-86L-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-86L-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86L-B-PN50	EzM2-86L-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-86L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN3	EzM2-86XL-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN3	EzM2-86XL-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN5	EzM2-86XL-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN5	EzM2-86XL-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN8	EzM2-86XL-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN8	EzM2-86XL-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN10	EzM2-86XL-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN10	EzM2-86XL-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN15	EzM2-86XL-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN15	EzM2-86XL-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN25	EzM2-86XL-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN25	EzM2-86XL-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN40	EzM2-86XL-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN40	EzM2-86XL-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-A-PN50	EzM2-86XL-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-86XL-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-86XL-B-PN50	EzM2-86XL-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-86XL-B	

## Specifications of Drive

Motor Model	EzM2-20 series	EzM2-28 series	EzM2-35 series	EzM2-42 series	EzM2-56 series	EzM2-60 series	EzM2-86 series					
Driver Model	EzS2-PE-20 series	EzS2-PE-28 series	EzS2-PE-35 series	EzS2-PE-42 series	EzS2-PE-56 series	EzS2-PE-60 series	EzS2-PE-86 series					
Input Voltage	DC24V±10%						DC40~70V					
Control Method	Closed-loop control with 32 bit MCU											
Multi Axis Drive	Maximum 254 axis operating (Selectable IP: 1~254)											
Position Table	256 motion command steps											
Current Consumption	Max 500mA (Except motor current)											
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	· In Use: 0~50°C · In Storage: -20~70°C										
	Humidity	· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing) · In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)										
	Vib. Resist.	0,5g										
Function	Rotation Speed	0~3,000r/min *1										
	Resolution	Encoder Resolution [P/R]		Configurable Resolution [P/R]								
		4,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	4,000	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000
		10,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000	
		16,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000	16,000
		20,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000	20,000
	(Selectable by parameter)											
	Error Types	Over Current Error, Over Speed Error, Position Tracking Error, Over Load Error, Over Temperature Error, Over Regenerated Voltage Error, Motor Connect Error, Encoder Connect Error, In-Position Error, ROM Error, Position Overflow Error										
LED Display	Power status, In-Position status, Servo ON status, Alarm status											
In-Position Selection	0~63 (Set by parameter)											
Position Gain Selection	0~63 (Set by parameter)											
Rotational Direction	CW/CCW (Set by parameter)											
I/O Signal	Input Signals	3 dedicated inputs (LIMIT+, LIMIT-, ORIGIN), 9 programmable inputs (Photocoupler Input)										
	Output Signals	1 dedicated output (Compare Out), 9 programmable outputs (Photocoupler Output), 1 Brake output										
Communication Interface	· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX · Full-Duplex · Dual port Ethernet switch embedded											
Position Control	· Incremental mode / Absolute mode Data Range: -134,217,728 to +134,217,727 [pulse] · Operating speed: Max. 3,000 r/min											
Return to Origin	Origin Sensor, Z phase, ±Limit sensor, Torque											
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows											
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10											

\*1 : Up to the resolution of 10,000P/R, maximum speed can be reached by 3,000r/min and with the resolution more than 10,000P/R, maximum speed shall be reduced accordingly.

## ● Dimensions of Drive [mm]



※ 86mm motor drive (EzS2-PE-86 series)

## Specifications of Motor

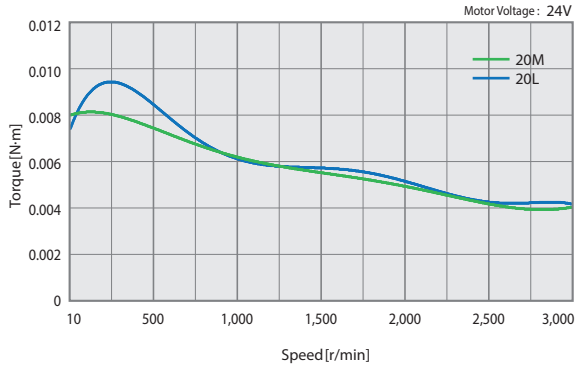
MODEL	EzM2-20 series			EzM2-28 series			EzM2-35 series		EzM2-42 series				
	UNIT	20M	20L	28S	28M	28L	35M	35L	42S	42M	42L	42XL	
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar											
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase											
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	0,5	0,5	0,95	0,95	0,95	1,5	1,5	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,016	0,025	0,069	0,098	0,118	0,13	0,23	0,32	0,44	0,5	0,65	
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	2,5	3,3	9,0	13	18	15	20	35	54	77	114	
WEIGHTS	kg	0,080	0,104	0,147	0,204	0,232	0,194	0,226	0,294	0,357	0,426	0,564	
LENGTH(L)	mm	28	38	32	45	50	32	36	34	40	48	60	
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	18	18	30	30	30	22	22	22	22	22
		8mm		30	30	38	38	38	26	26	26	26	26
		13mm		-	-	53	53	53	33	33	33	33	33
		18mm		-	-	-	-	-	46	46	46	46	46
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower than Motor Unit's Weight											
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)											
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)											
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55											

MODEL	EzM2-56 series			EzM2-60 series			EzM2-86 series					
	UNIT	56S	56M	56L	60S	60M	60L	86M	86L	86XL		
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar										
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase										
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	3,0	3,0	3,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	6,0	6,0	6,0		
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,64	1,0	1,5	0,88	1,28	2,4	4,5	8,5	12		
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	180	280	520	240	490	690	1800	3600	5400		
WEIGHTS	kg	0,608	0,784	1,230	0,693	0,856	1,419	2,355	3,941	5,453		
LENGTH(L)	mm	46	55	80	47	56	85	78	117	155		
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	52	52	52	70	70	70	270	270	270
		8mm		65	65	65	87	87	87	300	300	300
		13mm		85	85	85	114	114	114	350	350	350
		18mm		123	123	123	165	165	165	400	400	400
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower than Motor Unit's Weight										
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)										
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)										
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55										

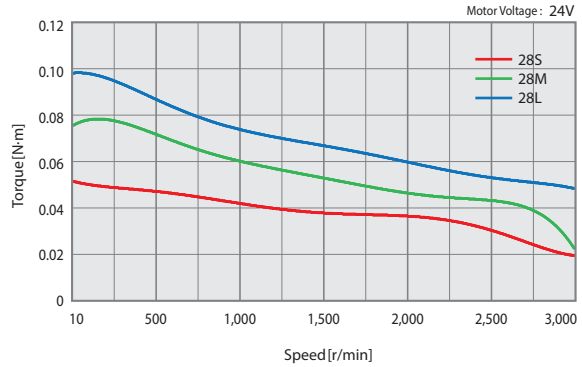


# Torque Characteristics of Motor

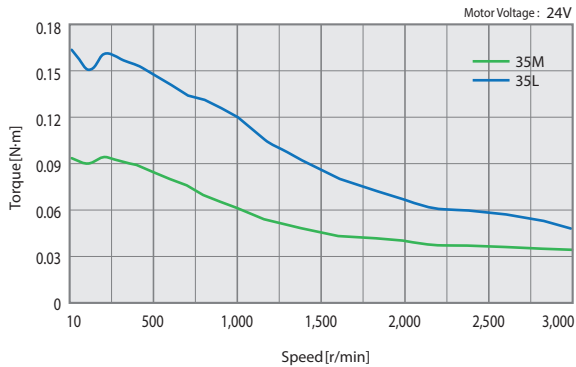
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-20 series



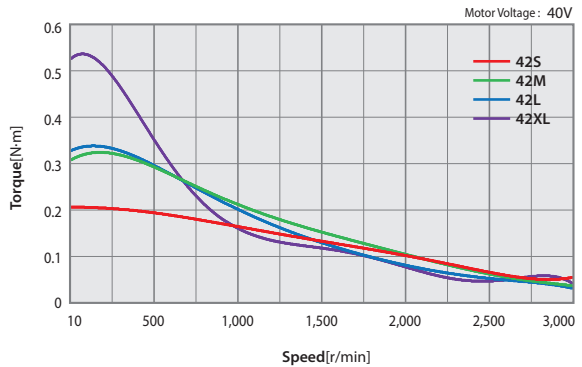
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-28 series



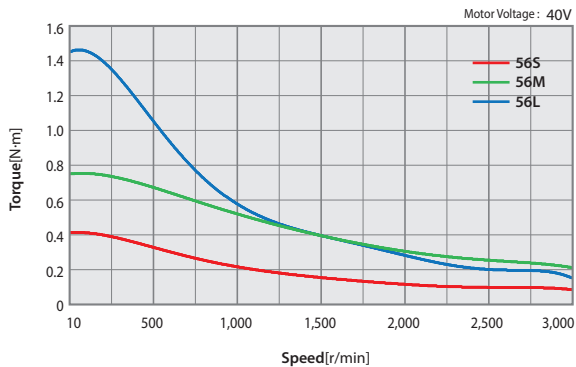
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-35 series



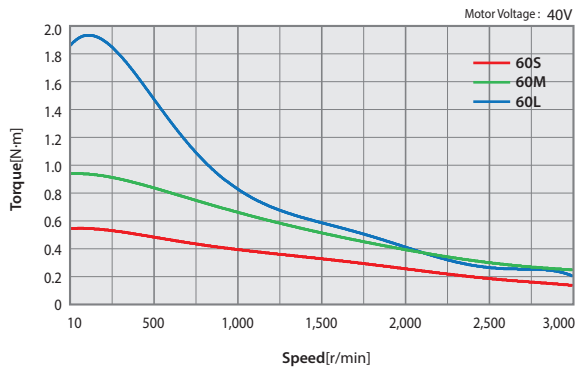
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-42 series



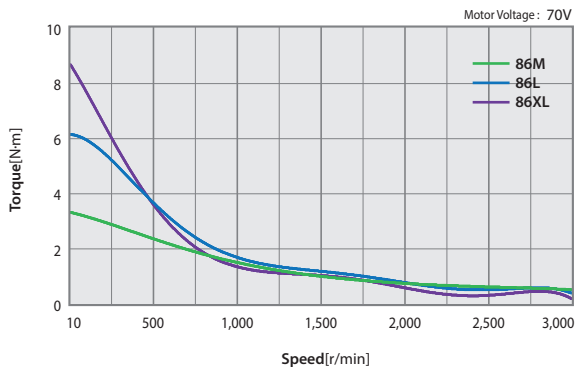
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-56 series



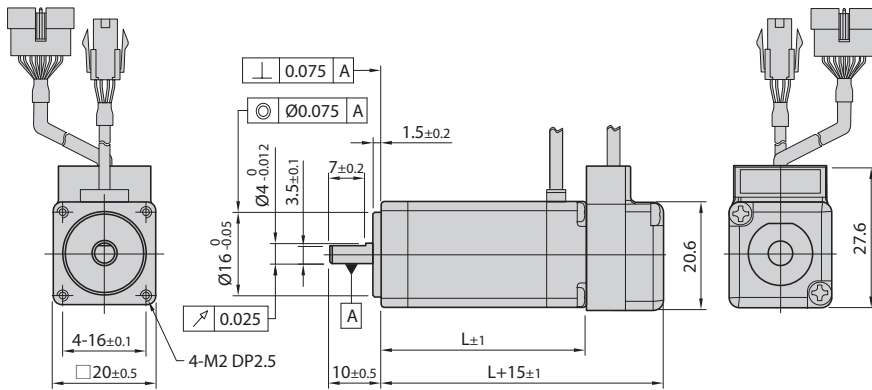
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-60 series



Ezi-SERVO II-PE-86 series

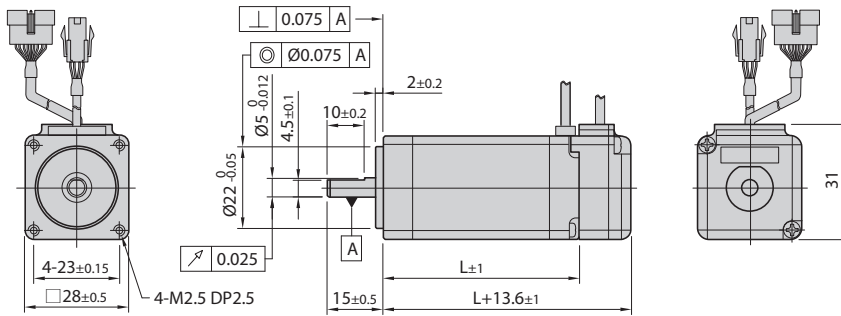


● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



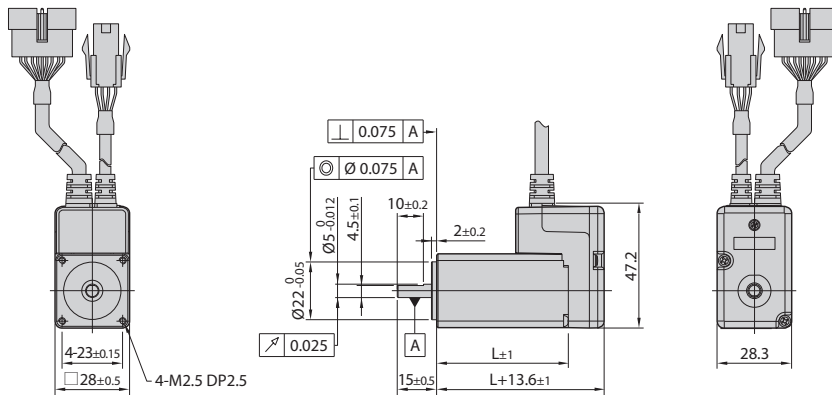
**20mm**

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-20M	28
EzM2-20L	38



**28mm**

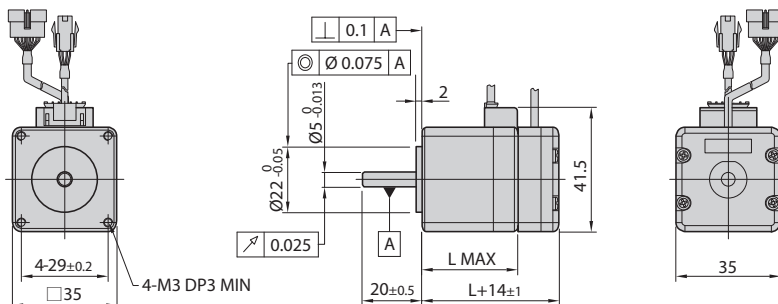
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-28S	32
EzM2-28M	45
EzM2-28L	50



**28mm**  
(Stopper type)

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-28SM	32
EzM2-28MM	45
EzM2-28LM	50

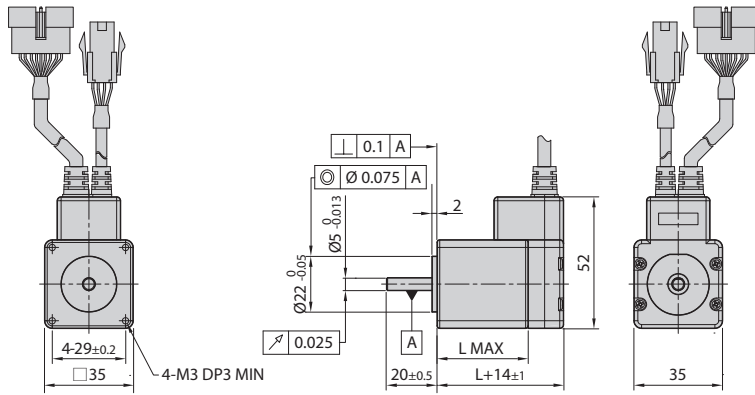
※ When ordering 28mm Stopper type of motor, please add "M" after standard motor model number.



**35mm**

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-35M	32
EzM2-35L	36

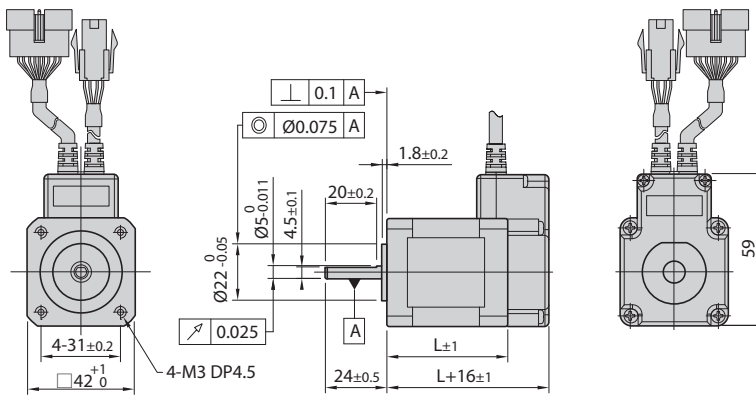
## ● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



### 35mm (Stopper type)

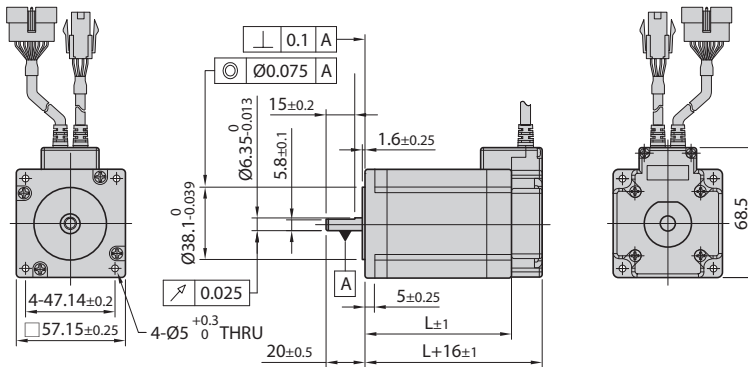
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-35MM	32
EzM2-35LM	36

※ When ordering 35mm Stopper type of motor, please add "M" after standard motor model number.



### 42mm

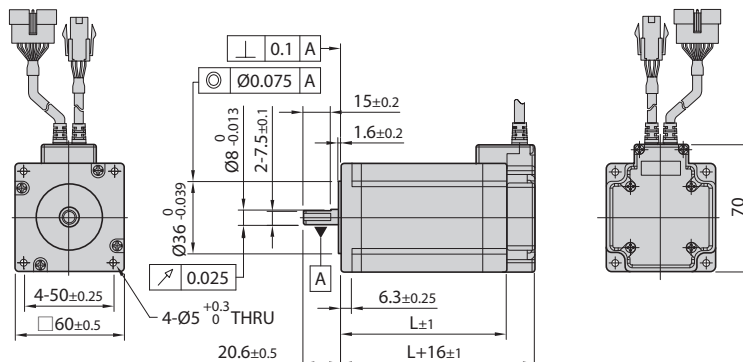
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-42S	34
EzM2-42M	40
EzM2-42L	48
EzM2-42XL	60



### 56mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-56S	46
EzM2-56M	55
EzM2-56L	80

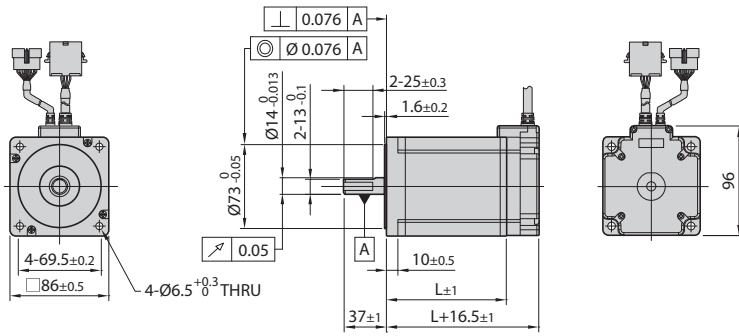
※ There are 2 kinds size of front shaft diameter for EzM2-56 series as Ø6,35 and Ø8,0.



### 60mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-60S	47
EzM2-60M	56
EzM2-60L	85

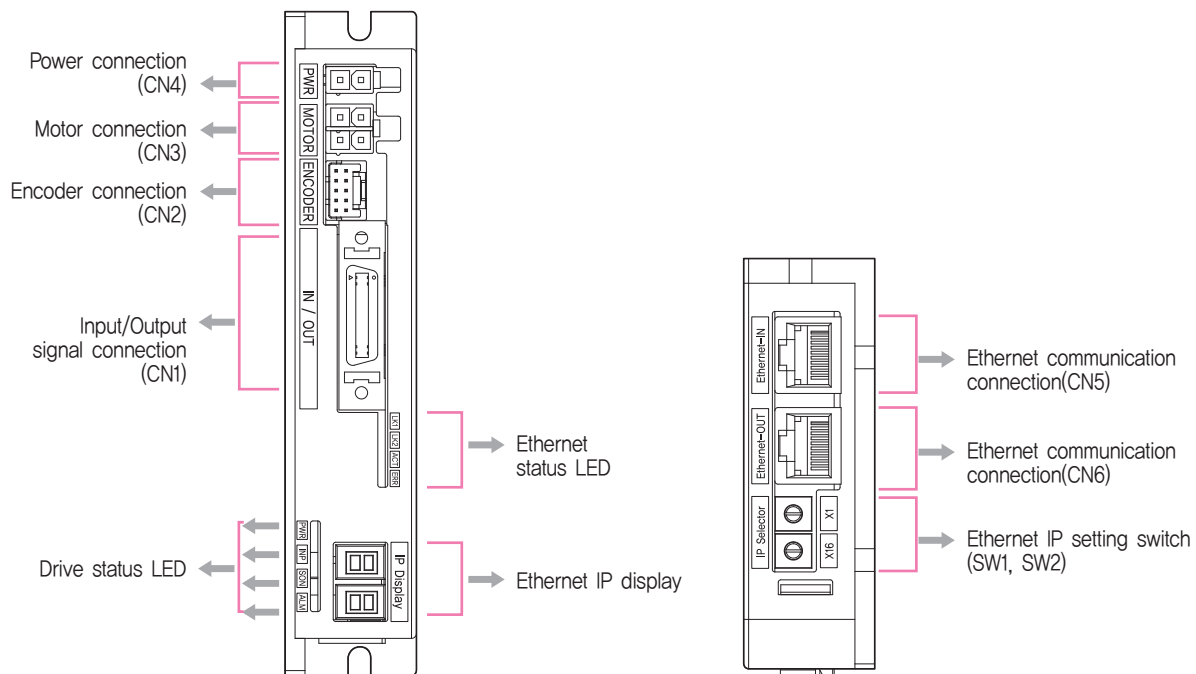
● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



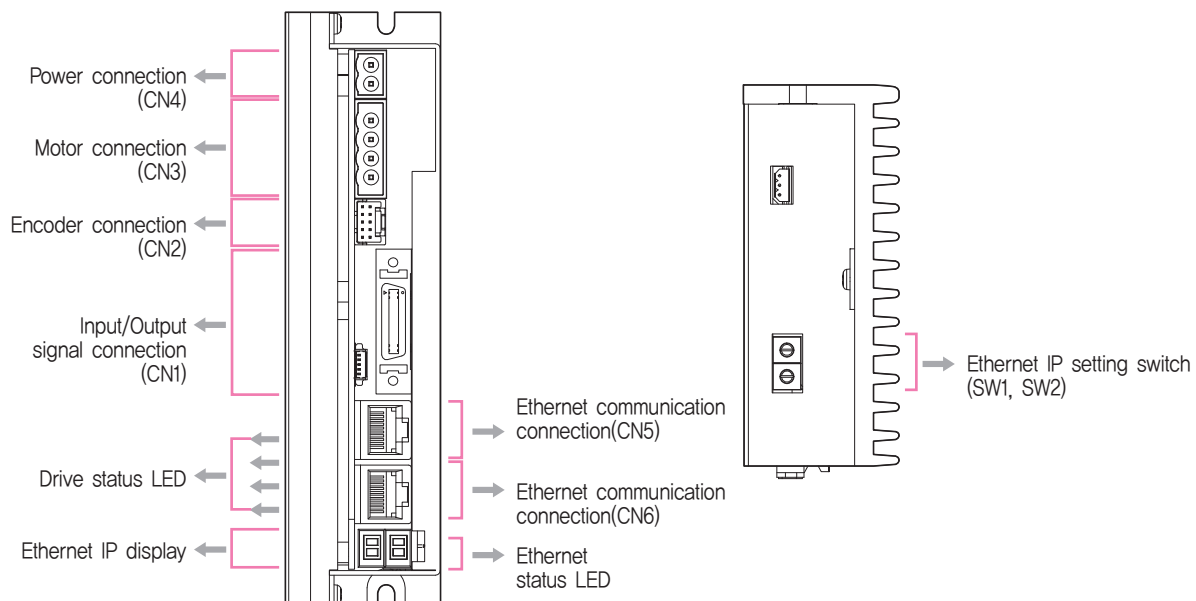
**86mm**

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-86M	78
EzM2-86L	117
EzM2-86XL	155

## ● Settings and Operation

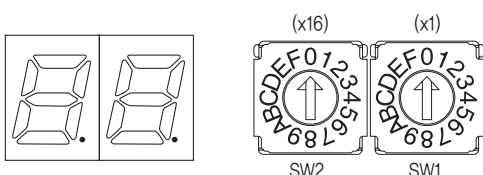


### ◆ 86mm Motor Drive (EzS2-PE-86 Series)



#### 1. Ethernet IP Display and Setting Switch (SW1, SW2)

These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP, and the value is shown in 7-segment LED display. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255 (FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)



e.g., In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

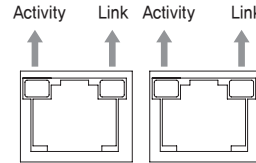
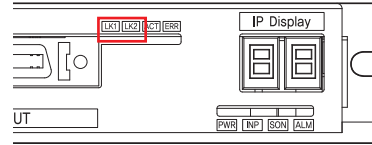
## 2. Ethernet Status LED

LED indicates communication status of Ethernet. Link/Activity LED exists on each port of Ethernet.

Name	Color	Status	Description
Error	Red	OFF	No Error status
		ON	Communication Data Error

Name	Color	Status	Description
LK1/ LK2	Green	OFF	Link deactivated
		ON	Link activated

Name	Color	Status	Description
Activity	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In operation



## 3. Drive Status LED

Name	Color	Function	Description
PWR	Green	Power input indication	LED is turned ON when power is applied
INP	Yellow	Complete Positioning Motion	LED is turned ON when Positioning error reaches within the preset pulse selected by parameter after the positioning is complete
SON	Orange	Servo ON / OFF Indication	Servo ON: Lights ON, Servo OFF: Lights OFF
ALM	Red	Alarm indication	LED blinks when an error occurs.

### ◆ List of error types by the number of alarm LED blinking

No.	Error Code *4	Error Type	Causes
1	E-001	Over Current Error	The current through power devices in drive exceeds the limit, *1
2	E-002	Over Speed Error	The motor speed exceeds 3,000r/min
3	E-003	Position Tracking Error	Position error value is greater than the reference value while the motor is running *2
4	E-004	Over Load Error	The motor is continuously operated more than 5 seconds under a load exceeding the max. torque.
5	E-005	Over Temperature Error	Internal temperature of the drive exceeds 85°C
6	E-006	Over Regenerative Voltage Error	Back-EMF is higher than limit value *3
7	E-007	Motor Connect Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the motor
8	E-008	Encoder Connect Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the encoder
10	E-010	In-Position Error	After operation is finished, position error larger than 1 pulse is continued for more than 3 seconds
12	E-012	ROM Error	Error occurs in parameter storage device(ROM)
15	E-015	Position Overflow Error	Position error value is greater than the reference value while the motor is stopped *2

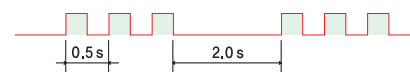
\*1 : Limit value depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

\*2 : The default reference value is 180°, and it can be changed by parameter. (Refer to the Manual)

\*3 : Voltage limit of Back-EMF depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

\*4 : When an alarm occurs, error code is displayed on the 7-segment LED display instead of Ethernet IP.

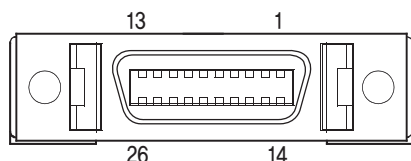
※ Please refer to user Manual for the details of protection functions.



Alarm LED flash  
(e.g., Position tracking error)

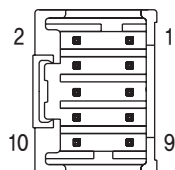
#### 4. Input/Output Signal Connector(CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	LIMIT+	Input
2	LIMIT-	Input
3	ORIGIN	Input
4	Digital In1	Input
5	Digital In6	Input
6	Digital In7	Input
7	Compare Out	Output
8	Digital Out1	Output
9	Digital Out2	Output
10	Digital Out3	Output
11	Digital Out4	Output
12	Digital Out5	Output
13	Digital Out6	Output
14	Digital In2	Input
15	Digital In3	Input
16	Digital In4	Input
17	Digital In5	Input
18	Digital In8	Input
19	Digital In9	Input
20	Digital Out7	Output
21	Digital Out8	Output
22	Digital Out9	Output
23	BRAKE+	Output
24	BRAKE-	Output
25	EXT_GND	Input
26	EXT_DC24V	Input



#### 5. Encoder Connector(CN2)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A+	Input
2	A-	Input
3	B+	Input
4	B-	Input
5	Z+	Input
6	Z-	Input
7	DC5V	Output
8	GND	Output
9	F.GND	----
10	F.GND	----

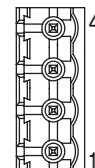


#### 6. Motor Connector(CN3)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A Phase	Output
2	B Phase	Output
3	Ā Phase	Output
4	B̄ Phase	Output



No.	Function	I/O
1	B̄ Phase	Output
2	B Phase	Output
3	A Phase	Output
4	Ā Phase	Output



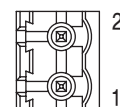
※ 86mm motor drive.

#### 7. Power Connector(CN4)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



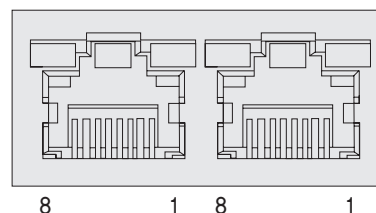
No.	Function	I/O
1	GND	Input
2	DC40~70V	Input



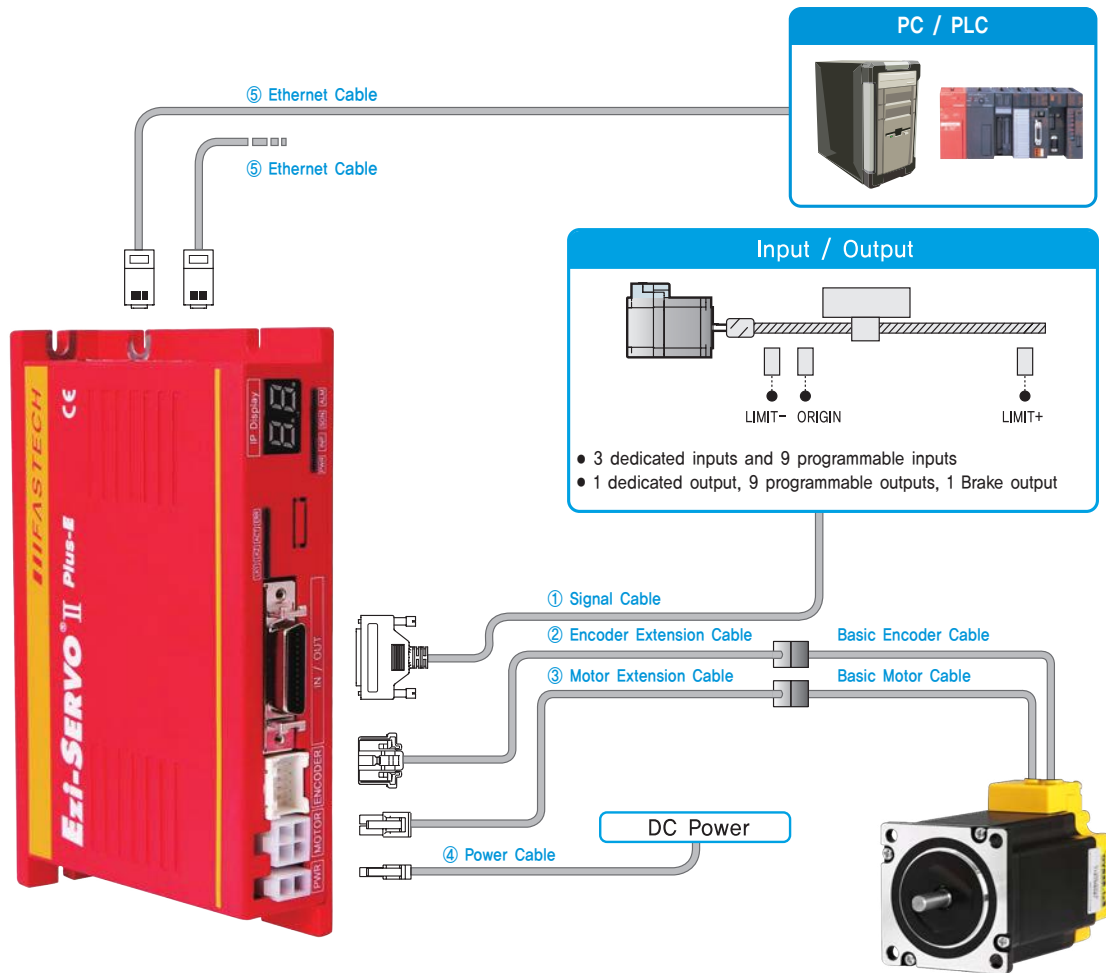
※ 86mm motor drive.

#### 8. Ethernet Communication Connector(CN5, CN6)

No.	Function	No.	Function
1	TD+	6	RD-
2	TD-	7	----
3	RD+	8	----
4	----	Connection hood	F.GND
5	----		



## System Configuration



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Encoder Extension Cable	20m	
③ Motor Extension Cable	20m	
④ Power Cable	2m	
⑤ Ethernet Cable	100m	
Basic Encoder Cable	0,3m (Basic length)	Basic cables are attached to motors.
Basic Motor Cable	0,3m (Basic length)	



## 1. Accessories

### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose		Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN4)		Housing	5557-02R	MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T	
Motor	Drive Side (CN3)	Housing	5557-04R	MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T	
	Motor Side	Housing	5557-04R	MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T	
Encoder	Drive Side (CN2)	Housing	51353-1000	MOLEX
		Terminal	56134-9000	
	Encoder Side	Housing	SMP-09V-NC	JST
		Terminal	SHF-001T-0,8BS	
Signal (CN1)		Connector	10126-3000PE	3M
		Connector Cover	10326-52F0-008	

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - I/O Device Connection	CSV-R-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSV-R-S-002F	2		
	CSV-R-S-003F	3		
	CSV-R-S-005F	5		
	CSV-R-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSV-R-S-002M	2		
	CSV-R-S-003M	3		
	CSV-R-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Encoder Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and the encoder.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - Basic Encoder Cable Connection	CSVO-E-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSVO-E-002F	2		
	CSVO-E-003F	3		
	CSVO-E-005F	5		
	CSVO-E-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVO-E-002M	2		
	CSVO-E-003M	3		
	CSVO-E-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ③ Motor Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and the motor.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Basic Motor Cable Connection	CSVO-M-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSVO-M-002F	2		
	CSVO-M-003F	3		
	CSVO-M-005F	5		
	CSVO-M-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVO-M-002M	2		
	CSVO-M-003M	3		
	CSVO-M-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ④ Drive Power Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and the power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Power Connection	CSVO-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CSVO-P-002F	2		
	CSVO-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVO-P-002M	2		


### ⑤ Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNR-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### [Option] TB-Plus Interface Board

This is an interface board to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and I/O signals more conveniently.

Purpose	Part Number	Product Image
Drive – I/O signal Connection Board	TB-Plus	

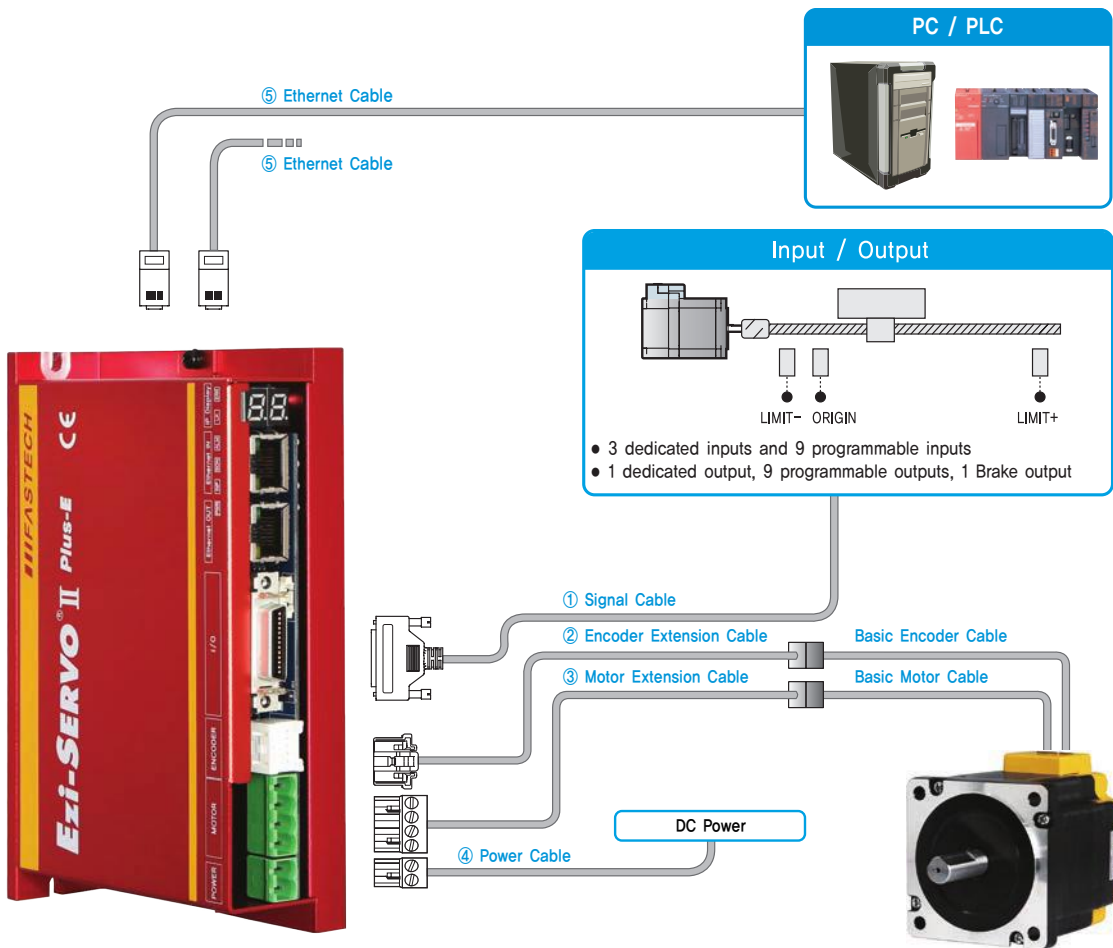
**[Option] TB-Plus Interface Cable**

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E and TB-Plus interface board.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Interface(TB-Plus) Connection	CIFD-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CIFD-S-002F	2		
	CIFD-S-003F	3		
	CIFD-S-005F	5		
	CIFD-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CIFD-S-002M	2		
	CIFD-S-003M	3		
	CIFD-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

# System Configuration [86mm Motor Drive]



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Encoder Extension Cable	20m	
③ Motor Extension Cable	20m	
④ Power Cable	2m	
⑤ Ethernet Cable	100m	
Basic Encoder Cable	0,3m (Basic length)	Basic cables are attached to motors.
Basic Motor Cable	0,3m (Basic length)	

## 1. Accessories

### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose		Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN4)		Terminal Block	AK950-2	PTR
Motor	Drive Side (CN3)	Terminal Block	AK950-4	PTR
		Housing	3191-4R1	MOLEX
	Motor Side	Terminal	1381T	
Encoder	Drive Side (CN2)	Housing	51353-1000	MOLEX
		Terminal	56134-9000	
	Encoder Side	Housing	SMP-09V-NC	JST
		Terminal	SHF-001T-0.8BS	
Signal (CN1)		Connector	10126-3000PE	3M
		Connector Cover	10326-52F0-008	

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - I/O Device Connection	CSV-R-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSV-R-S-002F	2		
	CSV-R-S-003F	3		
	CSV-R-S-005F	5		
	CSV-R-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSV-R-S-002M	2		
	CSV-R-S-003M	3		
	CSV-R-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Encoder Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and the encoder.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - Basic Encoder Cable Connection	CSV-O-E-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSV-O-E-002F	2		
	CSV-O-E-003F	3		
	CSV-O-E-005F	5		
	CSV-O-E-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSV-O-E-002M	2		
	CSV-O-E-003M	3		
	CSV-O-E-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ③ Motor Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and the motor.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Basic Motor Cable Connection	CSVP-M-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSVP-M-002F	2		
	CSVP-M-003F	3		
	CSVP-M-005F	5		
	CSVP-M-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVP-M-002M	2		
	CSVP-M-003M	3		
	CSVP-M-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ④ Drive Power Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and the power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Power Connection	CSVP-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CSVP-P-002F	2		
	CSVP-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVP-P-002M	2		


### ⑤ Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNR-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### [Option] TB-Plus Interface Board

This is an interface board to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E drive and I/O signals more conveniently.

Purpose	Part Number	Product Image
Drive – I/O signal Connection Board	TB-Plus	

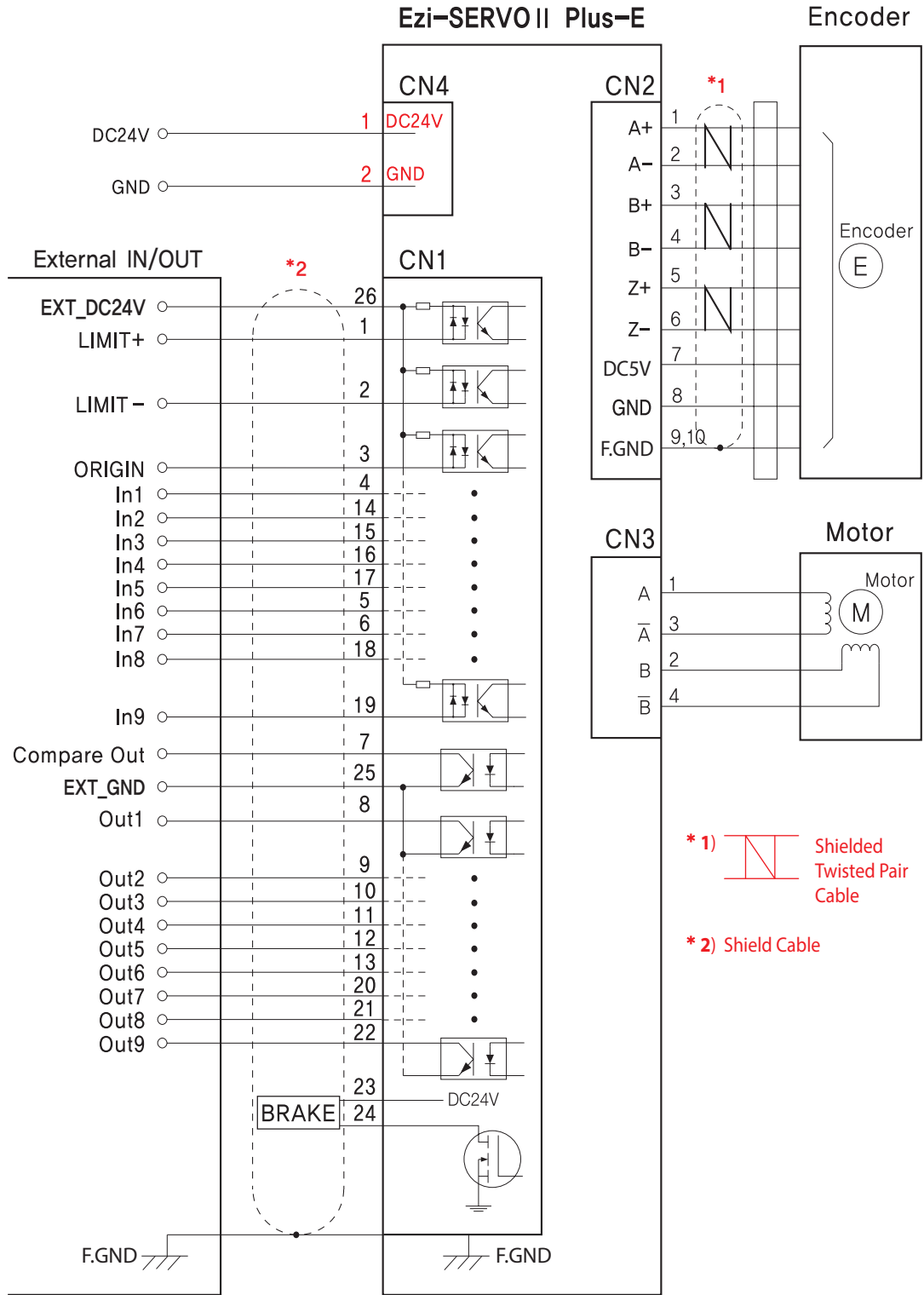
**[Option] TB-Plus Interface Cable**

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E and TB-Plus interface board.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Interface(TB-Plus) Connection	CIFD-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CIFD-S-002F	2		
	CIFD-S-003F	3		
	CIFD-S-005F	5		
	CIFD-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CIFD-S-002M	2		
	CIFD-S-003M	3		
	CIFD-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

External Wiring Diagram



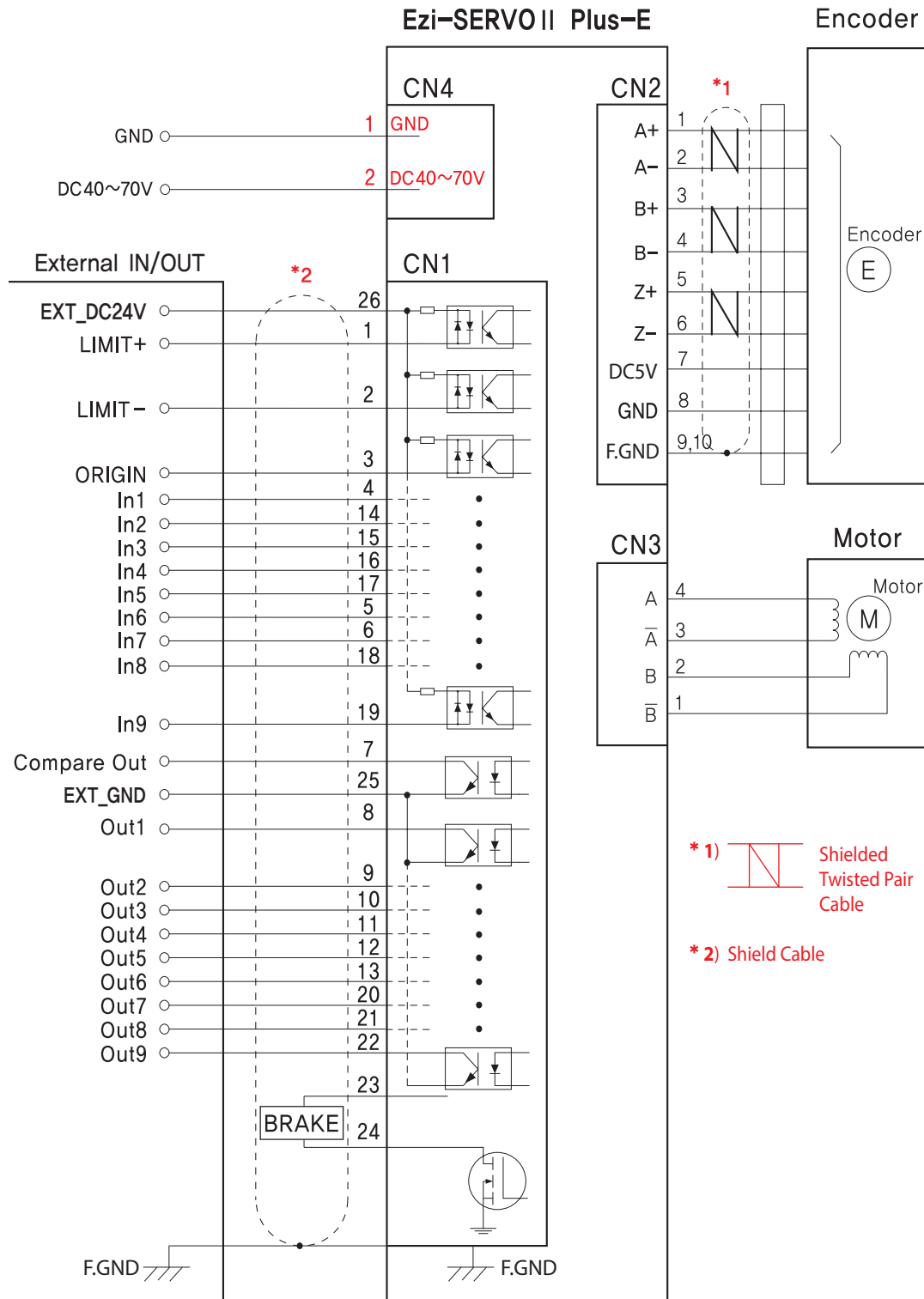
**CAUTION**

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.



# External Wiring Diagram [86mm Motor Drive]



**\* 1)**  Shaded Twisted Pair Cable

**\* 2)** Shield Cable

**CAUTION**

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.



# **Ezi-SERVO<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E MINI**

**Closed Loop Stepping System**

- Embedded Motion Controller
- Ethernet Interface
- Position Table
- Closed-Loop Stepping System
- Tuning Not Required / No Hunting
- High Resolution / High Response
- Space Saving / Reduced Wiring by Compact Drive

Ezi-SERVO II Series

Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E

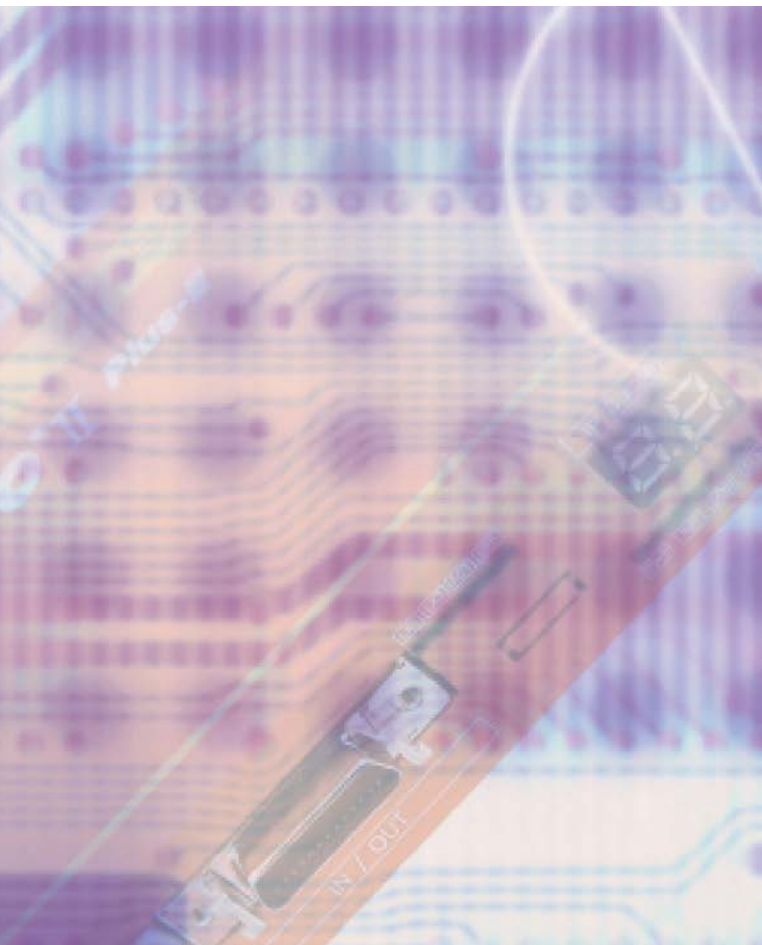
Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E MINI

Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E ALL



*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# Ezi-SERVO<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E Closed Loop Stepping System **MINI**

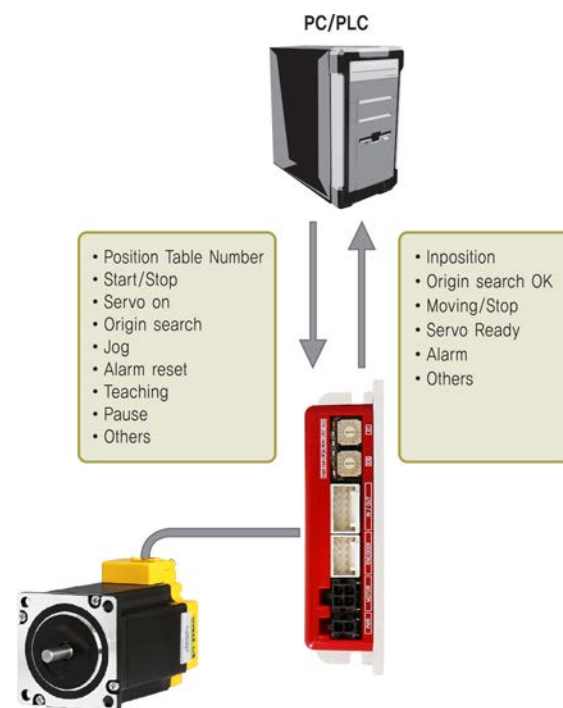


## 2 Position Table Function

Position Table can be used for motion control by digital input and output signals of host controller.

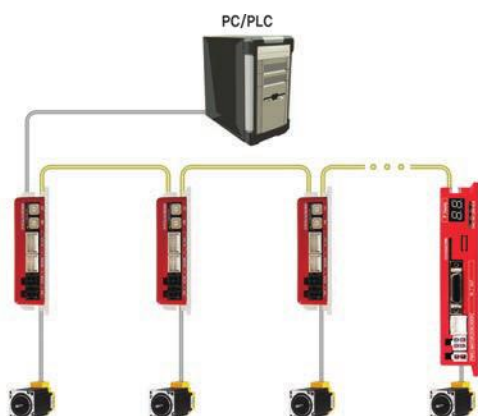
You can operate the motor directly by sending the position table number, start/stop, origin search and other digital input values from a PC.

The PC can monitor the In-Position, origin search, moving/stop, servo ready and other digital output signals from a drive. A maximum of 256 positioning points can be set from PC.



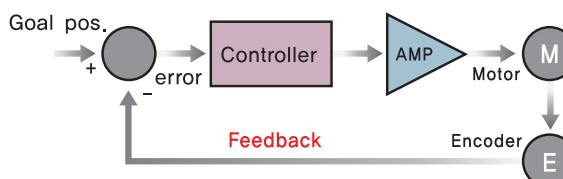
## 1 Network Based Motion Control

A maximum of 254 axis can be operated from a PC through Ethernet communications. And daisy-chain connection is available thru internally equipped Ethernet HUB. All of the Motion conditions are set through the network and saved in Flash ROM as a parameter. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



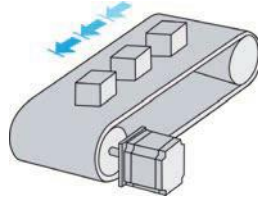
## 3 Closed-Loop System

Ezi-SERVO II is an innovative Closed-Loop System that utilizes a high-resolution motor mounted encoder constantly to monitor the current position. The encoder feedback allows the Ezi-SERVO II to update the current position every 50μs. It allows the Ezi-SERVO II drive to compensate for the loss of position, ensuring accurate positioning. For example, due to a sudden load change, a conventional stepping motor and drive could lose a step but Ezi-SERVO II automatically correct the position by encoder feedback.



## 4 Tuning Not Required

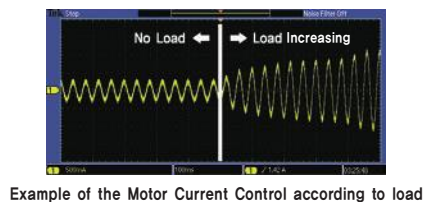
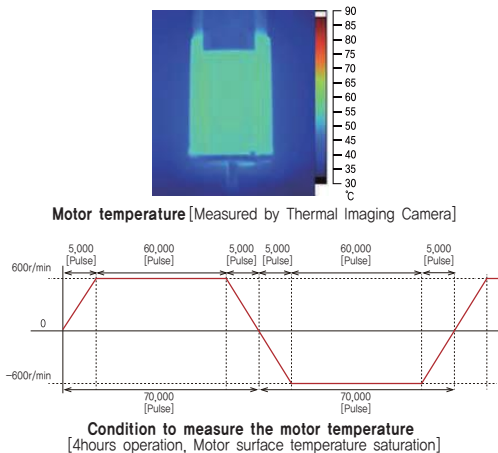
To ensure machine performance, conventional servo systems require the adjustment of its servo's gains as an initial crucial step. Even systems that employ auto-tuning require manual tuning after the system is installed. Ezi-SERVO II employs the best characteristics of the stepping motor to eliminate the need of tedious gain tuning required for conventional closed-loop servo systems. Ezi-SERVO II is especially well suited for low-rigidity loads (e.g., a belt and pulley system) that sometimes require conventional servo systems to use the additional bulky and expensive gearbox.



## 5 Low Heat Generation / Energy Savings

(Motor Current Control according to load)

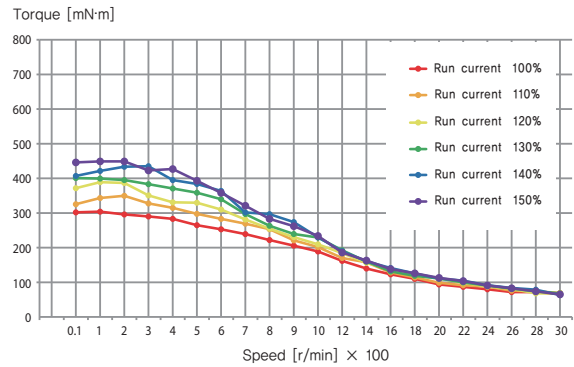
Ezi-SERVO II automatically controls motor current according to load. Ezi-SERVO II reduces motor current when motor load is low and increases motor current when load is high. By optimizing the motor current, motor heat can be minimized and energy can be saved.



## 6 High Torque

(Motor Current Setting)

Ezi-SERVO II can increase the motor current up to 150% by setting the Run Current by parameter. Therefore acceleration and deceleration characteristics and torque characteristics at low speed can be increased. Ezi-SERVO II can improve the torque in the low speed range by about 30%.

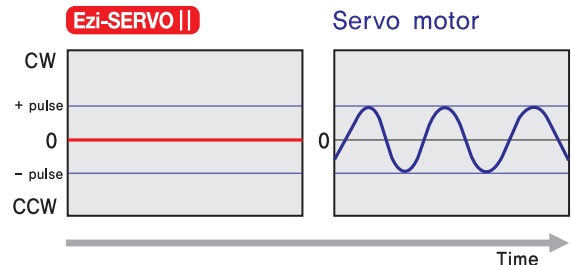
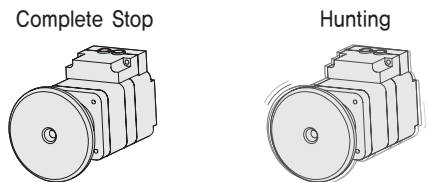


※ The torque at low speed is improved about 30%.

Measured Condition : Drive = Ezi-SERVO II-PE-MI-42L  
 Motor Voltage = DC24V  
 Input Voltage = DC24V

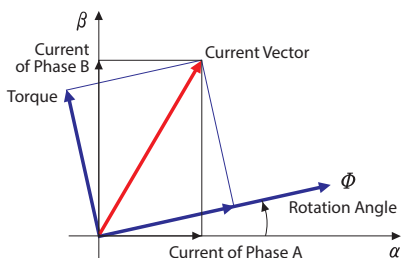
## 7 No Hunting

Ezi-SERVO II utilizes the unique characteristics of stepping motors and locks itself into the desired target position, preventing vibration and eliminating Null Hunt which happens to the conventional servo systems. This feature is especially useful in applications such as vision systems in which system oscillation and vibration could be a problem.



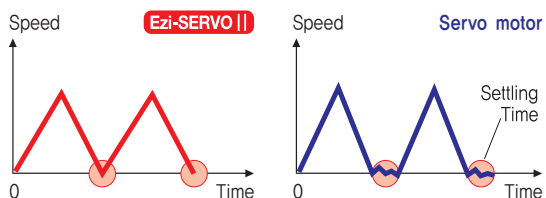
## 8 Smooth and Accurate Operation

Ezi-SERVO II is a high-precision servo drive, using a high-resolution encoder with 20,000 pulses/revolution. Unlike a conventional Microstep drive, the on-board high performance MCU (Micro Controller Unit) performs vector control and filtering, producing a smooth rotational control with minimum ripples.



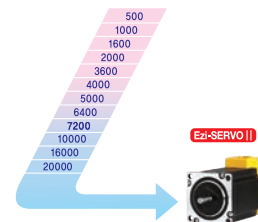
## 9 High Response

Similar to conventional stepping motors, Ezi-SERVO II instantly synchronizes with command pulses providing fast positional response. Ezi-SERVO II is the optimal choice when zero-speed stability and rapid motions within a short distance are required. Traditional servo motor systems have a natural delay called settling time between the command input signals and the resultant motion because of the constant monitoring of the current position.



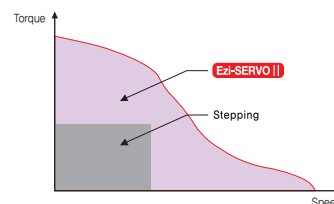
## 10 High Resolution

The unit of the position command can be divided precisely. (Max. 20,000 pulses/revolution)



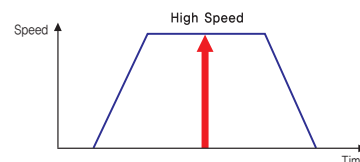
## 11 High Torque / Continuous Operation

Compared with common step motors and drives, Ezi-SERVO II motion control systems can maintain a high torque state over relatively long period of time. This means that Ezi-SERVO II continuously operates without loss of position under 100% of the load. Unlike conventional Microstep drives, Ezi-SERVO II exploits continuous high torque operation during high speed motion due to its innovative optimum current phase control.



## 12 High Speed

The Ezi-SERVO II operates well at high speed without the loss of synchronism or positioning error. Ezi-SERVO II's ability to monitor current position continuously enables the stepping motor to generate high torque, even under a 100% load condition.



## Advantages over Open-Loop Stepping System Drive

1. Positioning is reliable without loss of synchronism.
2. It can hold stable position and automatically recover to the original position even after experiencing positioning error due to external forces, such as mechanical vibration or vertical positional holding.
3. Ezi-SERVO II utilizes 100% of rated motor torque, contrary to a conventional open-loop stepping driver that can use up to 50% of the rated motor torque due to the loss of synchronism.
4. Ezi-SERVO II can operate at high speed due to load-dependent current control, while open-loop stepping drives use a constant current control at all speed ranges without considering load variations. (Max Speed : 3,000r/min)

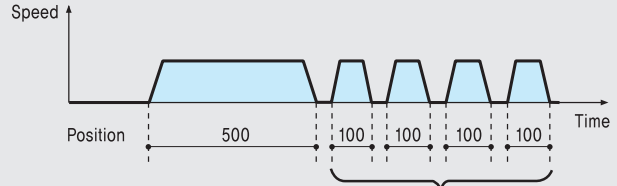
## Advantages over Servo Motor Controller

1. Tuning is not required. (Automatic gain adjustment in response to a load change)
2. It can maintain the stable holding position without oscillation after completion of positioning.
3. Positioning is fast due to the independent control by on-board MCU.
4. Operation is constant during rapid short-stroke movement due to instantaneous positioning.

# Motion Controller Features of Ezi-SERVO II

## 1. Loop Count

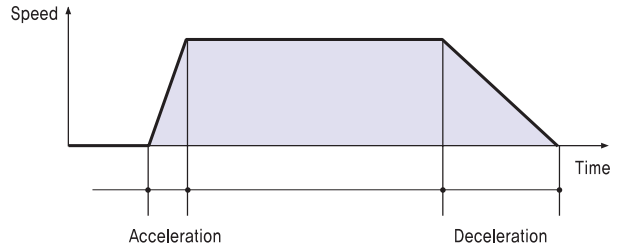
This function allows positioning repeatedly according to the Loop Count Number.



- Position Table No. #1
- Position 500
- Loop count No. 1
- #2
- 100
- 100
- 100
- 100
- 4

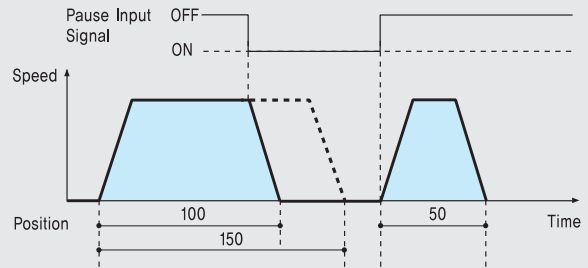
## 2. Acceleration/Deceleration

For quick acceleration and gradual deceleration, you can set each acceleration and deceleration time separately.



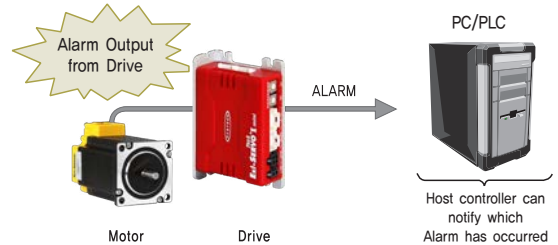
## 3. Pause

You can pause the motion upon the input of an external signal. When Pause signal change to OFF, the motor will restart to original target position.



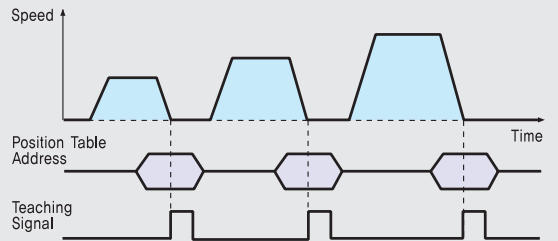
## 4. Alarm

The number of LED flashing time indicates which Alarm has occurred.



## 5. Teaching

Teaching signal is used to memorize current Position data into the selected Position Table item.

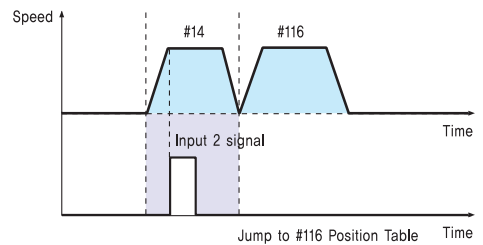
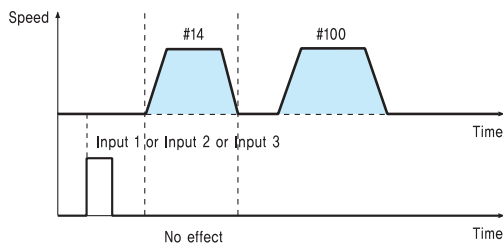


## 6. Jump

Within one Position Table, you can select various Position Table numbers that you want to jump. With three external input signal during movement, the next jump Position Table number can be select.

◆ Position Table #14

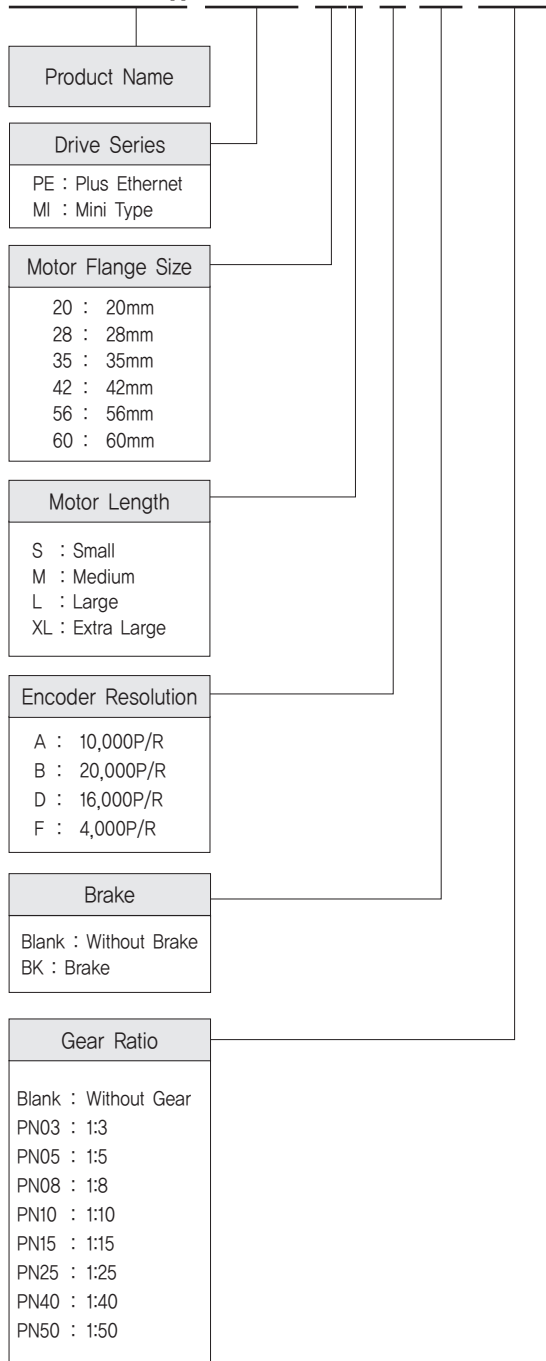
Position	---	Next	---	Input 1	Input 2	Input 3	---
10000		100		115	116	117	





## ● Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI Part Numbering

### Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-BK-PN10



## ● Standard Combination

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-20M-F	EzM2-20M-F	EzS2-PE-MI-20M-F
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-20L-F	EzM2-20L-F	EzS2-PE-MI-20L-F
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-28S-D	EzM2-28S-D	EzS2-PE-MI-28S-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-28SM-D	EzM2-28SM-D	EzS2-PE-MI-28S-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-28M-D	EzM2-28M-D	EzS2-PE-MI-28M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-28MM-D	EzM2-28MM-D	EzS2-PE-MI-28M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-28L-D	EzM2-28L-D	EzS2-PE-MI-28L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-28LM-D	EzM2-28LM-D	EzS2-PE-MI-28L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-35M-D	EzM2-35M-D	EzS2-PE-MI-35M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-35MM-D	EzM2-35MM-D	EzS2-PE-MI-35M-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-35L-D	EzM2-35L-D	EzS2-PE-MI-35L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-35LM-D	EzM2-35LM-D	EzS2-PE-MI-35L-D
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A	EzM2-42S-A	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B	EzM2-42S-B	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A	EzM2-42M-A	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B	EzM2-42M-B	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A	EzM2-42L-A	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B	EzM2-42L-B	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A	EzM2-42XL-A	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B	EzM2-42XL-B	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A	EzM2-56S-A	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B	EzM2-56S-B	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A	EzM2-56M-A	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B	EzM2-56M-B	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A	EzM2-56L-A	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B	EzM2-56L-B	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A	EzM2-60S-A	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B	EzM2-60S-B	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A	EzM2-60M-A	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B	EzM2-60M-B	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A	EzM2-60L-A	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B	EzM2-60L-B	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B

\* When places an order for Stopper type 28mm, 35mm motor, please write "M" additionally after motor length of unit product number.  
(e.g., Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-28LM-D, Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-35LM-D)

### ● Combination with Brake

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-BK	EzM2-42S-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-BK	EzM2-42S-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-BK	EzM2-42M-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-BK	EzM2-42M-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-BK	EzM2-42L-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-BK	EzM2-42L-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-BK	EzM2-42XL-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-BK	EzM2-42XL-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-BK	EzM2-56S-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-BK	EzM2-56S-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-BK	EzM2-56M-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-BK	EzM2-56M-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-BK	EzM2-56L-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-BK	EzM2-56L-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-BK	EzM2-60S-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-BK	EzM2-60S-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-BK	EzM2-60M-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-BK	EzM2-60M-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-BK	EzM2-60L-A-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-BK	EzM2-60L-B-BK	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B

### ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN3	EzM2-42S-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN3	EzM2-42S-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN5	EzM2-42S-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN5	EzM2-42S-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN8	EzM2-42S-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN8	EzM2-42S-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN10	EzM2-42S-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN10	EzM2-42S-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN15	EzM2-42S-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN15	EzM2-42S-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN25	EzM2-42S-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN25	EzM2-42S-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN40	EzM2-42S-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN40	EzM2-42S-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-A-PN50	EzM2-42S-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42S-B-PN50	EzM2-42S-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN3	EzM2-42M-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN3	EzM2-42M-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN5	EzM2-42M-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN5	EzM2-42M-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN8	EzM2-42M-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN8	EzM2-42M-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN10	EzM2-42M-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN10	EzM2-42M-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN15	EzM2-42M-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN15	EzM2-42M-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN25	EzM2-42M-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN25	EzM2-42M-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN40	EzM2-42M-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN40	EzM2-42M-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-A-PN50	EzM2-42M-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42M-B-PN50	EzM2-42M-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42M-B	

### ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN3	EzM2-42L-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN3	EzM2-42L-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN5	EzM2-42L-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN5	EzM2-42L-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN8	EzM2-42L-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN8	EzM2-42L-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN10	EzM2-42L-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN10	EzM2-42L-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN15	EzM2-42L-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN15	EzM2-42L-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN25	EzM2-42L-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN25	EzM2-42L-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN40	EzM2-42L-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN40	EzM2-42L-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-A-PN50	EzM2-42L-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42L-B-PN50	EzM2-42L-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN3	EzM2-42XL-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN3	EzM2-42XL-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN5	EzM2-42XL-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN5	EzM2-42XL-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN8	EzM2-42XL-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN8	EzM2-42XL-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN10	EzM2-42XL-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN10	EzM2-42XL-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN15	EzM2-42XL-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN15	EzM2-42XL-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN25	EzM2-42XL-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN25	EzM2-42XL-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN40	EzM2-42XL-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN40	EzM2-42XL-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-A-PN50	EzM2-42XL-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-42XL-B-PN50	EzM2-42XL-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-42XL-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN3	EzM2-56S-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN3	EzM2-56S-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN5	EzM2-56S-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN5	EzM2-56S-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN8	EzM2-56S-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN8	EzM2-56S-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN10	EzM2-56S-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN10	EzM2-56S-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN15	EzM2-56S-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN15	EzM2-56S-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN25	EzM2-56S-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN25	EzM2-56S-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN40	EzM2-56S-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN40	EzM2-56S-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-A-PN50	EzM2-56S-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56S-B-PN50	EzM2-56S-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-56S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN3	EzM2-56M-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN3	EzM2-56M-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN5	EzM2-56M-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN5	EzM2-56M-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN8	EzM2-56M-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN8	EzM2-56M-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN10	EzM2-56M-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN10	EzM2-56M-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN15	EzM2-56M-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN15	EzM2-56M-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN25	EzM2-56M-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN25	EzM2-56M-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN40	EzM2-56M-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN40	EzM2-56M-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-A-PN50	EzM2-56M-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56M-B-PN50	EzM2-56M-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-56M-B	

## ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN3	EzM2-56L-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN3	EzM2-56L-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN5	EzM2-56L-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN5	EzM2-56L-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN8	EzM2-56L-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN8	EzM2-56L-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN10	EzM2-56L-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN10	EzM2-56L-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN15	EzM2-56L-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN15	EzM2-56L-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN25	EzM2-56L-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN25	EzM2-56L-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN40	EzM2-56L-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN40	EzM2-56L-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-A-PN50	EzM2-56L-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-56L-B-PN50	EzM2-56L-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-56L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN3	EzM2-60S-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN3	EzM2-60S-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN5	EzM2-60S-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN5	EzM2-60S-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN8	EzM2-60S-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN8	EzM2-60S-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN10	EzM2-60S-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN10	EzM2-60S-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN15	EzM2-60S-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN15	EzM2-60S-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN25	EzM2-60S-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN25	EzM2-60S-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN40	EzM2-60S-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN40	EzM2-60S-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-A-PN50	EzM2-60S-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60S-B-PN50	EzM2-60S-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-60S-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN3	EzM2-60M-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN3	EzM2-60M-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN5	EzM2-60M-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN5	EzM2-60M-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN8	EzM2-60M-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN8	EzM2-60M-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN10	EzM2-60M-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN10	EzM2-60M-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN15	EzM2-60M-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN15	EzM2-60M-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN25	EzM2-60M-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN25	EzM2-60M-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN40	EzM2-60M-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN40	EzM2-60M-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-A-PN50	EzM2-60M-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60M-B-PN50	EzM2-60M-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-60M-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN3	EzM2-60L-A-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN3	EzM2-60L-B-PN3	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN5	EzM2-60L-A-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN5	EzM2-60L-B-PN5	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN8	EzM2-60L-A-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN8	EzM2-60L-B-PN8	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN10	EzM2-60L-A-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN10	EzM2-60L-B-PN10	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN15	EzM2-60L-A-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN15	EzM2-60L-B-PN15	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN25	EzM2-60L-A-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN25	EzM2-60L-B-PN25	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN40	EzM2-60L-A-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN40	EzM2-60L-B-PN40	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-A-PN50	EzM2-60L-A-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-A	1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-MI-60L-B-PN50	EzM2-60L-B-PN50	EzS2-PE-MI-60L-B	

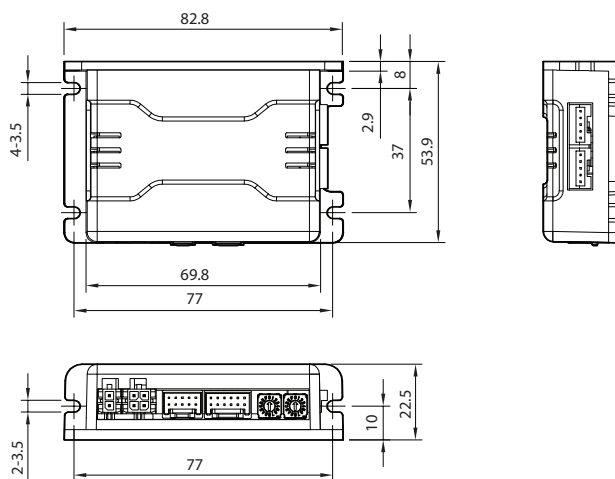
## Specifications of Drive

Motor Model	EzM2-20 series	EzM2-28 series	EzM2-35 series	EzM2-42 series	EzM2-56 series	EzM2-60 series						
Driver Model	EzS2-PE-MI-20 series	EzS2-PE-MI-28 series	EzS2-PE-MI-35 series	EzS2-PE-MI-42 series	EzS2-PE-MI-56 series	EzS2-PE-MI-60 series						
Input Voltage	DC24V±10%											
Control Method	Closed-loop control with 32 bit MCU											
Multi Axis Drive	Maximum 254 axis operating (Selectable IP: 1~254)											
Position Table	256 motion command steps											
Current Consumption	Max 500mA (Except motor current)											
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	· In Use: 0~50°C *2 · In Storage: -20~70°C										
	Humidity	· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing) · In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)										
	Vib. Resist.	0,5g										
Function	Rotation Speed	0~3,000r/min *1										
	Resolution	Encoder Resolution [P/R]		Configurable Resolution [P/R]								
		4,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	4,000	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000
		10,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000	
		16,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000	16,000
		20,000	500	1,000	1,600	2,000	3,600	5,000	6,400	7,200	10,000	20,000
	(Selectable by parameter)											
Error Types	Over Current Error, Over Speed Error, Position Tracking Error, Over Load Error, Over Temperature Error, Over Regenerated Voltage Error, Motor Connect Error, Encoder Connect Error, In-Position Error, ROM Error, Position Overflow Error											
In-Position Selection	0~63 (Set by parameter)											
Position Gain Selection	0~63 (Set by parameter)											
Rotational Direction	CW/CCW (Set by parameter)											
I/O Signal	Input Signals	3 dedicated inputs (LIMIT+, LIMIT-, ORIGIN), 3 programmable inputs (Photocoupler Input)										
	Output Signals	1 dedicated output (Compare Out), 1 programmable outputs (Photocoupler Output), 1 Brake output										
Communication Interface	· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX · Full-Duplex · Dual port Ethernet switch embedded											
Position Control	· Incremental mode / Absolute mode Data Range: -134,217,728 to +134,217,727 [pulse] · Operating speed: Max, 3,000 r/min											
Return to Origin	Origin Sensor, Z phase, ±Limit sensor, Torque											
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows											
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10											

\*1 : Up to the resolution of 10,000P/R, maximum speed can be reached by 3,000r/min and with the resolution more than 10,000P/R, maximum speed shall be reduced accordingly.

\*2 : EzS2-PE-MI-56, 60 series should be installed on a heat sink or a structure capable of heat dissipation.

● Dimensions of Drive [mm]



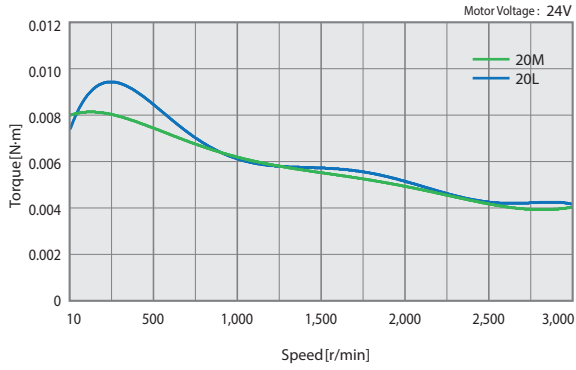
## ● Specifications of Motor

MODEL	UNIT	EzM2-20 series		EzM2-28 series			EzM2-35 series		EzM2-42 series				
		20M	20L	28S	28M	28L	35M	35L	42S	42M	42L	42XL	
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar											
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase											
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	0,5	0,5	0,95	0,95	0,95	1,5	1,5	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,016	0,025	0,069	0,098	0,118	0,13	0,23	0,32	0,44	0,5	0,65	
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	2,5	3,3	9,0	13	18	15	20	35	54	77	114	
WEIGHTS	kg	0,080	0,104	0,147	0,204	0,232	0,194	0,226	0,294	0,357	0,426	0,564	
LENGTH(L)	mm	28	38	32	45	50	32	36	34	40	48	60	
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	18	18	30	30	30	22	22	22	22	22
		8mm		30	30	38	38	38	26	26	26	26	26
		13mm		-	-	53	53	53	33	33	33	33	33
		18mm		-	-	-	-	-	46	46	46	46	46
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower than motor Unit's Weight											
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)											
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)											
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55											

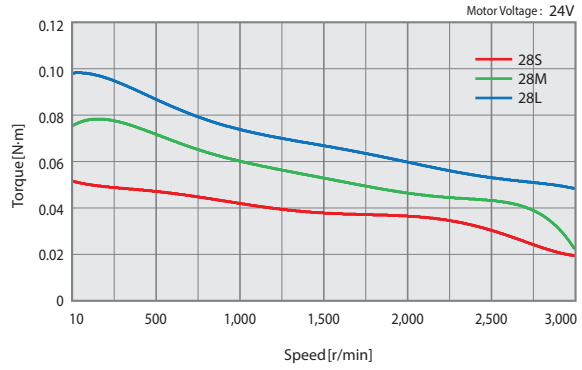
MODEL	UNIT	EzM2-56 series			EzM2-60 series				
		56S	56M	56L	60S	60M	60L		
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar							
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase							
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	3,0	3,0	3,0	4,0	4,0	4,0		
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,64	1,0	1,5	0,88	1,28	2,4		
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	180	280	520	240	490	690		
WEIGHTS	kg	0,608	0,784	1,230	0,693	0,856	1,419		
LENGTH(L)	mm	46	55	80	47	56	85		
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	52	52	52	70	70	70
		8mm		65	65	65	87	87	87
		13mm		85	85	85	114	114	114
		18mm		123	123	123	165	165	165
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower than motor Unit's Weight							
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)							
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)							
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55							

# Torque Characteristics of Motor

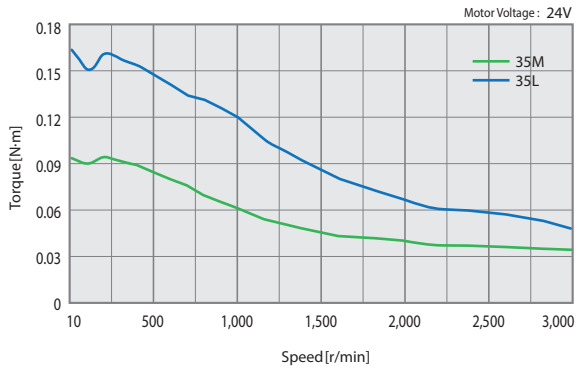
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-MI-20 series



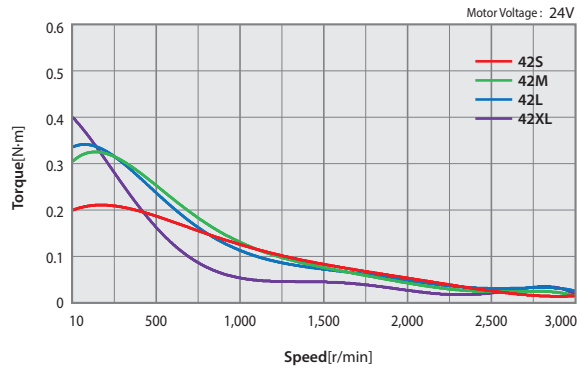
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-MI-28 series



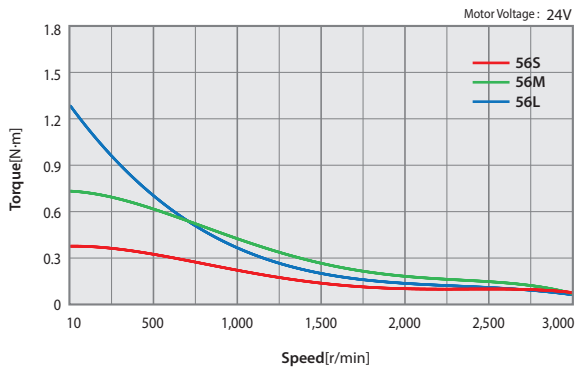
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-MI-35 series



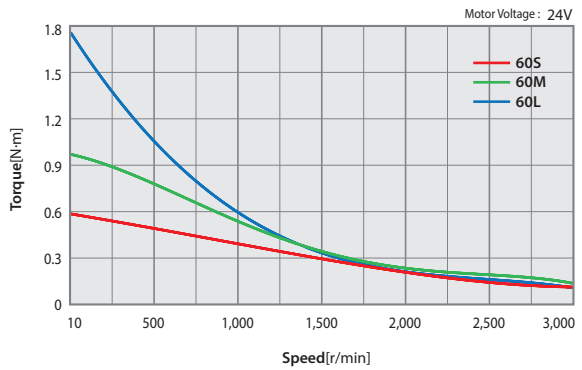
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-MI-42 series



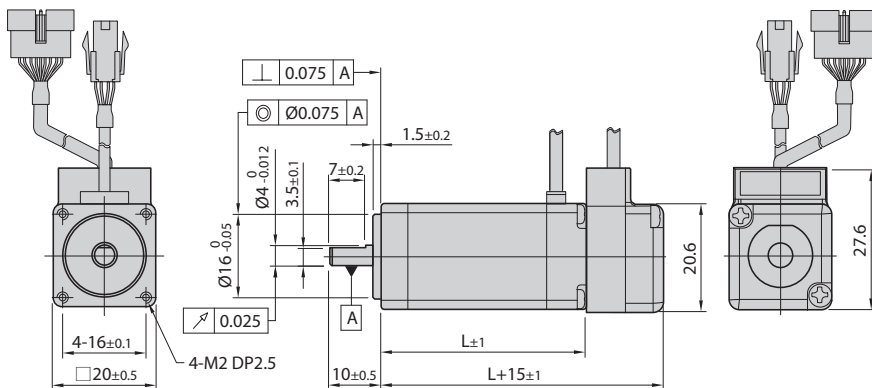
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-MI-56 series



Ezi-SERVO II-PE-MI-60 series

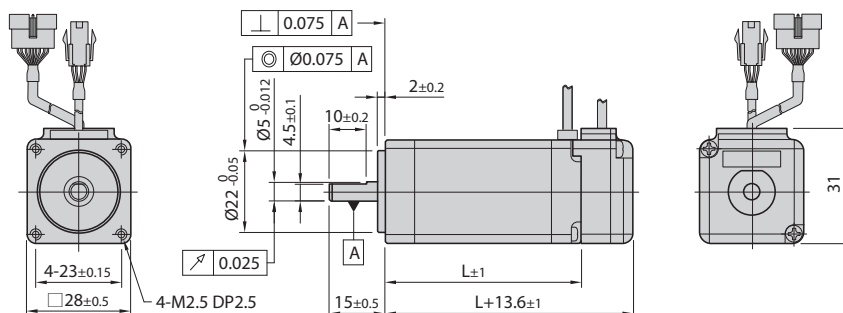


● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



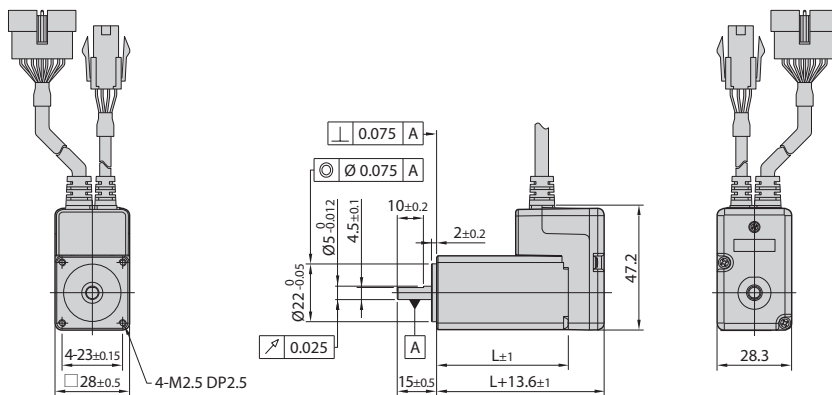
**20mm**

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-20M	28
EzM2-20L	38



**28mm**

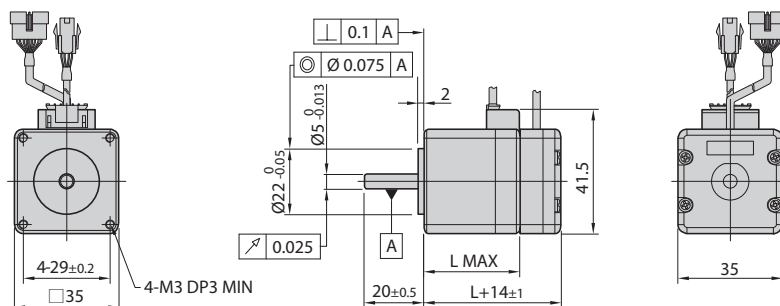
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-28S	32
EzM2-28M	45
EzM2-28L	50



**28mm**  
(Stopper type)

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-28SM	32
EzM2-28MM	45
EzM2-28LM	50

※ When ordering 28mm Stopper type of motor, please add "M" after standard motor model number.

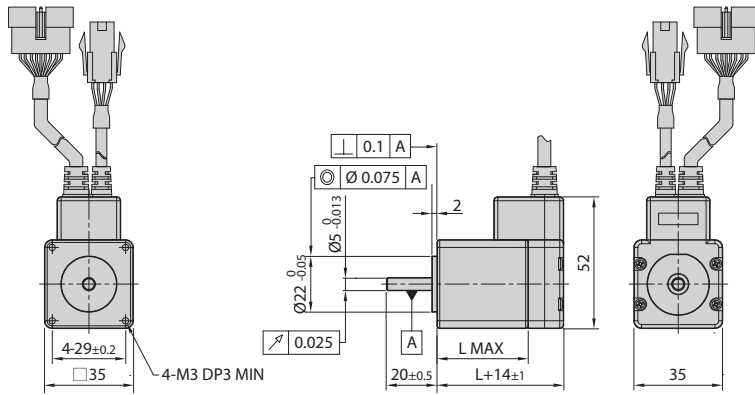


**35mm**

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-35M	32
EzM2-35L	36



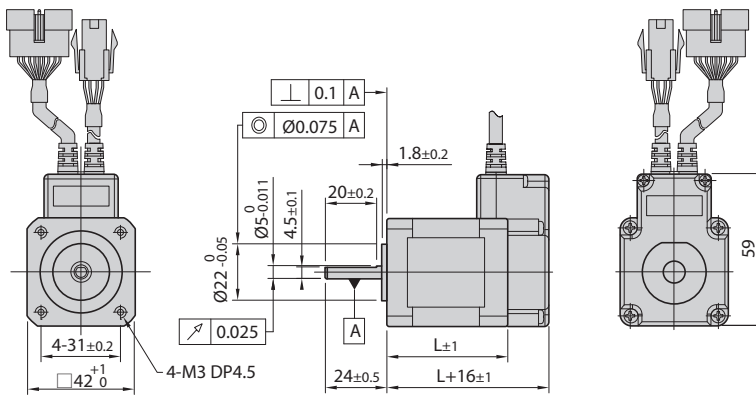
## ● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



### 35mm (Stopper type)

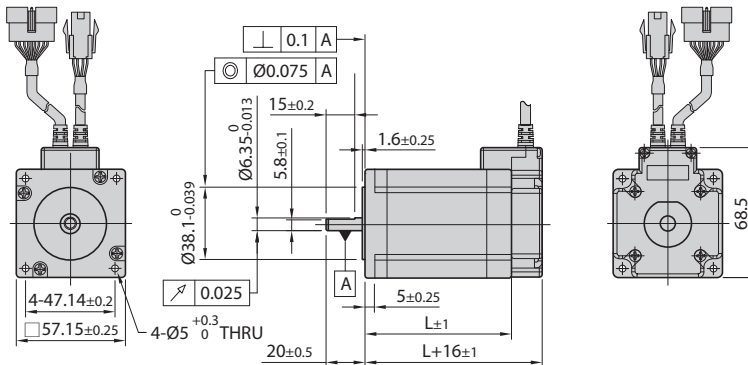
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-35MM	32
EzM2-35LM	36

※ When ordering 35mm Stopper type of motor, please add "M" after standard motor model number.



### 42mm

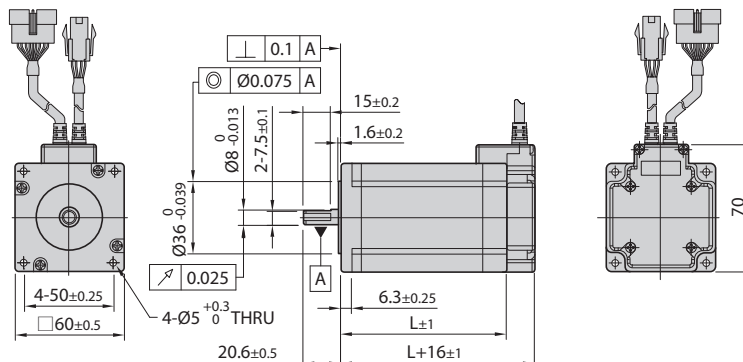
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-42S	34
EzM2-42M	40
EzM2-42L	48
EzM2-42XL	60



### 56mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-56S	46
EzM2-56M	55
EzM2-56L	80

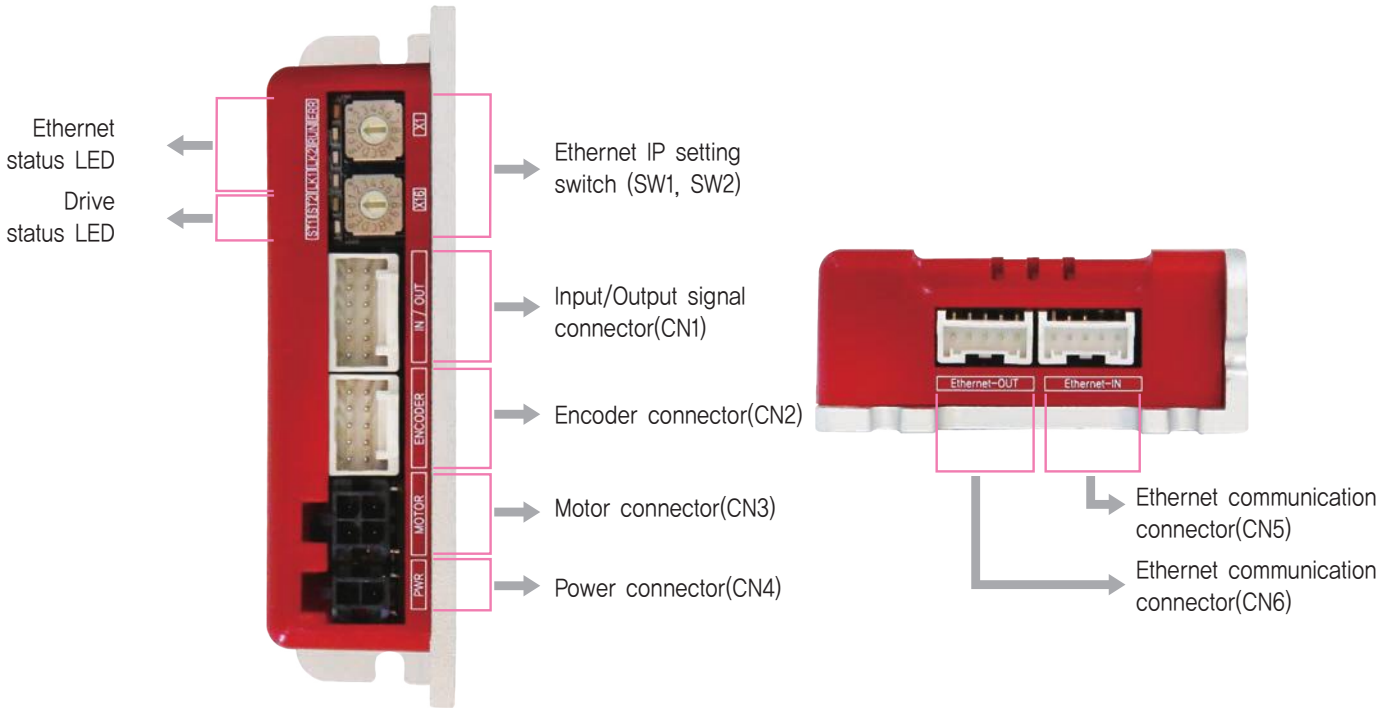
※ There are 2 kinds size of front shaft diameter for EzM2-56 series as Ø6.35 and Ø8.0.



### 60mm

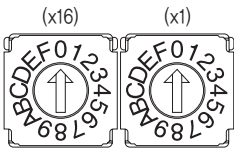
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-60S	47
EzM2-60M	56
EzM2-60L	85

# Settings and Operation



## 1. Ethernet IP Display and Setting Switch(SW1, SW2)

These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)

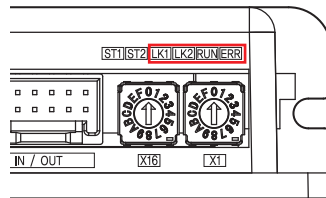


e.g., In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

## 2. Ethernet Status LED
























LED indicates communication status of Ethernet.

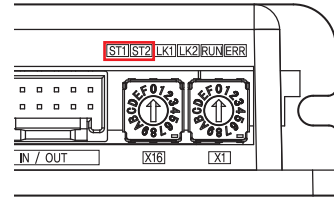
Name	Color	Status	Description
ERR	Red	OFF	No Error
		ON	Local Error
Name	Color	Status	Description
LK1/ LK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established
Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Orange	Blinking	Operating Normally



### 3. Drive Status LED

LED informs operation status of the drive.

LED Indication	LED Status	Description
ST1 :     ST2 :	ST1 blinks, ST2 is OFF	Servo On
ST1 :  ST2 :	ST1 is ON, ST2 is OFF	Servo Off
ST1 :  ST2 : 	ST1 and ST2 are ON	In motion
ST1 :       ST2 :      	ST1 and ST2 blink alternately	A position error is greater than the set value (Inposition Value) while the motor is stopped.
ST1 :     ST2 :	ST1 is OFF, ST2 blinks repeatedly for a set number of times depending on the type of error.	Error



#### ◆ List of error types by the number of ST2 LED blinking

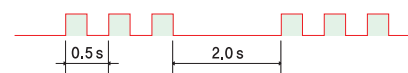
No.	Error Type	Causes
1	Over Current Error	The current through power devices in drive exceeds the limit. <sup>*1</sup>
2	Over Speed Error	The motor speed exceeds 3,000r/min
3	Position Tracking Error	Position error value is greater than the reference value while the motor is running <sup>*2</sup>
4	Over Load Error	The motor is continuously operated more than 5 seconds under a load exceeding the max. torque.
5	Over Temperature Error	Internal temperature of the drive exceeds 85°C
6	Over Regenerative Voltage Error	Back-EMF is higher than limit value <sup>*3</sup>
7	Motor Connect Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the motor
8	Encoder Connect Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the encoder
10	In-Position Error	After operation is finished, position error larger than 1 pulse is continued for more than 3 seconds
12	ROM Error	Error occurs in parameter storage device(ROM)
15	Position Overflow Error	Position error value is greater than the reference value while the motor is stopped <sup>*2</sup>

\*1 : Limit value depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

\*2 : The default setting value is 180°, and it can be changed by parameter. (Refer to the Manual)

\*3 : Voltage limit of Back-EMF depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

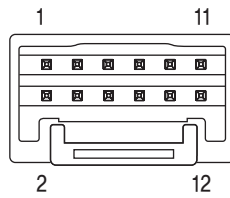
※ Please refer to user Manual for the details of protection functions.



Alarm LED flash  
(e.g., Position tracking error)

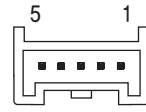
#### 4. Input/Output Signal Connector(CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	EXT_DC24V	Input
2	EXT_GND	Input
3	BRAKE+	Output
4	BRAKE-	Output
5	LIMIT+	Input
6	LIMIT-	Input
7	ORIGIN	Input
8	Digital In1	Input
9	Digital In2	Input
10	Digital In3	Input
11	Compare Out	Output
12	Digital Out1	Output



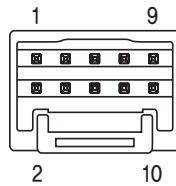
#### 8. Ethernet Communication Connector(CN5, CN6)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	RD-
5	F_GND



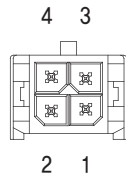
#### 5. Encoder Connector(CN2)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A+	Input
2	A-	Input
3	B+	Input
4	B-	Input
5	Z+	Input
6	Z-	Input
7	DC5V	Output
8	GND	Output
9	F_GND	----
10	F_GND	----



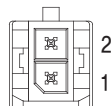
#### 6. Motor Connector(CN3)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A Phase	Output
2	B Phase	Output
3	A̅ Phase	Output
4	B̅ Phase	Output

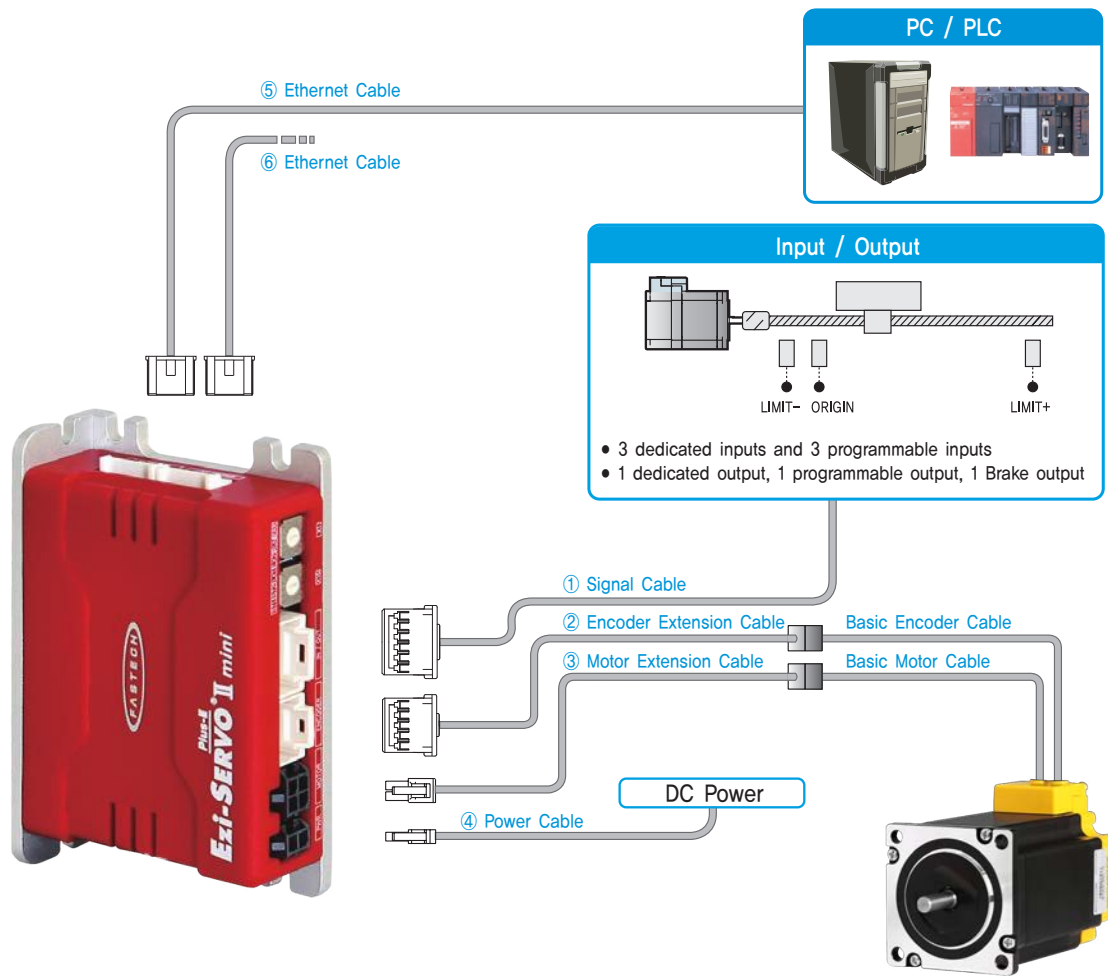


#### 7. Power Connector(CN4)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



## System Configuration



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Encoder Extension Cable	20m	
③ Motor Extension Cable	20m	
④ Power Cable	2m	
⑤ Ethernet Cable	100m	Basic cables are attached to motors.
Basic Encoder Cable	0.3m (Basic length)	
Basic Motor Cable	0.3m (Basic length)	

## 1. Accessories

### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose		Item	Part Number	Manufacturer	
Ethernet (CN5, CN6)		Housing	PAP-05V-S	JST	
		Terminal	SPHD-001T-P0,5		
Power (CN4)		Housing	43025-0200	MOLEX	
		Terminal	43030-0001		
Motor	Drive Side (CN3)	Housing	43025-0400	MOLEX	
		Terminal	43030-0001		
	Motor Side	Housing	5557-04R		MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T		
Encoder	Drive Side (CN2)	Housing	501646-1000	MOLEX	
		Terminal	501648-1000(AWG 26~28)		
	Encoder Side	Housing	SMP-09V-NC	JST	
		Terminal	SHF-001T-0,8BS		
Signal (CN1)		Housing	501646-1200	MOLEX	
		Terminal	501648-1000(AWG 26~28)		

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - I/O Device Connection	CSER-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSER-S-002F	2		
	CSER-S-003F	3		
	CSER-S-005F	5		
	CSER-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSER-S-002M	2		
	CSER-S-003M	3		
	CSER-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Encoder Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI drive and the encoder.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - Basic Encoder Cable Connection	CSVIE-E-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSVIE-E-002F	2		
	CSVIE-E-003F	3		
	CSVIE-E-005F	5		
	CSVIE-E-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVIE-E-002M	2		
	CSVIE-E-003M	3		
	CSVIE-E-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ③ Motor Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI drive and the motor.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Basic Motor Cable Connection	CSMI-M-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSMI-M-002F	2		
	CSMI-M-003F	3		
	CSMI-M-005F	5		
	CSMI-M-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSMI-M-002M	2		
	CSMI-M-003M	3		
	CSMI-M-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ④ Drive Power Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI drive and the power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Power Connection	CSMI-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CSMI-P-002F	2		
	CSMI-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSMI-P-002M	2		

### ⑤ Ethernet Cable (5 pin connector – RJ45)

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI drive and Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E, Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL R Type with Ethernet network.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNE-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNE-EC-002F	2	
	CGNE-EC-003F	3	
	CGNE-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

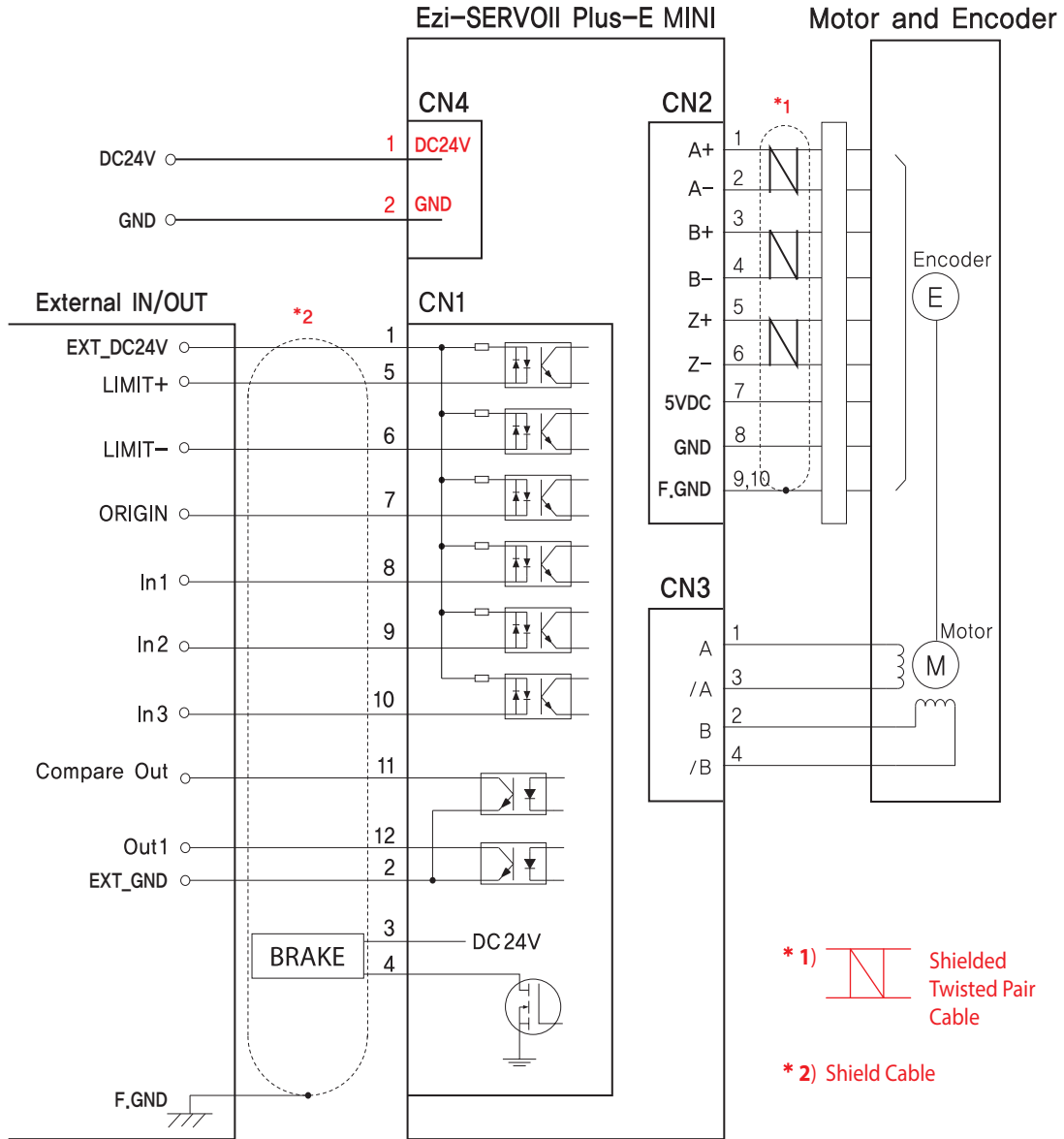
### ⑥ Ethernet Cable (5 pin connector – 5pin connector)

These are the cables to connect between Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI drives with Ethernet network.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNI-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNI-EC-002F	2	
	CGNI-EC-003F	3	
	CGNI-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

External Wiring Diagram



※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.

**CAUTION**

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.







# **Ezi-SERVO<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E** **Closed Loop Stepping System ALL**

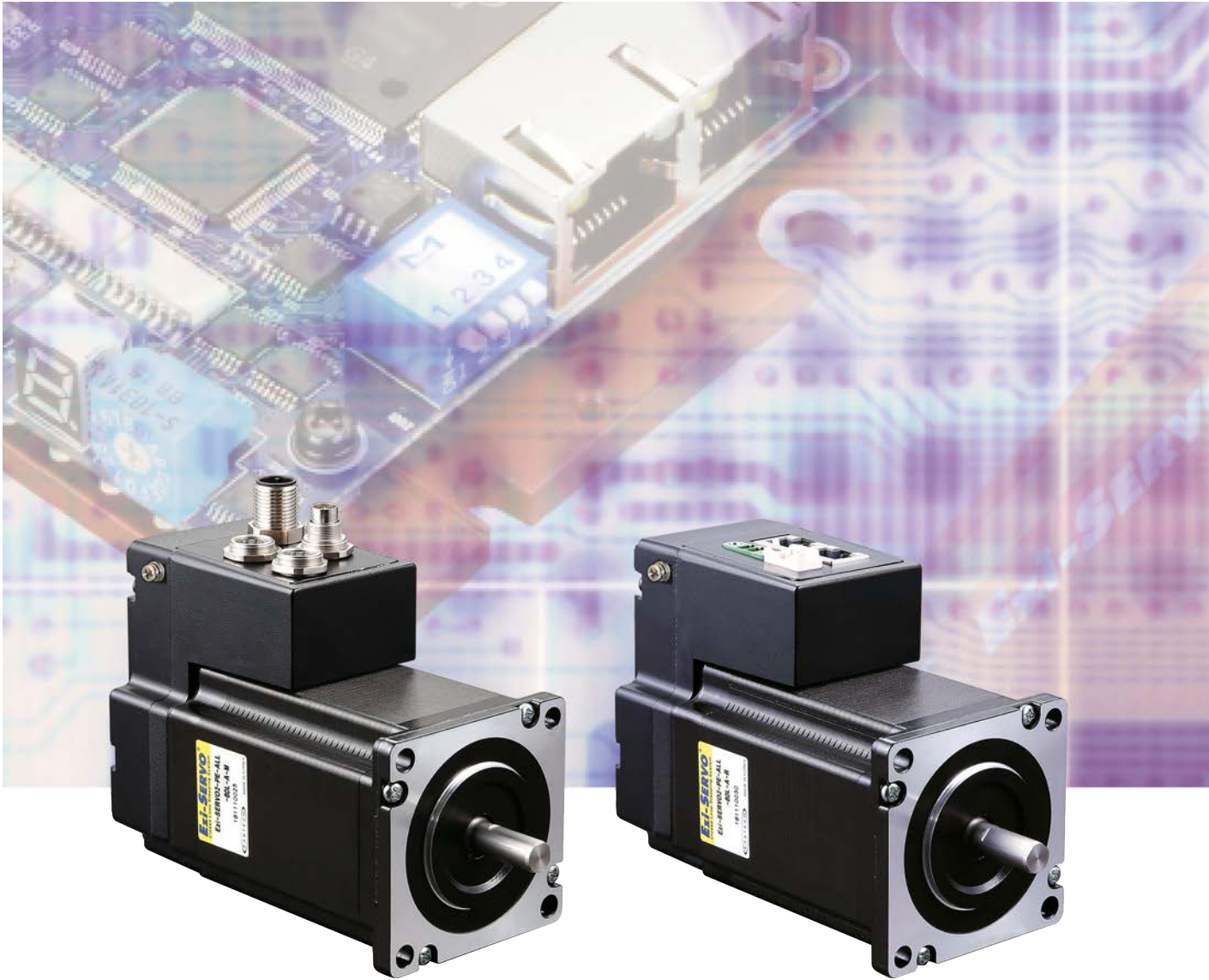
- Motor + High Resolution Encoder + Drive + Motion Controller
- Space Saving / Reduced Wiring
- Ethernet Interface
- Closed-Loop Stepping System
- Tuning Not Required / No Hunting
- Low Heat Generation / High Torque

Ezi-SERVO II Series

Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E

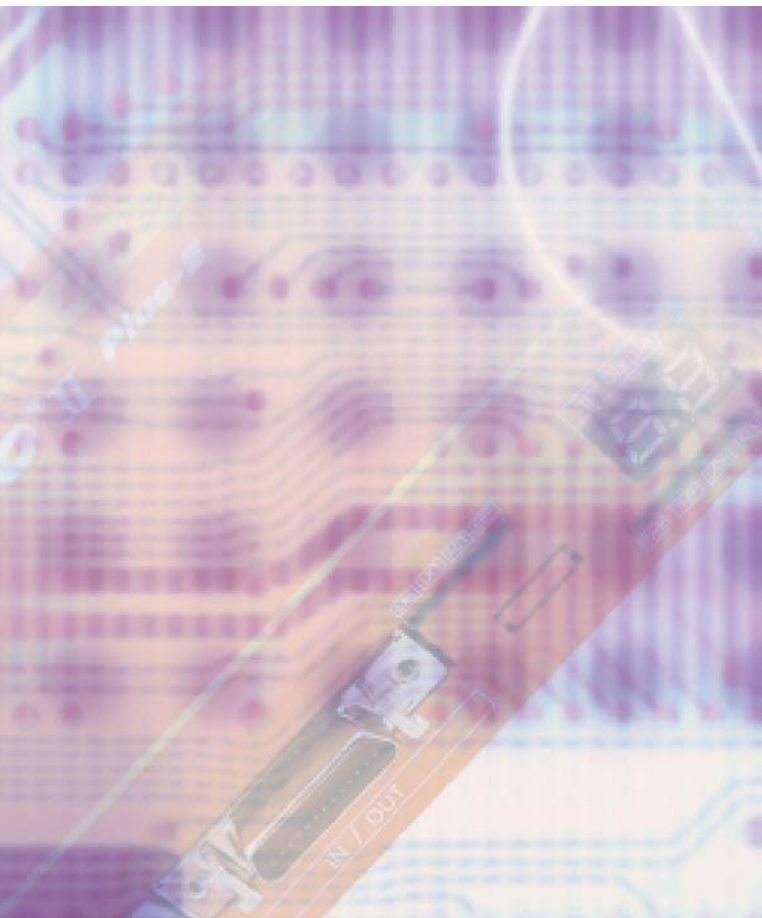
Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E MINI

Ezi-SERVO II  
Plus-E ALL



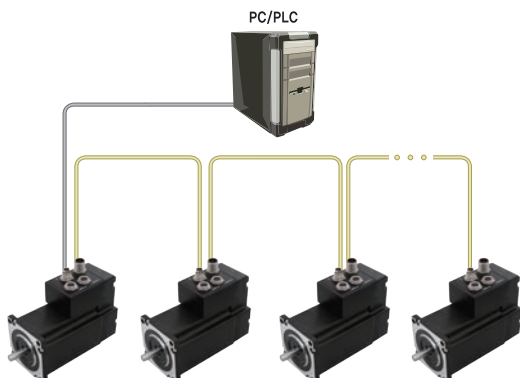
*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# **Ezi-SERVO<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E** **Closed Loop Stepping System ALL**



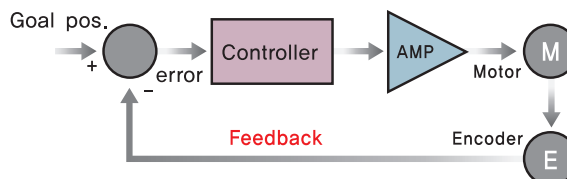
## 1 Network Based Motion Control

A maximum of 254 axis can be operated from a PC through Ethernet communications. And daisy-chain connection is available thru internally equipped Ethernet HUB. All of the Motion conditions are set through the network and saved in Flash ROM as a parameter. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



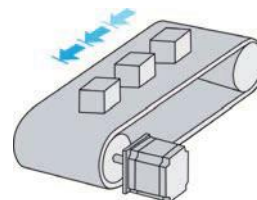
## 2 Closed-Loop System

Ezi-SERVO II is an innovative Closed-Loop System that utilizes a high-resolution motor mounted encoder constantly to monitor the current position. The encoder feedback allows the Ezi-SERVO II to update the current position every  $50\mu\text{s}$ . It allows the Ezi-SERVO II drive to compensate for the loss of position, ensuring accurate positioning. For example, due to a sudden load change, a conventional stepping motor and drive could lose a step but Ezi-SERVO II automatically correct the position by encoder feedback.



## 3 Tuning Not Required

To ensure machine performance, conventional servo systems require the adjustment of its servo's gains as an initial crucial step. Even systems that employ auto-tuning require manual tuning after the system is installed. Ezi-SERVO II employs the best characteristics of the stepping motor to eliminate the need of tedious gain tuning required for conventional closed-loop servo systems. Ezi-SERVO II is especially well suited for low-rigidity loads (e.g., a belt and pulley system) that sometimes require conventional servo systems to use the additional bulky and expensive gearbox.

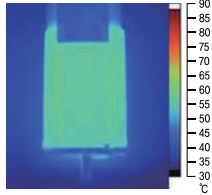


## 4 Low Heat Generation / Energy Savings

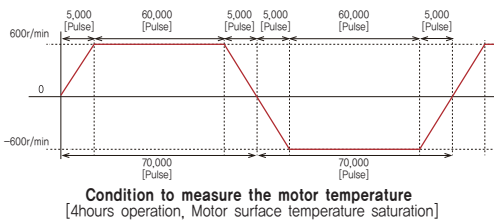
(Motor Current Control according to load)

Ezi-SERVO II automatically controls motor current according to load.

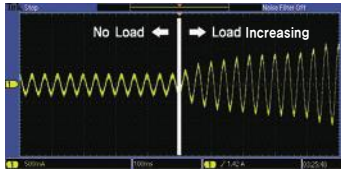
Ezi-SERVO II reduces motor current when motor load is low and increases motor current when load is high. By optimizing the motor current, motor heat can be minimized and energy can be saved.



Motor temperature [Measured by Thermal Imaging Camera]



Condition to measure the motor temperature [4hours operation, Motor surface temperature saturation]

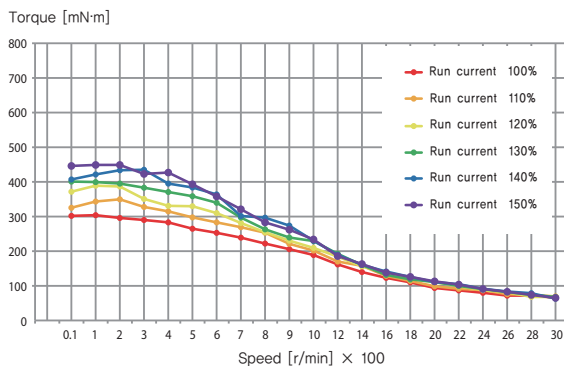


Example of the Motor Current Control according to load

## 5 High Torque

(Motor Current Setting)

Ezi-SERVO II can increase the motor current up to 150% by setting the Run Current by parameter. Therefore acceleration and deceleration characteristics and torque characteristics at low speed can be increased. Ezi-SERVO II can improve the torque in the low speed range by about 30%.



※ The torque at low speed is improved about 30%

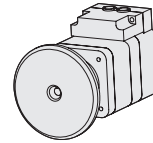
Measured Condition : Drive = Ezi-SERVO II-PE-ALL-42L

## 6 No Hunting

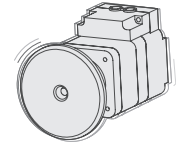
Ezi-SERVO II utilizes the unique characteristics of stepping motors and locks itself into the desired target position, preventing vibration and eliminating Null Hunt which happens to the conventional servo systems.

This feature is especially useful in applications such as vision systems in which system oscillation and vibration could be a problem.

Complete Stop

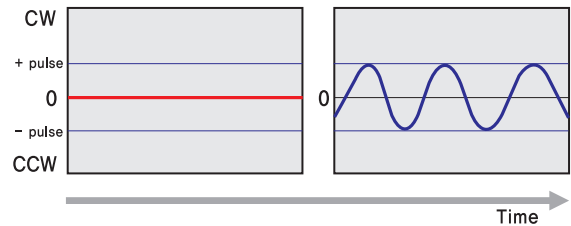


Hunting



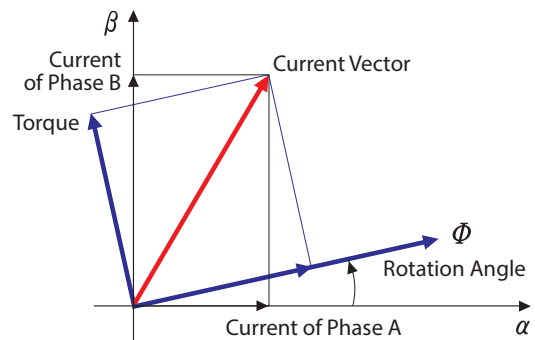
Ezi-SERVO II

Servo motor



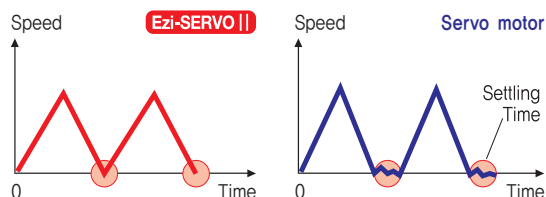
## 7 Smooth and Accurate Operation

Ezi-SERVO II is a high-precision servo drive, using a high-resolution encoder with 20,000 pulses/revolution. Unlike a conventional Microstep drive, the on-board high performance MCU (Micro Controller Unit) performs vector control and filtering, producing a smooth rotational control with minimum ripples.



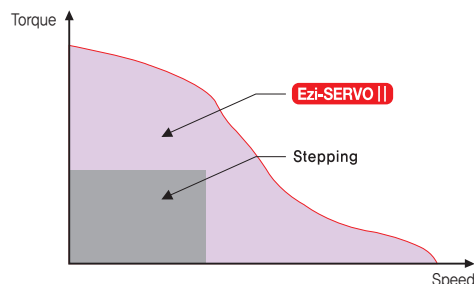
## 8 High Response

Similar to conventional stepping motors, Ezi-SERVO II instantly synchronizes with command pulses providing fast positional response. Ezi-SERVO II is the optimal choice when zero-speed stability and rapid motions within a short distance are required. Traditional servo motor systems have a natural delay called settling time between the command input signals and the resultant motion because of the constant monitoring of the current position.



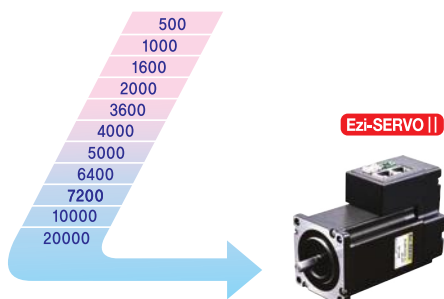
## 10 High Torque / Continuous Operation

Compared with common stepping motors and drives, Ezi-SERVO II motion control systems can maintain a high torque state over relatively long period of time. This means that Ezi-SERVO II continuously operates without loss of position under 100% of the load. Unlike conventional Microstep drives, Ezi-SERVO II exploits continuous high torque operation during high speed motion due to its innovative optimum current phase control.



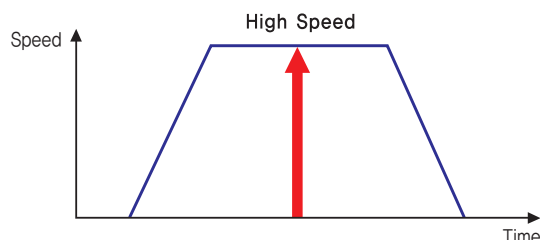
## 9 High Resolution

The unit of the position command can be divided precisely. (Max. 20,000 pulses/revolution)



## 11 High Speed

The Ezi-SERVO II operates well at high speed without the loss of synchronism or positioning error. Ezi-SERVO II's ability to monitor current position continuously enables the stepping motor to generate high torque, even under a 100% load condition.



## Advantages over Open-Loop Stepping System Drive

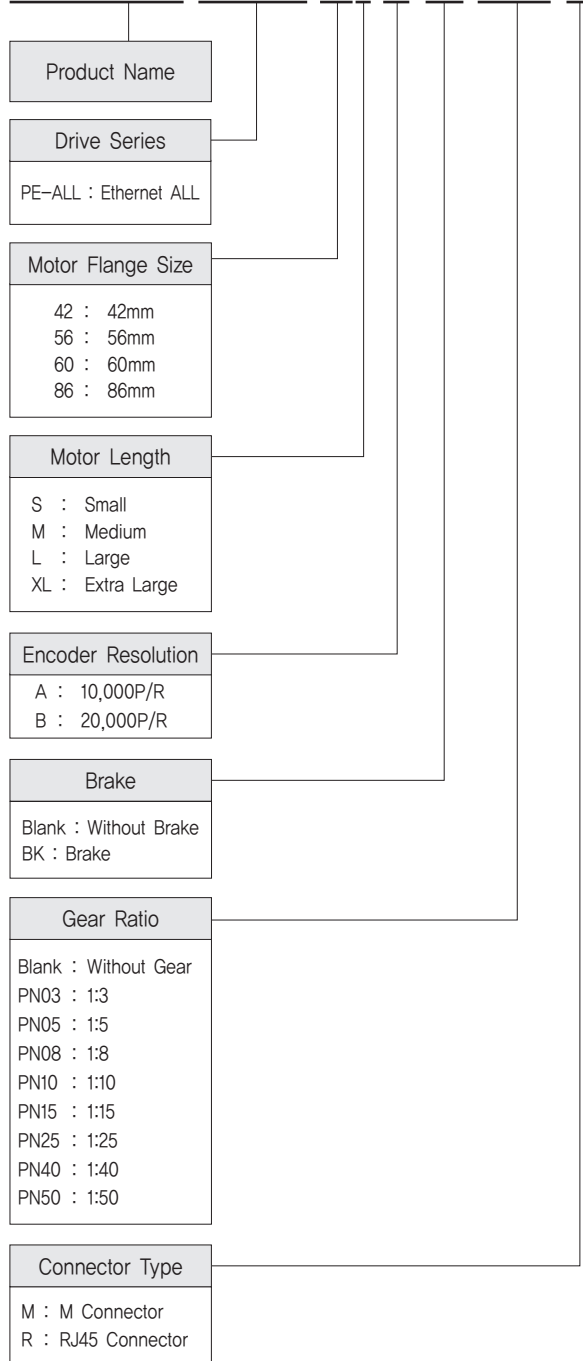
1. Positioning is reliable without loss of synchronism.
2. It can hold stable position and automatically recover to the original position even after experiencing positioning error due to external forces, such as mechanical vibration or vertical positional holding.
3. Ezi-SERVO II utilizes 100% of rated motor torque, contrary to a conventional open-loop stepping driver that can use up to 50% of the rated motor torque due to the loss of synchronism.
4. Ezi-SERVO II can operate at high speed due to load-dependent current control, while open-loop stepping drives use a constant current control at all speed ranges without considering load variations. (Max Speed : 3,000r/min)

## Advantages over Servo Motor Controller

1. Tuning is not required. (Automatic gain adjustment in response to a load change)
2. It can maintain the stable holding position without oscillation after completion of positioning.
3. Positioning is fast due to the independent control by on-board MCU.
4. Operation is constant during rapid short-stroke movement due to instantaneous positioning.

● Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL Part Numbering

**Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-BK-PN05-M**



● Standard Combination

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-M	Motor & Drive Integrated	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-R		



## ● Combination with Brake

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-BK-M	Motor & Drive Integrated	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-BK-M		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-BK-R		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-BK-R		

## ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN3-M	Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN3-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN3-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN3-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN5-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN5-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN5-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN5-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN8-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN8-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN8-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN8-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN10-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN10-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN10-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN10-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN15-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN15-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN15-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN15-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN25-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN25-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN25-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN25-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN40-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN40-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN40-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN40-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN50-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN50-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-A-PN50-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42M-B-PN50-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN3-M			Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN3-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN3-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN3-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN5-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN5-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN5-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN5-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN8-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN8-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN8-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN8-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN10-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN10-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN10-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN10-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN15-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN15-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN15-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN15-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN25-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN25-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN25-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN25-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN40-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN40-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN40-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN40-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN50-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN50-M					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-A-PN50-R					
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42L-B-PN50-R					

Ezi-SERVO II Series

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

## Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN3-M	Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN3-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN3-R			1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN5-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN5-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN5-R			1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN5-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN8-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN8-M			1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN10-M			1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN10-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN10-R			1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN15-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN15-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN15-R			1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN15-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN25-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN25-M			1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN25-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN25-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN40-M			1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN40-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN40-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN40-R			1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN50-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN50-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-A-PN50-R			1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42XL-B-PN50-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN3-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN3-M			1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN5-M			1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN5-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN5-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN5-R			1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN8-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN8-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN8-R			1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN10-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN10-M			1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN15-M			1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN15-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN15-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN15-R	1:50		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN25-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN25-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN25-R	1:3		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN25-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN40-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN40-M	1:5		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN40-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN40-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN50-M	1:8		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN50-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-A-PN50-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56S-B-PN50-R			

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN3-M	Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN3-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN3-R			1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN5-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN5-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN5-R			1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN5-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN8-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN8-M			1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN10-M			1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN10-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN10-R			1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN15-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN15-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN15-R			1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN15-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN25-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN25-M			1:50
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN25-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN25-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN40-M			1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN40-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN40-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN40-R			1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN50-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN50-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-A-PN50-R			1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56M-B-PN50-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN3-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN3-M			1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN5-M			1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN5-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN5-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN5-R			1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN8-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN8-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN8-R			1:15
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN10-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN10-M			1:25
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN15-M			1:40
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN15-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN15-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN15-R	1:50		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN25-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN25-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN25-R	1:3		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN25-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN40-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN40-M	1:5		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN40-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN40-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN50-M	1:8		
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN50-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-A-PN50-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-56L-B-PN50-R			

## ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio	Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN3-M	Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN3-M	Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN3-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN3-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN3-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN3-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN3-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN3-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN5-M			1:5	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN5-M			1:5				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN5-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN5-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN5-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN5-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN5-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN5-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN8-M			1:8	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN8-M			1:8				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN8-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN8-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN8-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN8-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN8-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN8-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN10-M			1:10	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN10-M			1:10				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN10-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN10-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN10-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN10-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN10-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN10-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN15-M			1:15	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN15-M			1:15				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN15-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN15-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN15-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN15-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN15-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN15-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN25-M			1:25	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN25-M			1:25				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN25-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN25-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN25-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN25-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN25-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN25-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN40-M			1:40	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN40-M			1:40				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN40-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN40-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN40-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN40-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN40-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN40-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN50-M			1:50	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN50-M			1:50				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN50-M				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN50-M							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-A-PN50-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-A-PN50-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60S-B-PN50-R				Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60L-B-PN50-R							
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN3-M			Motor & Drive Integrated				1:3	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN3-M	Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN3-M								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN3-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN3-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN3-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN3-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN5-M							1:5	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN5-M			1:5
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN5-M								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN5-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN5-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN5-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN5-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN5-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN8-M							1:8	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN8-M			1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN8-M								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN8-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN8-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN8-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN8-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN10-M							1:10	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN10-M			1:10
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN10-M								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN10-M			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN10-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN10-R								Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN10-R			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN15-M	1:15	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN15-M			1:15						
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN15-M		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN15-M									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN15-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN15-R									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN15-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN15-R									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN25-M	1:25	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN25-M			1:25						
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN25-M		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN25-M									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN25-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN25-R									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN25-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN25-R									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN40-M	1:40	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN40-M			1:40						
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN40-M		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN40-M									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN40-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN40-R									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN40-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN40-R									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN50-M	1:50	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN50-M			1:50						
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN50-M		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN50-M									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-A-PN50-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-A-PN50-R									
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60M-B-PN50-R		Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86M-B-PN50-R									

## ● Combination with Gearbox

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number	Gear Ratio	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN3-M	Motor & Drive Integrated		1:3	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN3-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN3-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN3-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN5-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN5-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN5-R			1:5	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN5-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN8-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN8-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN8-R				1:8
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN8-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN10-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN10-M			1:10	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN10-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN10-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN15-M			1:15	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN15-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN15-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN15-R			1:25	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN25-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN25-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN25-R			1:25	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN25-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN40-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN40-M			1:40	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN40-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN40-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN50-M			1:50	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN50-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-A-PN50-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86L-B-PN50-R			1:50	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN3-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN3-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN3-R			1:3	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN3-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN5-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN5-M			1:5	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN5-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN5-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN8-M			1:8	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN8-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN8-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN8-R			1:8	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN10-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN10-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN10-R			1:10	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN10-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN15-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN15-M			1:15	
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN15-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN15-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN25-M	1:25			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN25-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN25-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN25-R	1:25			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN40-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN40-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN40-R	1:40			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN40-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN50-M				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN50-M	1:50			
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-A-PN50-R				
Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86XL-B-PN50-R				

## Specifications of Drive

Model	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL -42 series	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL -56 series	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL -60 series	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL -86 series	
Input Voltage	DC24V±10%			DC48V±10%	
Control Method	Closed-loop control with 32 bit MCU				
Current Consumption	Max. 500mA (Except motor current)				
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	· In Use: 0~50°C · In Storage: -20~70°C			
	Humidity	· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing) · In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)			
	Vib. Resist.	0,5g			
Function	Rotation Speed	0~3,000r/min *1		0~2,000r/min *1	
	Resolution	Encoder Resolution [P/R]		Configurable Resolution [P/R]	
		10,000	500 1,000 1,600 2,000	3,600 5,000 6,400 7,200 10,000	
		20,000	500 1,000 1,600 2,000 3,600 5,000 6,400 7,200 10,000 20,000		
	(Selectable by parameter)				
	Error Types	Over Current Error, Over Speed Error, Position Tracking Error, Over Load Error, Over Temperature Error, Over Regenerated Voltage Error, Motor Connect Error, Encoder Connect Error, In-Position Error, ROM Error, Position Overflow Error			
	In-Position Selection	0~63 (Set by parameter)			
Position Gain Selection	0~63 (Set by parameter)				
Rotational Direction	CW/CCW (Set by parameter)				
I/O Signal	Input Signals	3 dedicated inputs (LIMIT+, LIMIT-, ORIGIN), 3 programmable inputs (Photocoupler Input)			
	Output Signals	1 dedicated output (Compare Out), 1 programmable output (Photocoupler Output), 1 Brake output			
Communication Interface	· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX · Full-Duplex · Dual port Ethernet switch embedded				
Position Control	· Incremental mode / Absolute mode Data Range: -134,217,728 to +134,217,727 [pulse] · Operating speed: Max. 3,000 r/min				
Return to Origin	Origin Sensor, Z phase, ±Limit sensor, Torque				
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows				
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10				

\*1 : Up to the resolution of 10,000P/R, maximum speed can be reached by 3,000r/min and with the resolution more than 10,000P/R, maximum speed shall be reduced accordingly.

\*2 : Up to the resolution of 10,000P/R, maximum speed can be reached by 2,000r/min and with the resolution more than 10,000P/R, maximum speed shall be reduced accordingly.

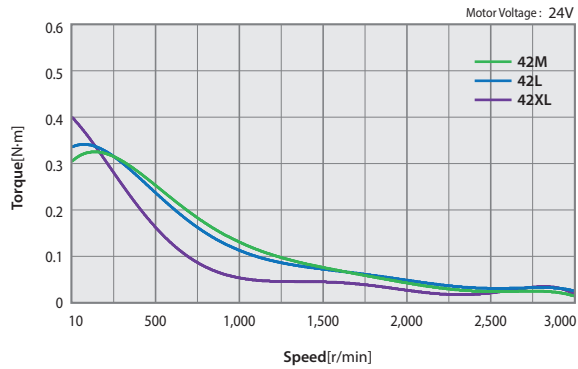
## Specifications of Motor

MODEL	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-42 series				Ezi-SERVO II -PE -ALL-56 series				
	UNIT	42M	42L	42XL	56S	56M	56L		
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar							
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase							
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	1,2	1,2	1,2	3,0	3,0	3,0		
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,44	0,5	0,65	0,64	1,0	1,5		
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	54	77	114	180	280	520		
WEIGHTS	kg	0,440	0,520	0,660	0,760	0,920	1,360		
LENGTH(L)	mm	40	48	60	46	55	80		
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	22	22	22	52	52	52
		8mm		26	26	26	65	65	65
		13mm		33	33	33	85	85	85
		18mm		46	46	46	123	123	123
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower then Motor Unit's Weight							
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)							
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)							
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55							

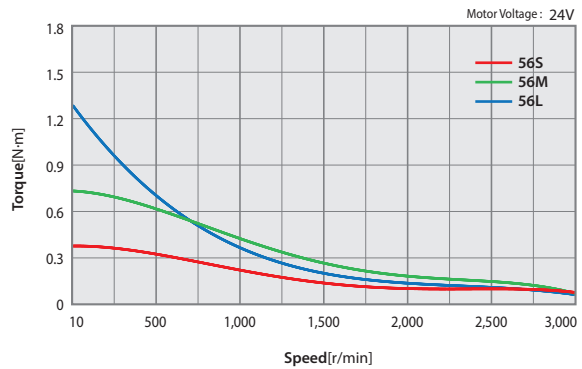
MODEL	Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-60 series			Ezi-SERVO II -PE-ALL-86 series					
	UNIT	60S	60M	60L	86M	86L	86XL		
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar							
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase							
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	4,0	4,0	4,0	6,0	6,0	6,0		
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,88	1,28	2,4	4,5	8,5	12		
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	240	490	690	1800	3600	5400		
WEIGHTS	kg	0,840	0,980	1,540	2,682	4,226	5,756		
LENGTH(L)	mm	47	56	85	78	117	155		
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	70	70	70	270	270	270
		8mm		87	87	87	300	300	300
		13mm		114	114	114	350	350	350
		18mm		165	165	165	400	400	400
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower then Motor Unit's Weight							
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)							
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)							
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55							

# Torque Characteristics of Motor

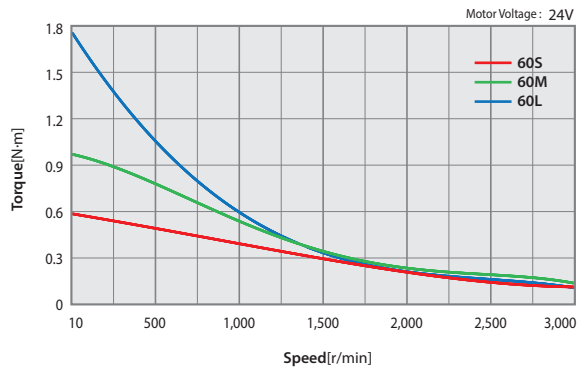
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-ALL-42 series



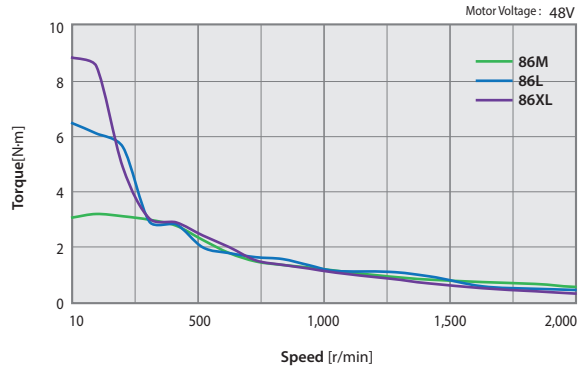
Ezi-SERVO II-PE-ALL-56 series



Ezi-SERVO II-PE-ALL-60 series

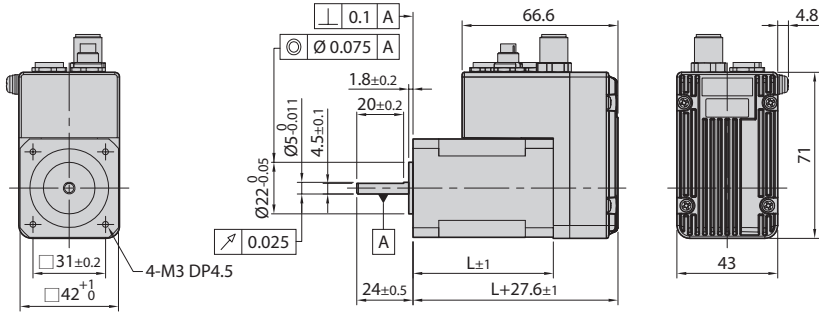


Ezi-SERVO II-PE-ALL-86 series



● Dimensions of Motor [mm]

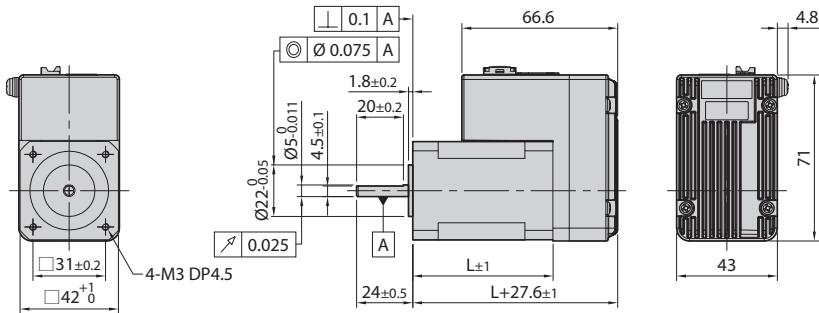
◆ M Type



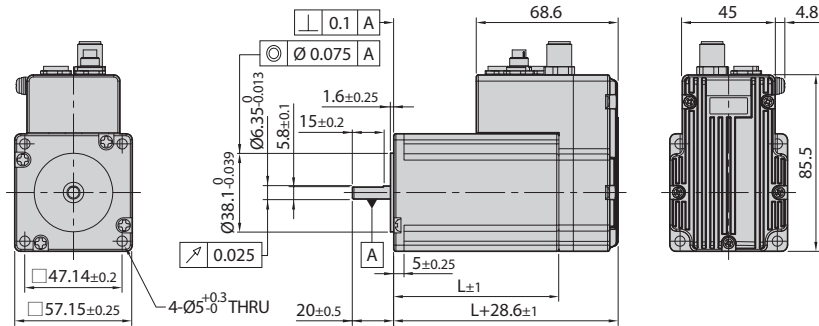
42mm

Model name	Length(L)
42M	40
42L	48
42XL	60

◆ R Type



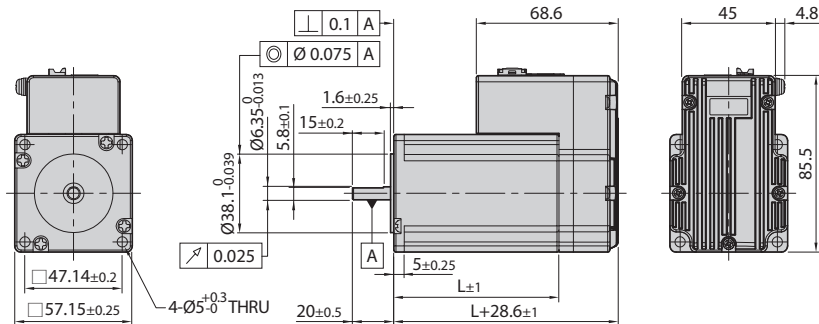
◆ M Type



56mm

Model name	Length(L)
56S	46
56M	55
56L	80

◆ R Type

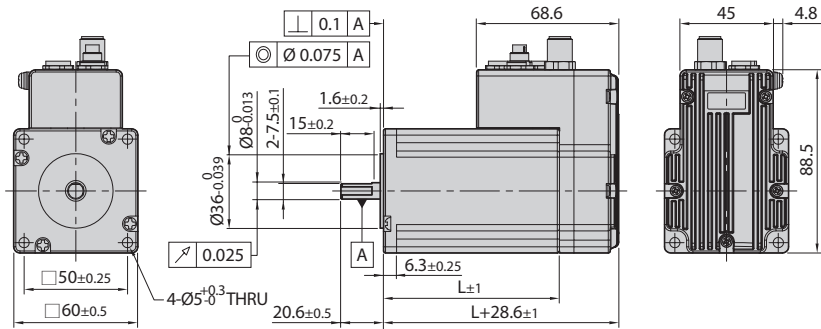


※ There are 2 kinds size of front shaft diameter for Ezi-SERVOII-PE-ALL-56 series as Ø6.35 and Ø8.0



## ● Dimensions of Motor [mm]

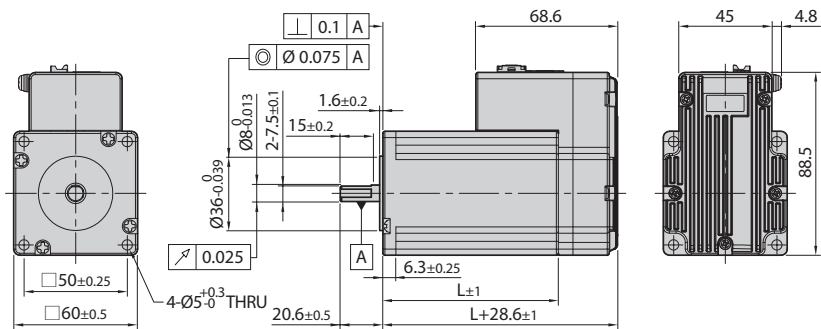
### ◆ M Type



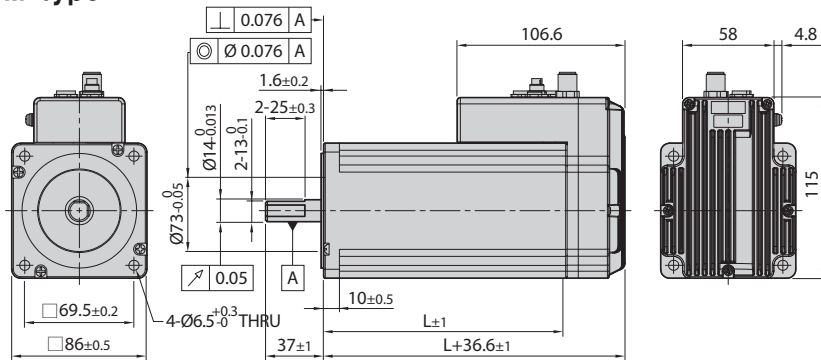
# 60mm

Model name	Length(L)
60S	47
60M	56
60L	85

### ◆ R Type



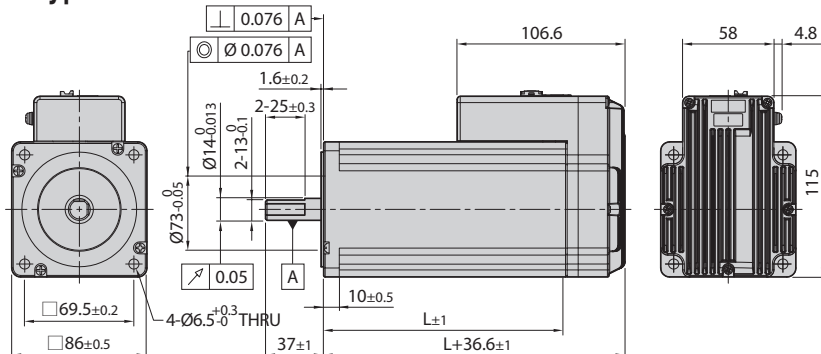
### ◆ M Type



# 86mm

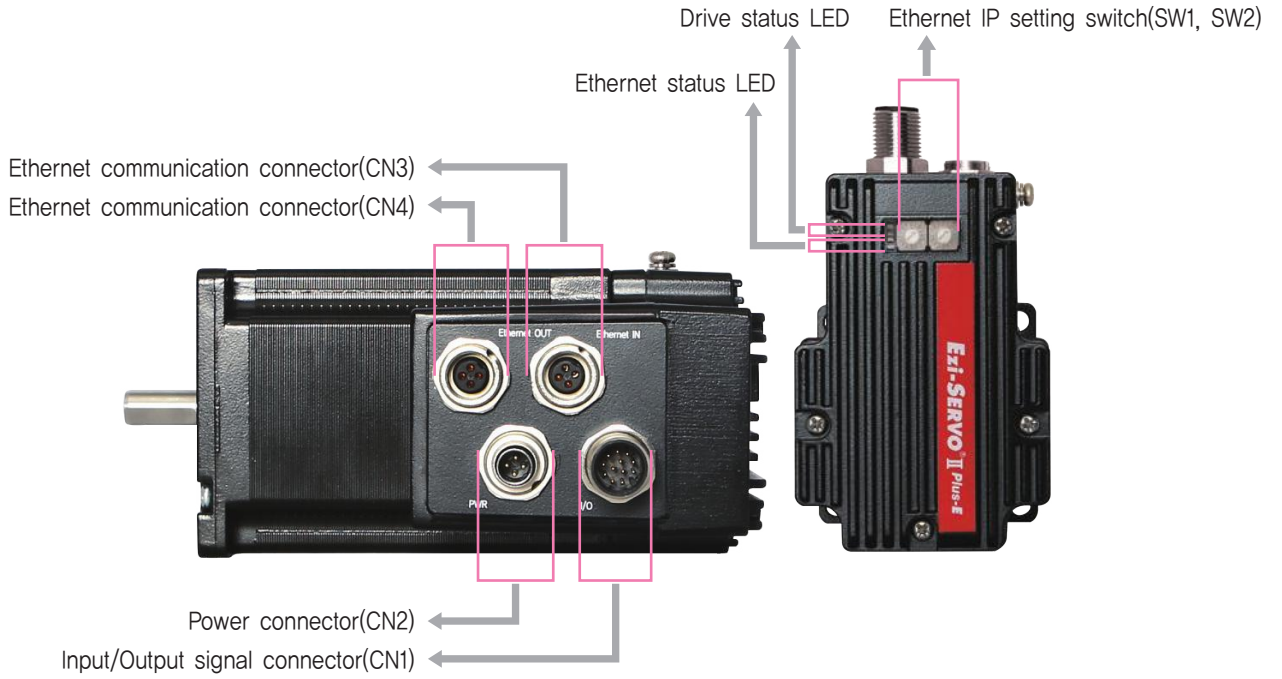
Model name	Length(L)
86M	78
86L	117
86XL	155

### ◆ R Type

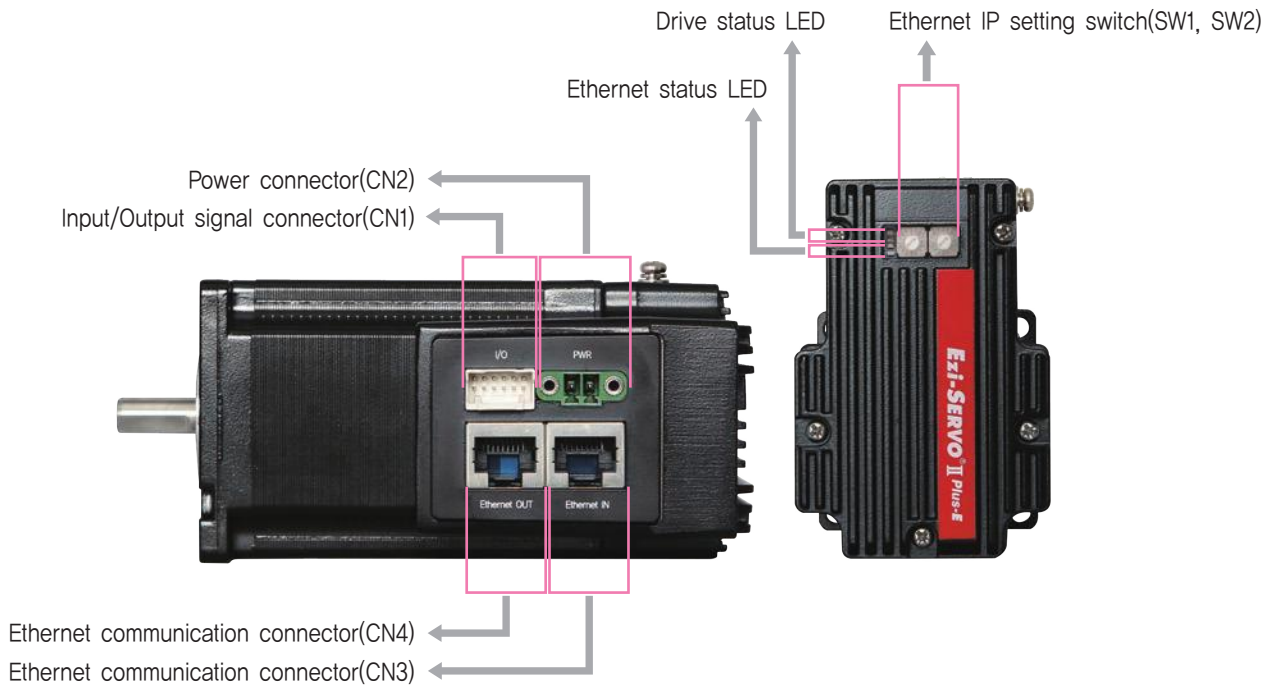


● Settings and Operation

◆ M Type

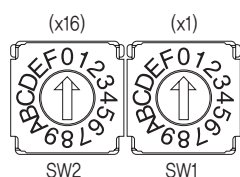


◆ R Type



## 1. Ethernet IP Setting Switch(SW1, SW2)

These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)

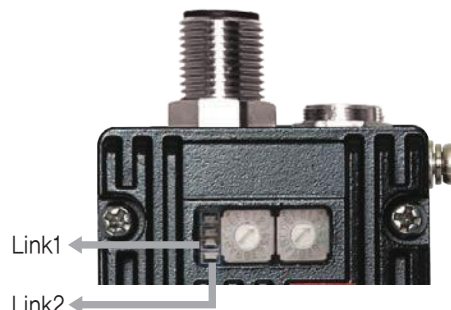


e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

## 2. Ethernet Status LED

LED indicates communication status of Ethernet.

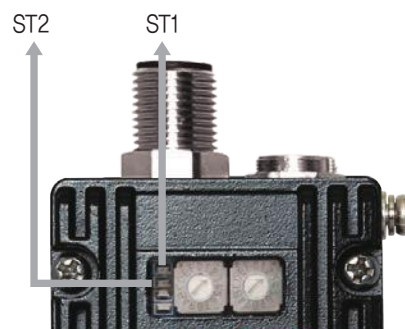
Name	Color	Status	Description
LK1/ LK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established



## 3. Drive Status LED

LED informs operation status of the drive.

LED Indication	LED Status	Description
ST1 : ST2 :	ST1 blinks, ST2 is OFF.	Servo On
ST1 : ST2 :	ST1 is ON, ST2 is OFF.	Servo Off
ST1 : ST2 :	ST1 and ST2 are ON.	A position error is greater than the set value (Inposition Value) while the motor is stopped.
ST1 : ST2 :	ST1 and ST2 blink alternately.	A position error is greater than the set value (Inposition Value) while the motor is stopped.
ST1 : ST2 :	ST1 is OFF, ST2 blinks repeatedly for a set number of times depending on the type of error	Error



### ◆ List of error types by the number of ST2 LED blinking

No.	Error Type	Causes
1	Over Current Error	The current through power devices in drive exceeds the limit. <sup>*1</sup>
2	Over Speed Error	The motor speed exceeds 3,000r/min <sup>*2</sup>
3	Position Tracking Error	Position error value is greater than the reference value while the motor is running <sup>*3</sup>
4	Over Load Error	The motor is continuously operated more than 5 seconds under a load exceeding the max. torque.
5	Over Temperature Error	Internal temperature of the drive exceeds 85°C
6	Over Regenerative Voltage Error	Back-EMF is higher than limit value <sup>*4</sup>
7	Motor Connect Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the motor
8	Encoder Connect Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the encoder
10	In-Position Error	After operation is finished, position error larger than 1 pulse is continued for more than 3 seconds
12	ROM Error	Error occurs in parameter storage device(ROM)
14	Input Voltage Error	Input voltage exceeds the limit value <sup>*5</sup>
15	Position Overflow Error	Position error value is greater than the reference value while the motor is stopped <sup>*3</sup>

\*1 : Limit value depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

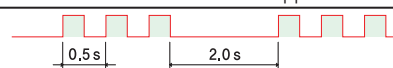
\*2 : The speed limit of Ezi-SERVOII-PE-ALL 86 model is 2,000r/min.

\*3 : The default setting value is 180°, and it can be changed by parameter. (Refer to the Manual)

\*4 : Voltage limit of Back-EMF depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

\*5 : Applied model : Ezi-SERVOII-PE-ALL-86, limit value = DC53V

※ Please refer to user Manual for the details of protection functions.

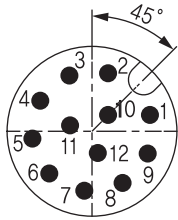


Alarm LED flash  
 (e.g., Position tracking error)

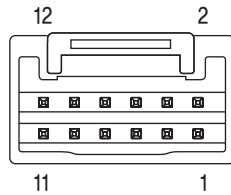
#### 4. Input/Output Signal Connector(CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	EXT_DC24V	Input
2	EXT_GND	Input
3	BRAKE+	Output
4	BRAKE-	Output
5	LIMIT+	Input
6	LIMIT-	Input
7	ORIGIN	Input
8	Digital In1	Input
9	Digital In2	Input
10	Digital In3	Input
11	Compare Out	Output
12	Digital Out1	Output

##### ◆ M Type



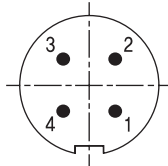
##### ◆ R Type



#### 5. Power Connector(CN2)

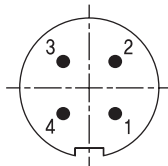
##### ◆ M Type

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	DC24V	Input
3	GND	Input
4	GND	Input



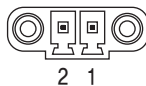
##### ◆ M Type(86mm)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC48V	Input
2	DC48V	Input
3	GND	Input
4	GND	Input



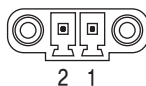
##### ◆ R Type

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



##### ◆ R Type(86mm)

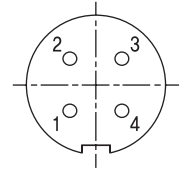
No.	Function	I/O
1	DC48V	Input
2	GND	Input



#### 6. EtherCAT Communication Connector(CN3, CN4)

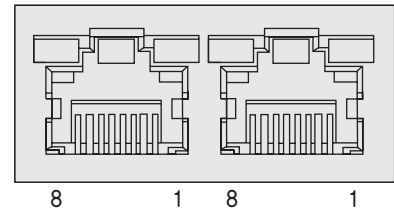
##### ◆ M Type

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	RD-
Connector hood	F_GND

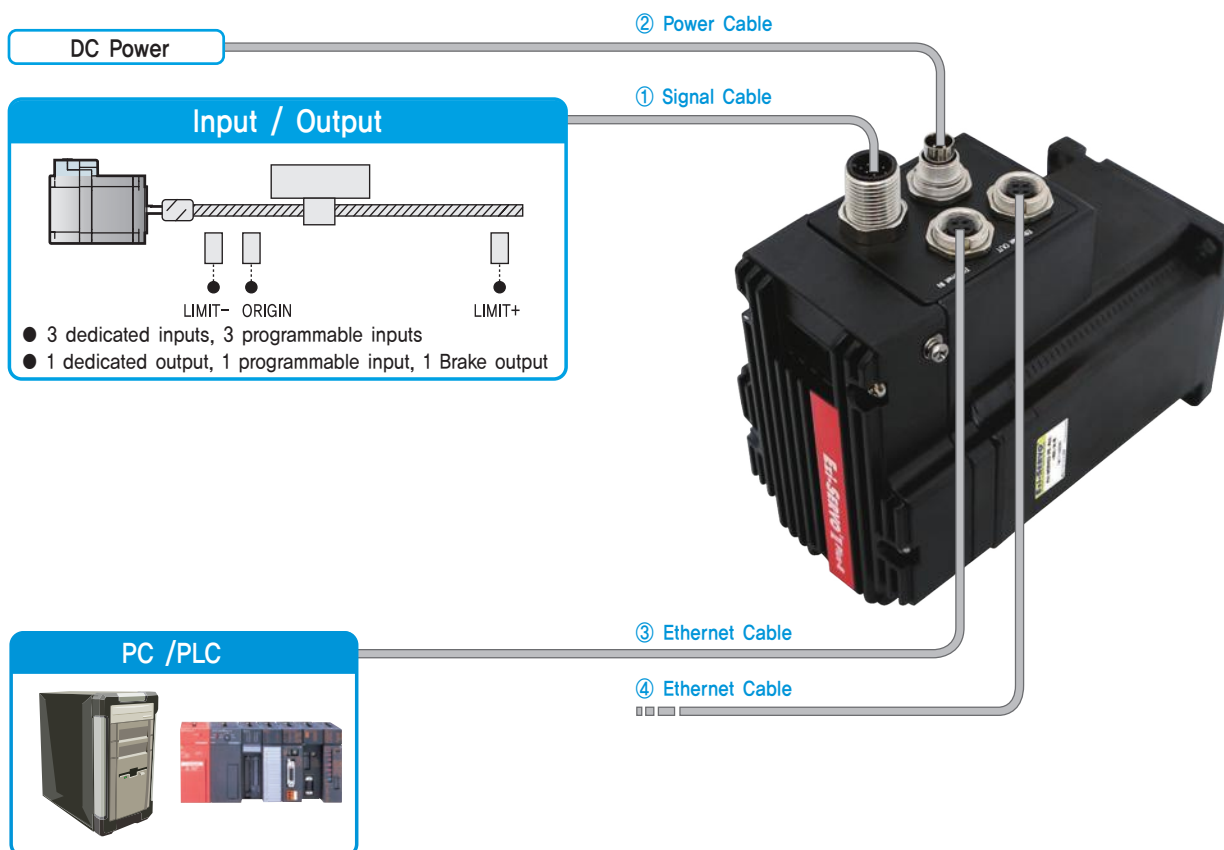


##### ◆ R Type

No.	Function	No.	Function
1	TD+	6	RD-
2	TD-	7	-----
3	RD+	8	-----
4	-----	Connector hood	F_GND
5	-----		



## ● System Configuration [M Type]



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Power Cable	2m	
③/④ Ethernet Cable	100m	

### 1. Accessories

#### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN2)	Connector	99 0410 75 04	BINDER
Signal (CN1)	Connector	99 0492 52 12	BINDER
Ethernet (CN3, CN4)	Connector	99 0409 75 04	BINDER

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – I/O Device Connection	CSEM-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSEM-S-002F	2		
	CSEM-S-003F	3		
	CSEM-S-005F	5		
	CSEM-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSEM-S-002M	2		
	CSEM-S-003M	3		
	CSEM-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL drive and the power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Power Connection	CWPA-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CWPA-P-002F	2		
	CWPA-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CWPA-P-002M	2		

### ③ Ethernet Cable (M Type Connector – RJ45)

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL M Type and Ethernet Master, Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E, Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL R Type with Ethernet network.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNM-EC-001F	1	Normal Cable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> </ul>
	CGNM-EC-002F	2		
	CGNM-EC-003F	3		
	CGNM-EC-005F	5		
	CGNM-EC-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CGNM-EC-002M	2		
	CGNM-EC-003M	3		
	CGNM-EC-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

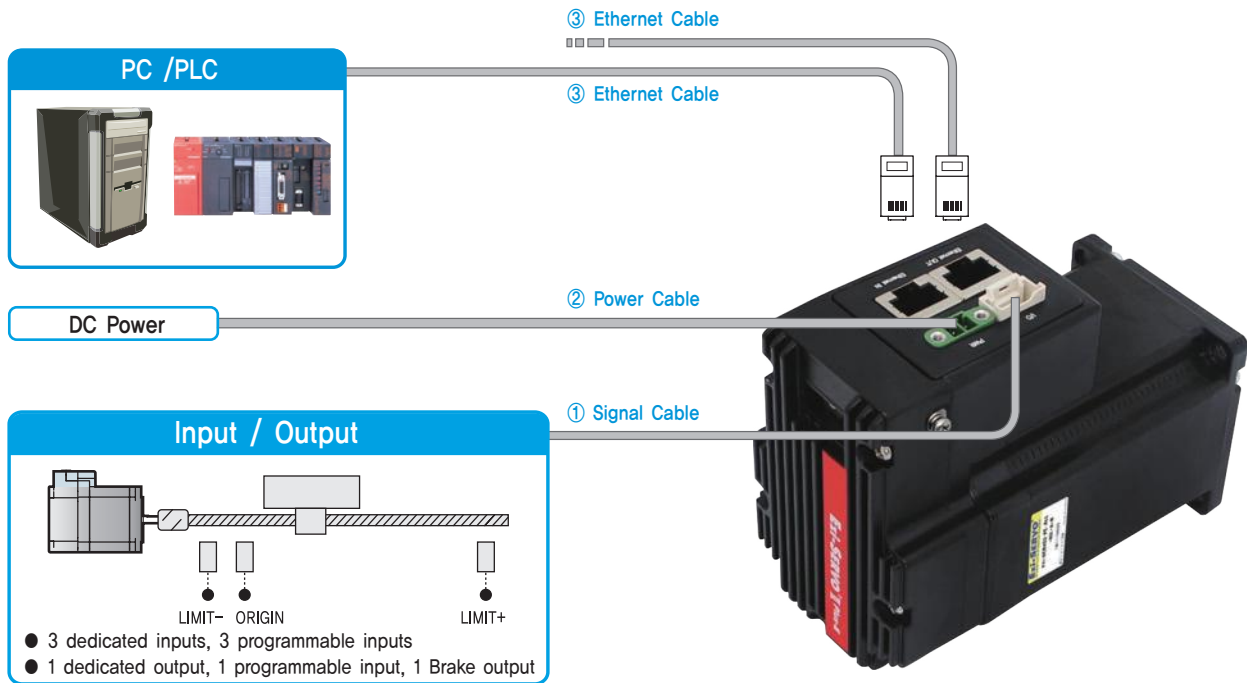
### ④ Ethernet Cable (M Type Connector – M Type Connector)

These are the cables to connect between Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL M Type products with Ethernet network.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CWMD-EC-001F	1	Normal Cable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> </ul>
	CWMD-EC-002F	2		
	CWMD-EC-003F	3		
	CWMD-EC-005F	5		
	CWMD-EC-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CWMD-EC-002M	2		
	CWMD-EC-003M	3		
	CWMD-EC-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

## ● System Configuration [R Type]



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Power Cable	2m	
③ EtherCAT Cable	100m	

### 1. Accessories

#### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN2)	Terminal Block	AKZ1550/2F-3,81	PTR
Signal (CN1)	Housing	501646-1200	MOLEX
	Terminal	501648-1000 (AWG 26~28)	

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – I/O Device Connection	CSER-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSER-S-002F	2		
	CSER-S-003F	3		
	CSER-S-005F	5		
	CSER-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSER-S-002M	2		
	CSER-S-003M	3		
	CSER-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Drive Power Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL drive and the power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Power Connection	CSVA-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CSVA-P-002F	2		
	CSVA-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVA-P-002M	2		
R Type 86mm products Drive – Power Connection	CSPA-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	
	CSPA-P-002F	2		
	CSPA-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSPA-P-002M	2		

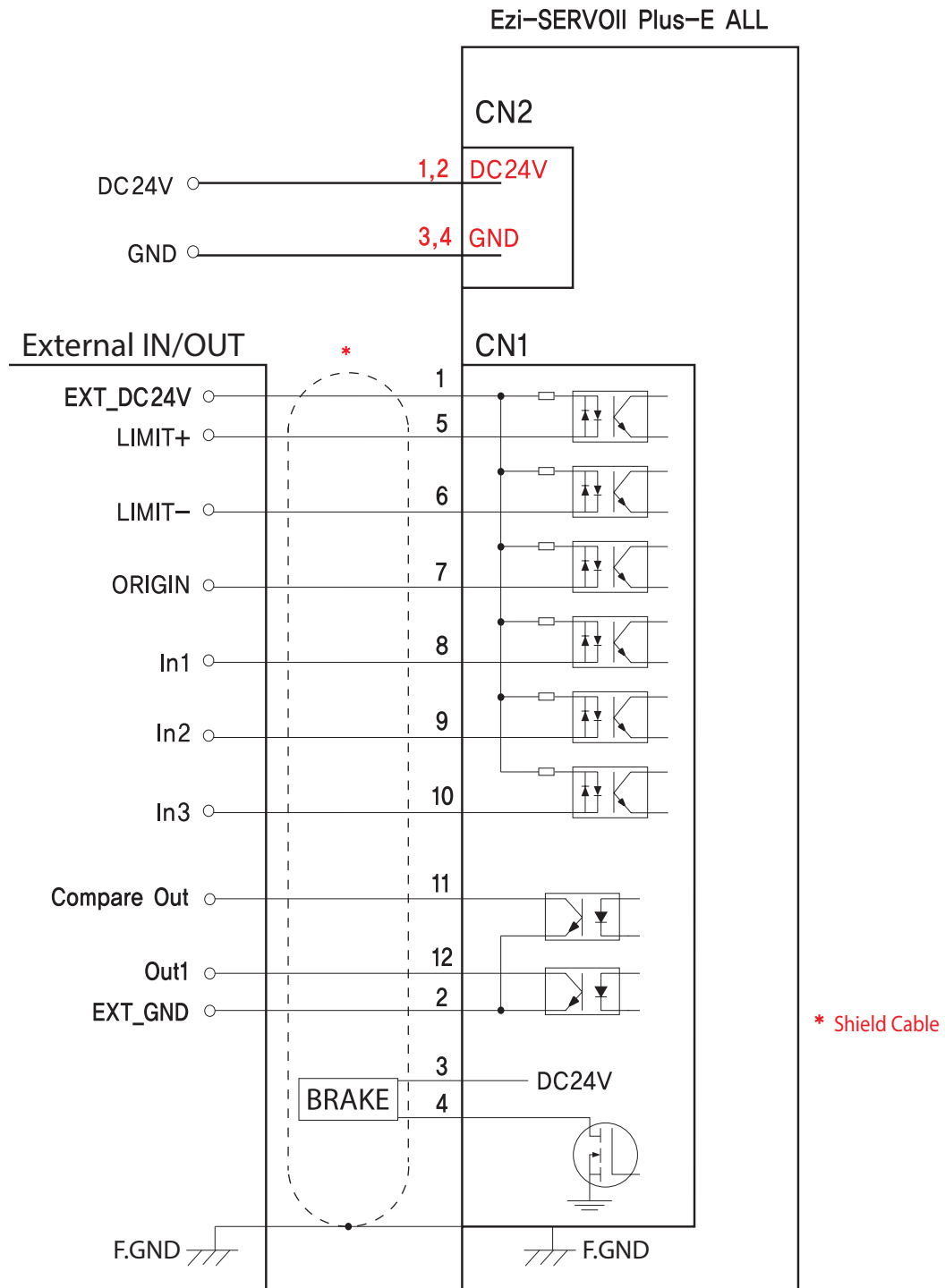
### ③ Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNR-EC-001F	1	Normal Cable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> </ul>
	CGNR-EC-002F	2		
	CGNR-EC-003F	3		
	CGNR-EC-005F	5		
	CGNR-EC-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CGNR-EC-002M	2		
	CGNR-EC-003M	3		
	CGNR-EC-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.



# External Wiring Diagram [M Type]

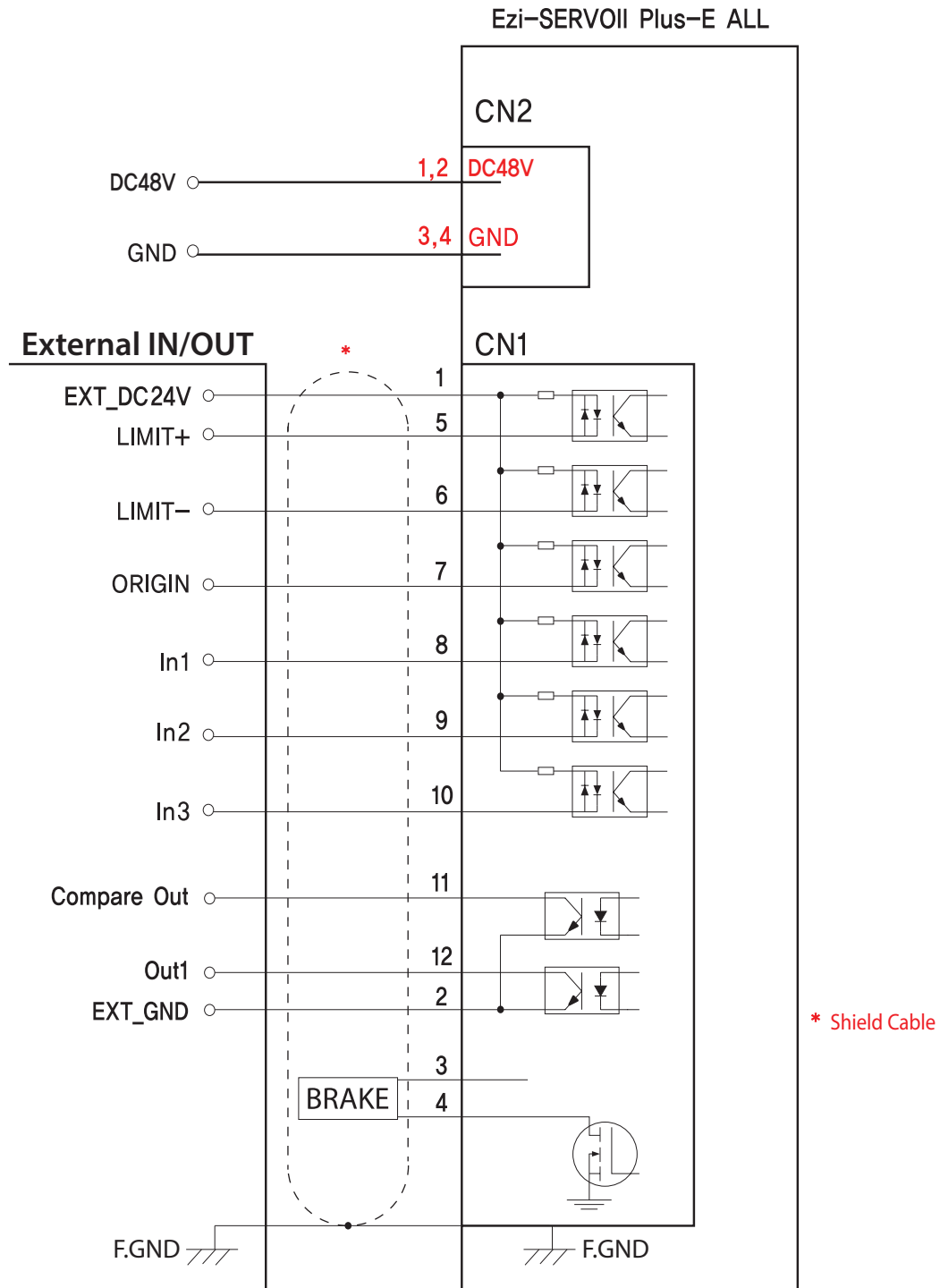


※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.

**CAUTION**

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

● External Wiring Diagram [M Type 86mm]

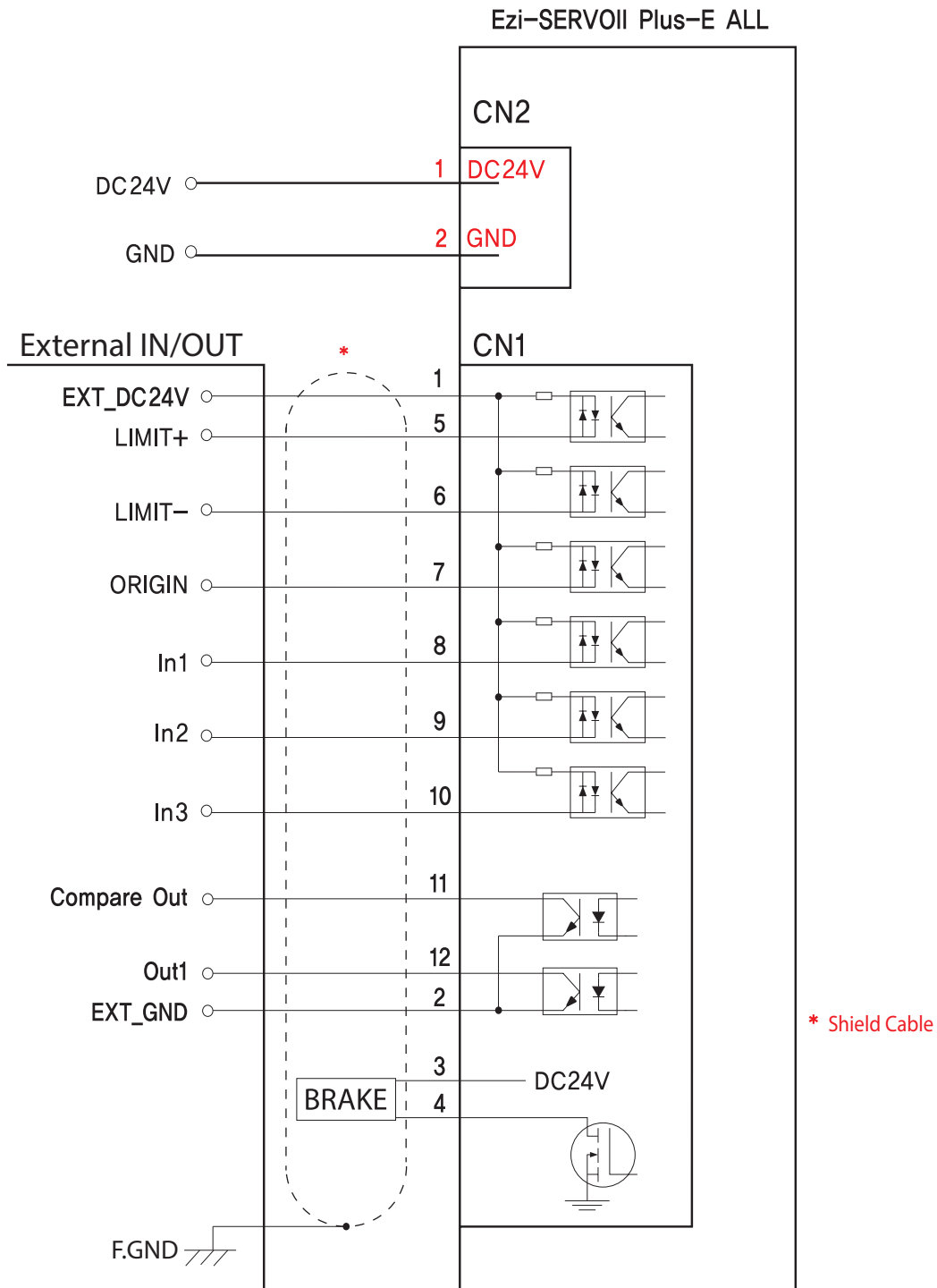


※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.

**CAUTION**

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

# External Wiring Diagram [R Type]



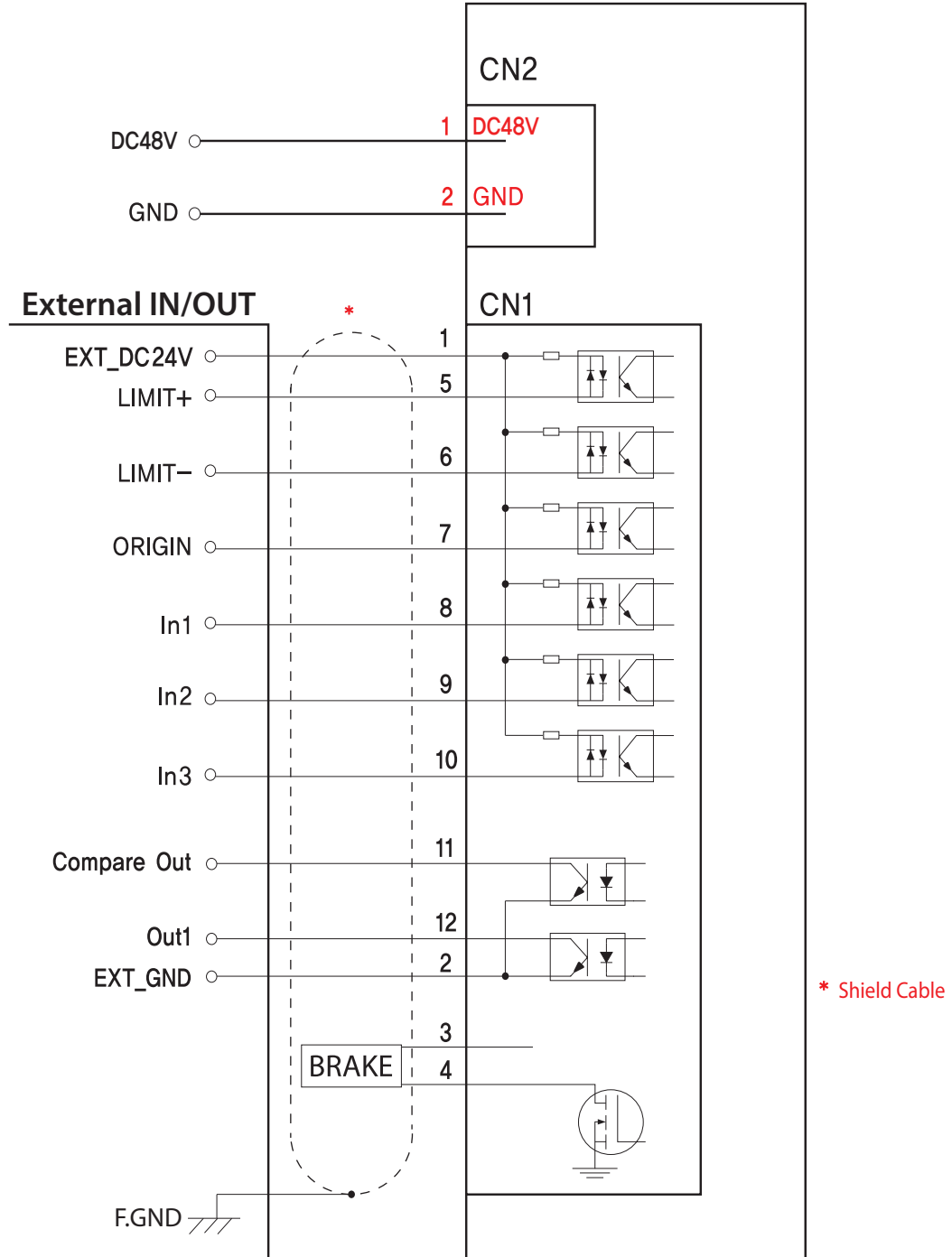
※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.

**CAUTION**

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

● External Wiring Diagram [R Type 86mm]

Ezi-SERVOII Plus-E ALL



※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.

**CAUTION**

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.





# **Ezi-STEP<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E**

## **Micro Stepping System**

- Embedded Motion Controller
- Ethernet Interface
- Position Table
- Microstepping
- Software Damping
- High Torque

Ezi-STEP II Series

Ezi-STEP II  
Plus-E

Ezi-STEP II  
Plus-E MINI



*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# **Ezi-STEP** II **Plus-E**

## Micro Stepping System

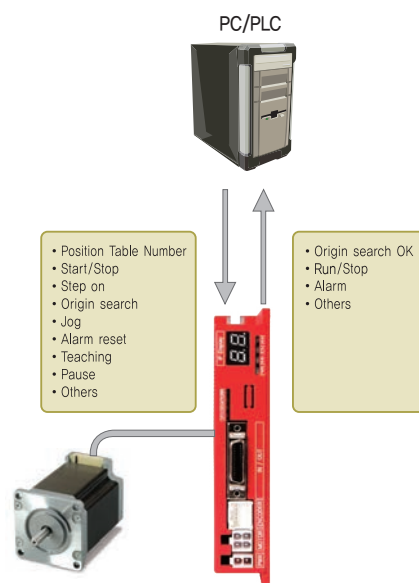


## 2 Position Table Function

Position Table can be used for motion control by digital input and output signals of host controller.

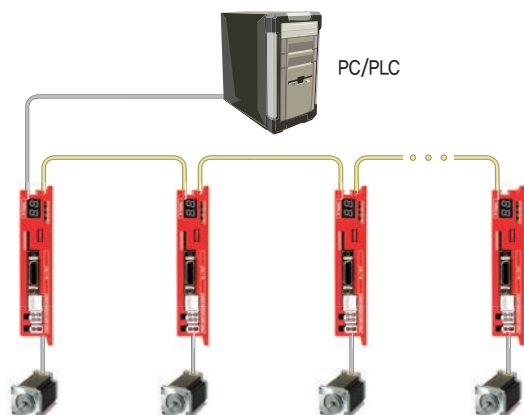
You can operate the motor directly by sending the position table number, start/stop, origin search and other digital input values from a PC.

The PC can monitor the In-Position, origin search, moving/stop, servo ready and other digital output signals from a drive. A maximum of 256 positioning points can be set from PC.



## 1 Network Based Motion Control

A maximum of 254 axis can be operated from a PC through Ethernet communications. And daisy-chain connection is available thru internally equipped Ethernet HUB. All of the Motion conditions are set through the network and saved in Flash ROM as a parameter. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



## 3 Microstep and Filtering

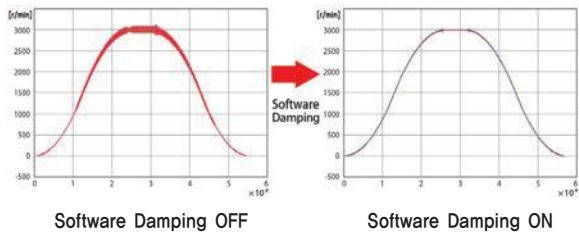
The high-performance MCU operates at step resolutions of  $1.8^\circ$  up to maximum  $0.0072^\circ$  (1/250 steps) and Ezi-STEP II adjusts PWM control signal in every  $50\mu\text{sec}$ , which makes it possible for more precise current control, resulting in high-precision Microstep operation. In addition, Ezi-STEP II applies filtering control to enable smooth operation even at very low-speed.

## 4

## Software Damping

Motor vibration is created by magnetic flux variations of the motor, lower current from the drive due to back-emf from the motor at high speeds and lowering of phase voltages from the drive.

Ezi-STEP II drive detects these problems and the MCU adjusts the phase of the current according to the pole position of the motor, drastically suppressing vibration. This allows the smooth operation of the motor at high speeds.



※ This is real measured speed that using 100,000 P/R encoder.

## 5

## Improved high-speed operation performance

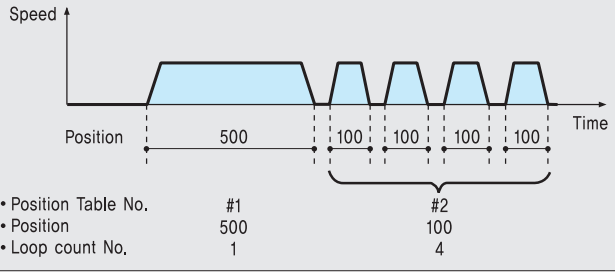
Depending on the speed of a stepping motor, Ezi-STEP II automatically increases the supply voltage and prevents the torque lowering due to the low operating voltage to the motor caused by back-emf voltage, this enables high-speed operation. Additionally, the software damping algorithm minimizes the vibration and prevents the loss-of-synchronization at high-speed.

※ Applicable model : Ezi-STEP II-PE-42 Series  
Ezi-STEP II-PE-56 Series  
Ezi-STEP II-PE-60 Series

# Motion Controller Features of Ezi-STEP II

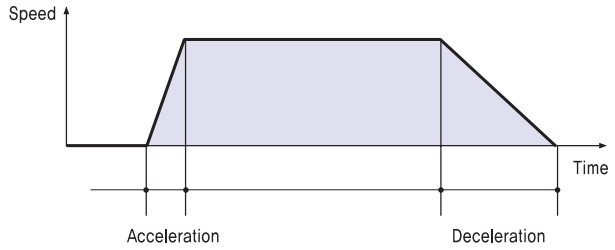
## 1. Loop Count

This function allows positioning repeatedly according to the Loop Count Number.



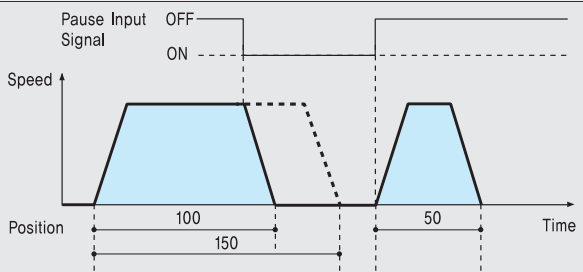
## 2. Acceleration/Deceleration

For quick acceleration and gradual deceleration, you can set each acceleration and deceleration time separately.



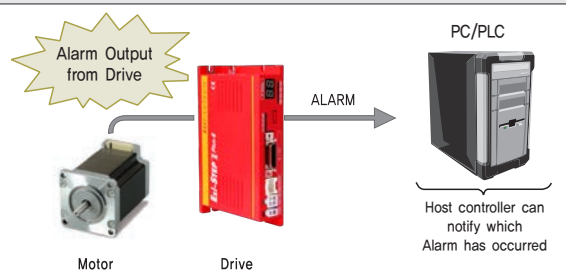
## 3. Pause

You can pause the motion upon the input of an external signal. When Pause signal change to OFF, the motor will restart to original target position.



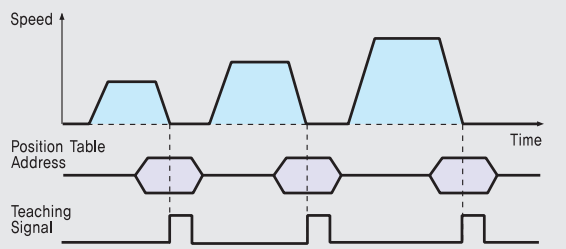
## 4. Alarm

The number of LED flashing time and information displayed on the 7-segment LED display indicates which Alarm has occurred.



## 5. Teaching

Teaching signal is used to memorize current Position data into the selected Position Table item.

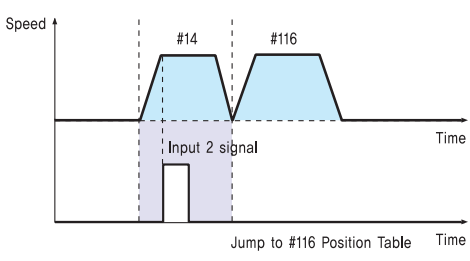
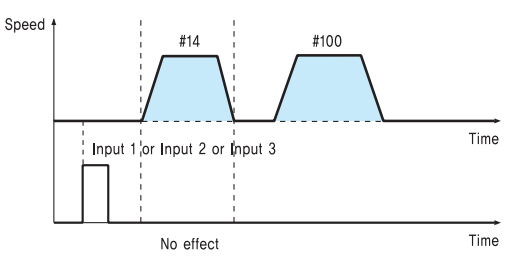


## 6. Jump

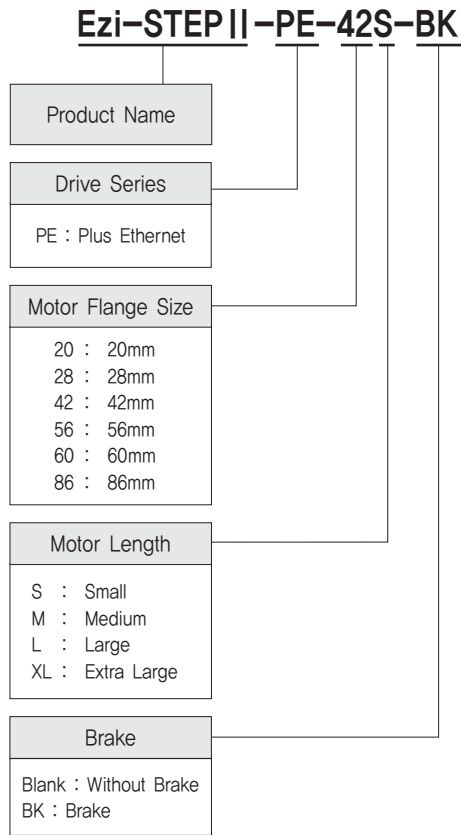
Within one Position Table, you can select various Position Table numbers that you want to jump. With three external input signal during movement, the next jump Position Table number can be select.

◆ Position Table #14

Position	---	Next	---	Input 1	Input 2	Input 3	---
10000		100		115	116	117	



## ● Ezi-STEP II Plus-E Part Numbering



## ● Standard Combination

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-STEP II -PE-20M	BM-20M	EzT2-PE-20M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-20L	BM-20L	EzT2-PE-20L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-28S	BM-28S	EzT2-PE-28S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-28M	BM-28M	EzT2-PE-28M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-28L	BM-28L	EzT2-PE-28L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42S	BM-42S	EzT2-PE-42S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42M	BM-42M	EzT2-PE-42M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42L	BM-42L	EzT2-PE-42L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42XL	BM-42XL	EzT2-PE-42XL
Ezi-STEP II -PE-56S	BM-56S	EzT2-PE-56S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-56M	BM-56M	EzT2-PE-56M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-56L	BM-56L	EzT2-PE-56L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-60S	BM-60S	EzT2-PE-60S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-60M	BM-60M	EzT2-PE-60M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-60L	BM-60L	EzT2-PE-60L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-86M	BM-86M	EzT2-PE-86M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-86L	BM-86L	EzT2-PE-86L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-86XL	BM-86XL	EzT2-PE-86XL

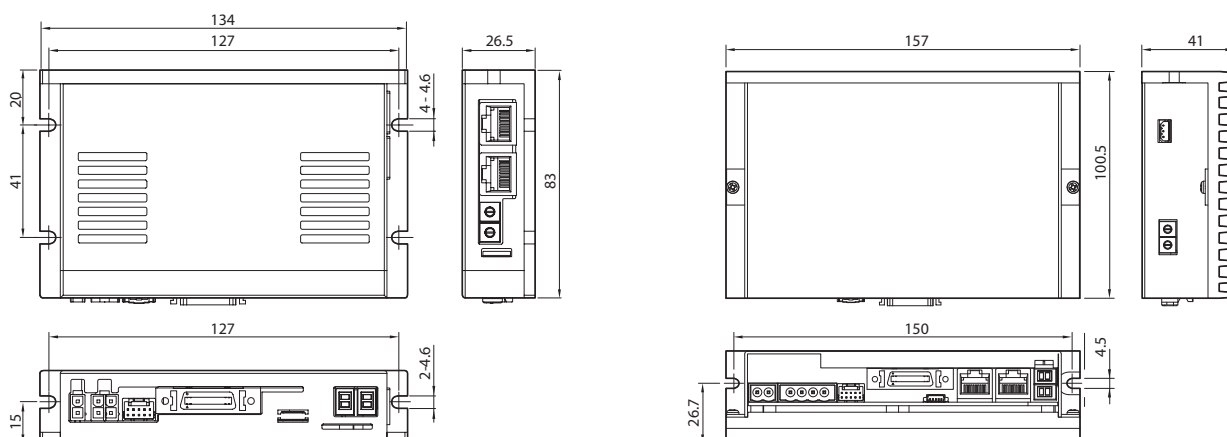
## ● Combination with Brake

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42S-BK	BM-42S-BK	EzT2-PE-42S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42M-BK	BM-42M-BK	EzT2-PE-42M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42L-BK	BM-42L-BK	EzT2-PE-42L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-42XL-BK	BM-42XL-BK	EzT2-PE-42XL
Ezi-STEP II -PE-56S-BK	BM-56S-BK	EzT2-PE-56S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-56M-BK	BM-56M-BK	EzT2-PE-56M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-56L-BK	BM-56L-BK	EzT2-PE-56L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-60S-BK	BM-60S-BK	EzT2-PE-60S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-60M-BK	BM-60M-BK	EzT2-PE-60M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-60L-BK	BM-60L-BK	EzT2-PE-60L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-86M-BK	BM-86M-BK	EzT2-PE-86M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-86L-BK	BM-86L-BK	EzT2-PE-86L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-86XL-BK	BM-86XL-BK	EzT2-PE-86XL

## Specifications of Drive

Motor Model	BM-20 series	BM-28 series	BM-42 series	BM-56 series	BM-60 series	BM-86 series
Driver Model	EzT2-PE-20 series	EzT2-PE-28 series	EzT2-PE-42 series	EzT2-PE-56 series	EzT2-PE-60 series	EzT2-PE-86 series
Input Voltage	DC24V±10%					DC40~70V
Control Method	Bipolar PWM drive with 32bit MCU					
Multi Axis Drive	Maximum 254 axis operating (Selectable IP: 1~254)					
Position Table	256 motion command steps					
Current Consumption	Max. 500mA (Except motor current)					
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	· In Use: 0~50°C · In Storage: -20~70°C				
	Humidity	· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing) · In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)				
	Vib. Resist.	0.5g				
Function	Rotation Speed	0~3,000r/min				
	Resolution	Configurable Resolution [P/R] 500 1,000 1,600 2,000 3,200 3,600 4,000 5,000 6,400 8,000 10,000 20,000 25,000 36,000 40,000 50,000 (Selectable by parameter)				
	Error Types	Over Current Error, Over Speed Error, Over Temperature Error, Over Regenerated Voltage Error, Motor Connect Error, ROM Error				
	LED Display	Power Status, Alarm Status, Run Status, STEP ON Status				
	Rotational Direction	CW/CCW (Set by parameter)				
Signal I/O	Input Signals	3 dedicated inputs (LIMIT+, LIMIT-, ORIGIN), 9 programmable inputs (Photocoupler Input)				
	Output Signals	1 dedicated output (Compare Out), 9 programmable outputs (Photocoupler Output), 1 Brake output				
Communication Interface	· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX · Full-Duplex · Dual port Ethernet switch embedded					
Position Control	· Incremental mode / Absolute mode Data Range: -134,217,728 to +134,217,727 [pulse] · Operating speed: Max. 3,000 r/min					
Return to Origin	Origin Sensor, ±Limit sensor, Z phase(with external encoder)					
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows					
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10					

## Dimensions of Drive [mm]



※ 86mm motor drive (EzT2-PE-86 series)

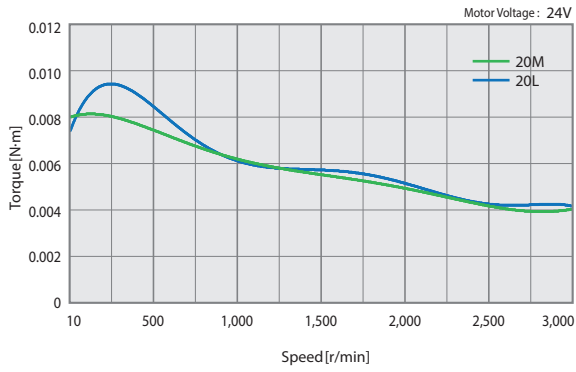
## ● Specifications of Motor

MODEL		BM-20 series		BM-28 series			BM-42 series					
		UNIT	20M	20L	28S	28M	28L	42S	42M	42L	42XL	
DRIVE METHOD		-	Bipolar									
NUMBER OF PHASES		-	2 Phase									
CURRENT per PHASE		A/Phase	0,5	0,5	0,95	0,95	0,95	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE		N·m	0,016	0,025	0,069	0,098	0,118	0,32	0,44	0,5	0,65	
ROTOR INERTIA		g·cm <sup>2</sup>	2,5	3,3	9,0	13	18	35	54	77	114	
WEIGHTS		kg	0,053	0,078	0,115	0,174	0,202	0,238	0,303	0,374	0,508	
LENGTH(L)		mm	28	38	32	45	50	34	40	48	60	
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	18	18	30	30	30	22	22	22	22
		8mm		30	30	38	38	38	26	26	26	26
		13mm		-	-	53	53	53	33	33	33	33
		18mm		-	-	-	-	-	46	46	46	46
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD		N	Lower then Motor Unit's Weight									
INSULATION RESISTANCE		MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)									
INSULATION CLASS		-	CLASS B(130°C)									
OPERATING TEMPERATURE		°C	0 ~ 55									

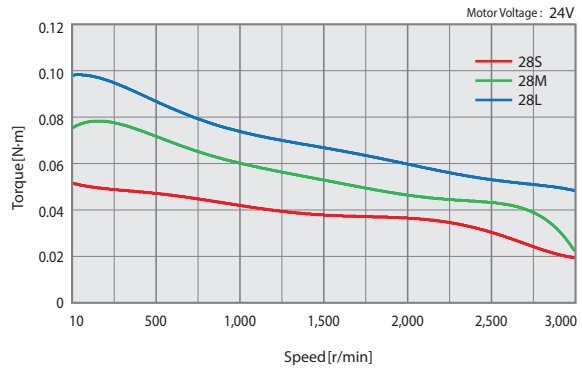
MODEL		BM-56 series			BM-60 series			BM-86 series				
		UNIT	56S	56M	56L	60S	60M	60L	86M	86L	86XL	
DRIVE METHOD		-	Bipolar									
NUMBER OF PHASES		-	2 Phase									
CURRENT per PHASE		A/Phase	3,0	3,0	3,0	4,0	4,0	4,0	6,0	6,0	6,0	
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE		N·m	0,64	1,0	1,5	0,88	1,28	2,4	4,5	8,5	12	
ROTOR INERTIA		g·cm <sup>2</sup>	180	280	520	240	490	690	1800	3600	5400	
WEIGHTS		kg	0,548	0,726	1,159	0,616	0,793	1,349	2,275	3,808	5,330	
LENGTH(L)		mm	46	55	80	47	56	85	78	117	155	
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	52	52	52	70	70	70	270	270	270
		8mm		65	65	65	87	87	87	300	300	300
		13mm		85	85	85	114	114	114	350	350	350
		18mm		123	123	123	165	165	165	400	400	400
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD		N	Lower then Motor Unit's Weight									
INSULATION RESISTANCE		MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)									
INSULATION CLASS		-	CLASS B(130°C)									
OPERATING TEMPERATURE		°C	0 ~ 55									

# Torque Characteristics of Motor

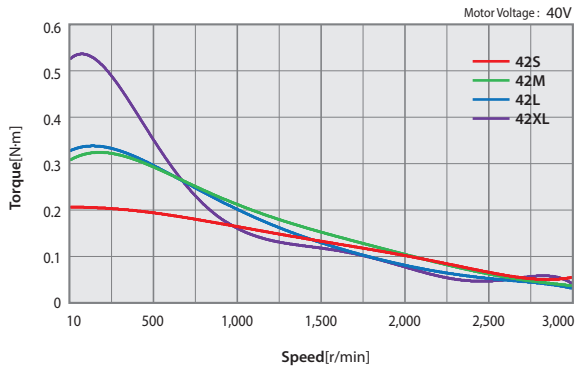
Ezi-STEP II-PE-20 series



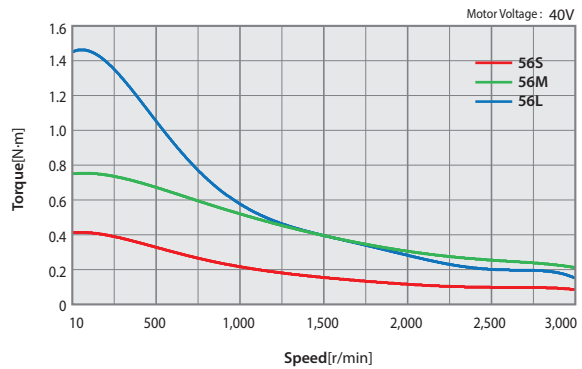
Ezi-STEP II-PE-28 series



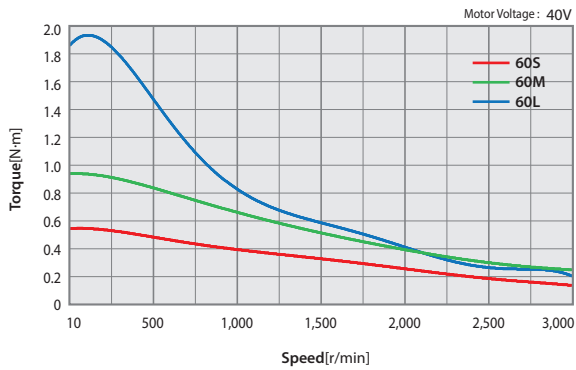
Ezi-STEP II-PE-42 series



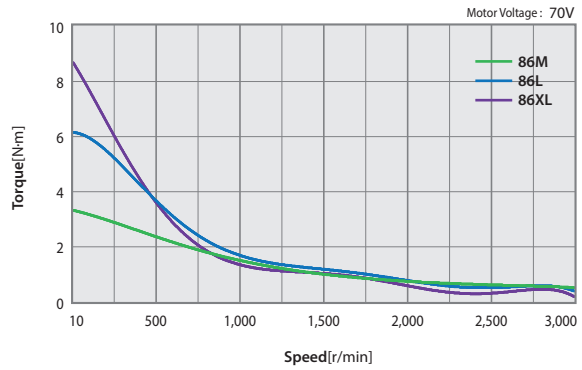
Ezi-STEP II-PE-56 series



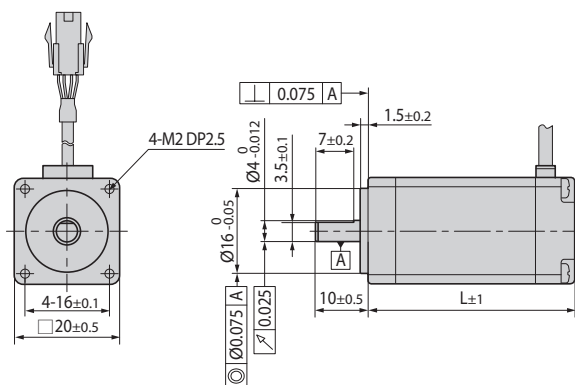
Ezi-STEP II-PE-60 series



Ezi-STEP II-PE-86 series

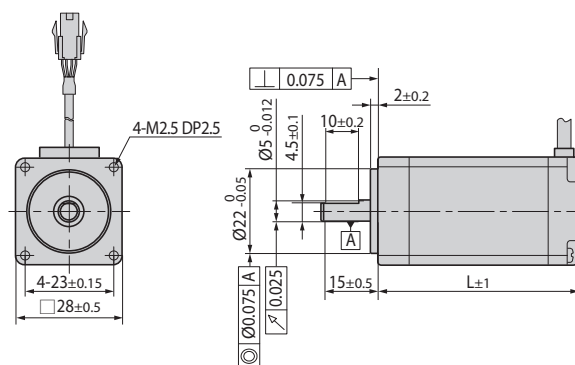


● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



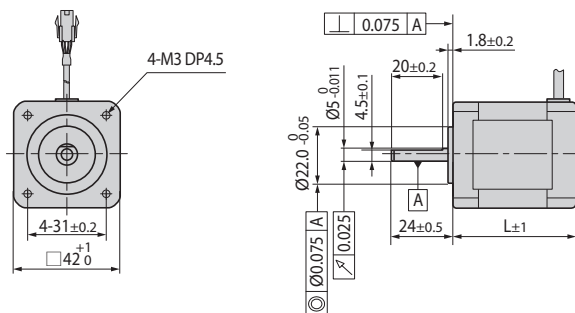
**20mm**

Model name	Length(L)
BM-20M	28
BM-20L	38



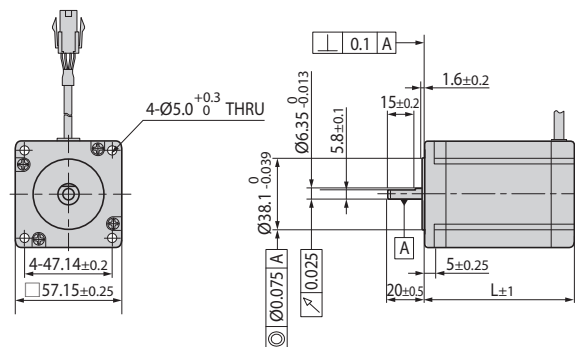
**28mm**

Model name	Length(L)
BM-28S	32
BM-28M	45
BM-28L	50



**42mm**

Model name	Length(L)
BM-42S	34
BM-42M	40
BM-42L	48
BM-42XL	60

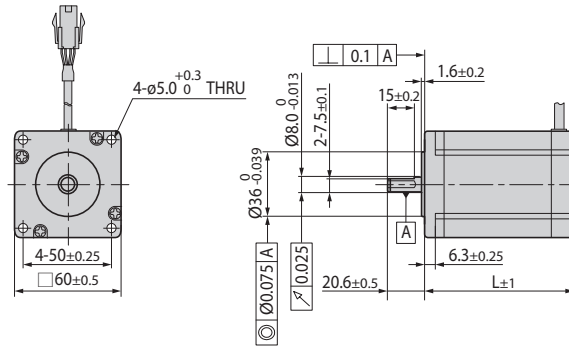


**56mm**

Model name	Length(L)
BM-56S	46
BM-56M	55
BM-56L	80

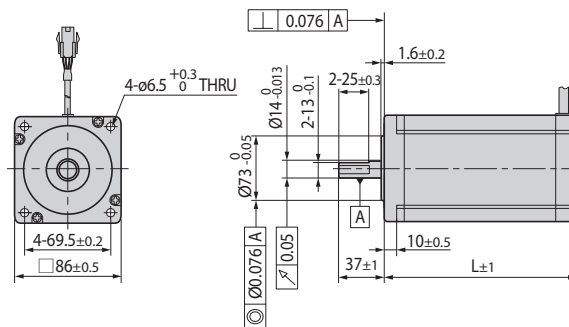


## ● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



### 60mm

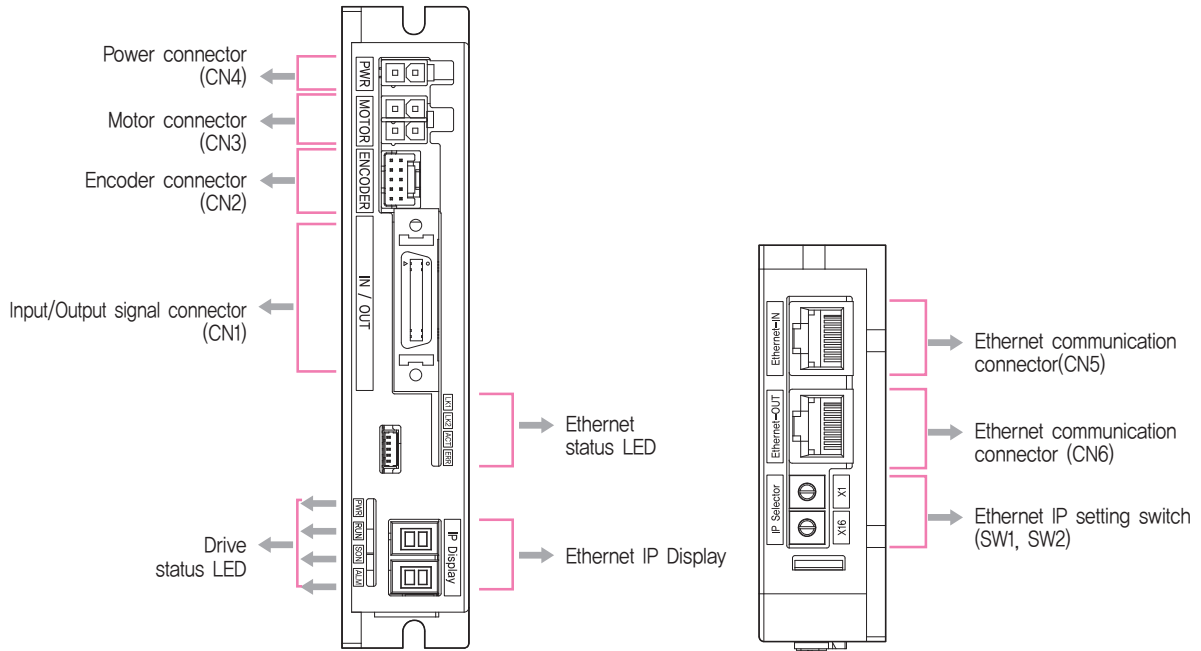
Model name	Length(L)
BM-60S	47
BM-60M	56
BM-60L	85



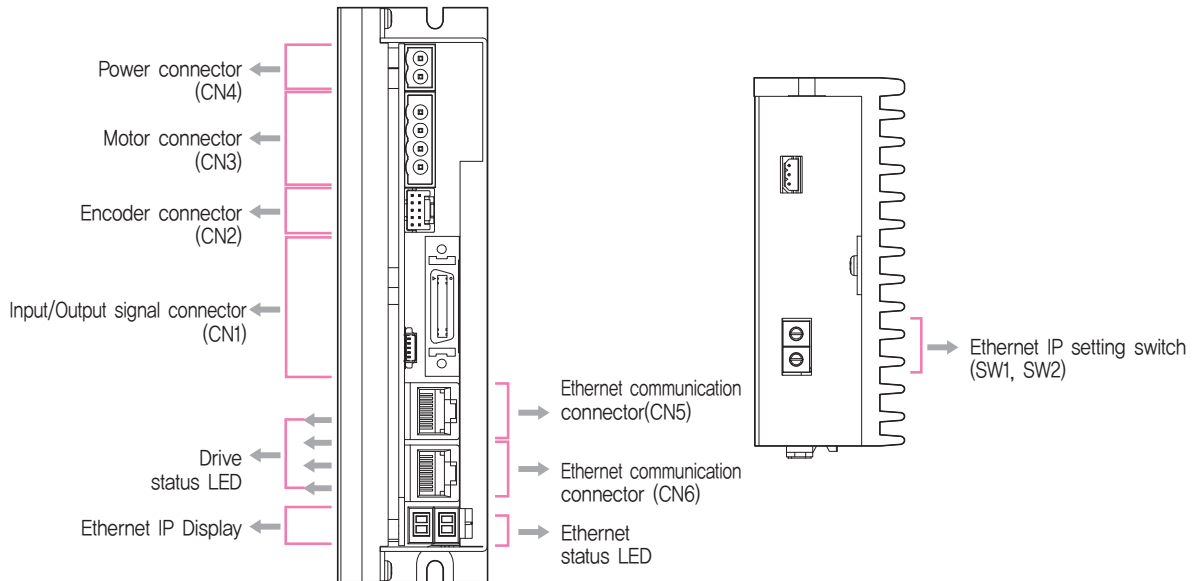
### 86mm

Model name	Length(L)
BM-86M	78
BM-86L	117
BM-86XL	155

● Settings and Operation

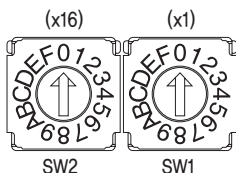
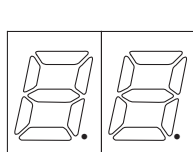


◆ 86mm motor drive (EzT2-PE-86 series)



## 1. Ethernet IP Display and Setting Switch(SW1, SW2)

These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP, and the value is shown in 7-segment LED display. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)

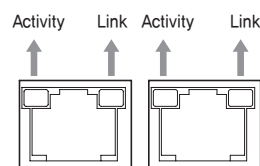
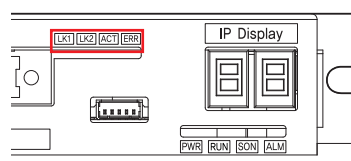


e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192,168,0,87

## 2. Ethernet Status LED

LED indicates communication status of Ethernet. Link/Activity LED exists on each port of Ethernet.

Name	Color	Status	Description
Error	Red	OFF	No Error
		ON	Local Error
Name	Color	Status	Description
LK1/ LK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established
Name	Color	Status	Description
Activity	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In operation



## 3. Drive Status LED

Name	Color	Function	Description
PWR	Green	Power Input Indication	LED is turned ON when power is applied
RUN	Yellow	Motor Running Indication	LED is turned ON while motor is rotating
SON	Orange	STEP ON / OFF Indication	STEP ON: Lights ON, STEP OFF: Lights OFF
ALM	Red	Alarm Indication	LED blinks when an error occurs.

### ◆ List of error types by the number of LED blinking

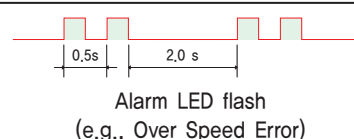
No.	Error Code <sup>*3</sup>	Error Type	Causes
1	E-001	Over Current Error	The current through power devices in drive exceeds the limit. <sup>*1</sup>
2	E-002	Over Speed Error	The motor speed exceeds 3,000r/min
5	E-005	Over Temperature Error	Internal temperature of the drive exceeds 85°C
6	E-006	Over Regenerative Voltage Error	Back-EMF is higher than limit value <sup>*2</sup>
7	E-007	Motor Power Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the motor
12	E-012	ROM Error	Error occurs in parameter storage device(ROM)

\*1 : Limit value depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

\*2 : Voltage limit of Back-EMF depends on motor model. (Refer to the Manual)

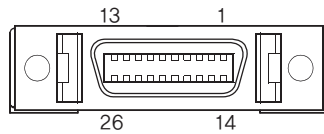
\*3 : When an alarm occurs, error code is displayed on the 7-segment LED display instead of Ethernet IP.

※ Please refer to user Manual for the details of protection functions.



## 4. Input/Output Signal Connector(CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	LIMIT+	Input
2	LIMIT-	Input
3	ORIGIN	Input
4	Digital In1	Input
5	Digital In6	Input
6	Digital In7	Input
7	Compare Out1	Output
8	Digital Out1	Output
9	Digital Out2	Output
10	Digital Out3	Output
11	Digital Out4	Output
12	Digital Out5	Output
13	Digital Out6	Output
14	Digital In2	Input
15	Digital In3	Input
16	Digital In4	Input
17	Digital In5	Input
18	Digital In8	Input
19	Digital In9	Input
20	Digital Out7	Output
21	Digital Out8	Output
22	Digital Out9	Output
23	BRAKE+	Output
24	BRAKE-	Output
25	EXT_GND	Input
26	EXT_DC24V	Input

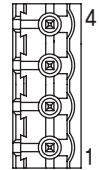


## 6. Motor Connector(CN3)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A Phase	Output
2	B Phase	Output
3	Ā Phase	Output
4	B̄ Phase	Output



No.	Function	I/O
1	B̄ Phase	Output
2	B Phase	Output
3	Ā Phase	Output
4	A Phase	Output



※ 86mm motor drive

## 7. Power Connector(CN4)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



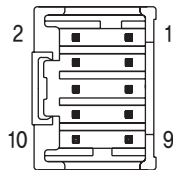
No.	Function	I/O
1	GND	Input
2	DC40~70V	Input



※ 86mm motor drive

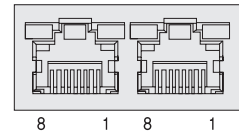
## 5. Encoder Connector(CN2)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A+	Input
2	A-	Input
3	B+	Input
4	B-	Input
5	Z+	Input
6	Z-	Input
7	DC5V	Output
8	GND	Output
9	F_GND	----
10	F_GND	----

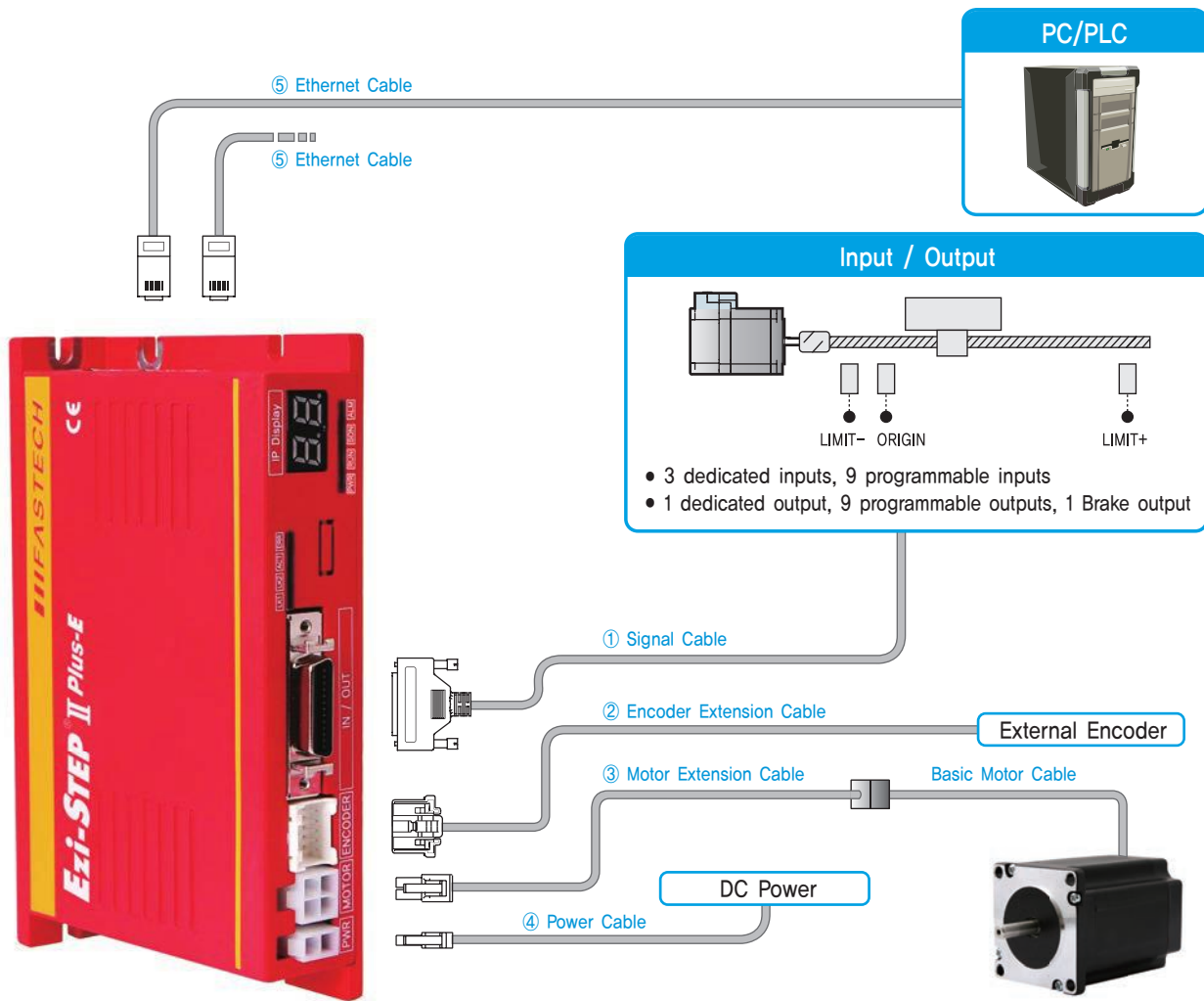


## 8. Ethernet Communication Connector(CN5, CN6)

No.	Function	No.	Function
1	TD+	6	RD-
2	TD-	7	----
3	RD+	8	----
4	----	Connector hood	F_GND
5	----		



## System Configuration



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Encoder Extension Cable	20m	
③ Motor Extension Cable	20m	
④ Power Cable	2m	
⑤ Ethernet Cable	100m	
Basic Motor Cable	0.3m (Basic length)	Basic cables are attached to motors.

## 1. Accessories

### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose		Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN4)		Housing	5557-02R	MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T	
Motor	Drive Side (CN3)	Housing	5557-04R	MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T	
	Motor Side	Housing	5557-04R	MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T	
Encoder	Drive Side (CN2)	Housing	51353-1000	MOLEX
		Terminal	56134-9000	
Signal (CN1)		Connector	10126-3000PE	3M
		Connector Cover	10326-52F0-008	

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – I/O Device Connection	CSVR-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSVR-S-002F	2		
	CSVR-S-003F	3		
	CSVR-S-005F	5		
	CSVR-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVR-S-002M	2		
	CSVR-S-003M	3		
	CSVR-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Encoder Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and the encoder.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – External Encoder Connection	CTPR-E-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CTPR-E-002F	2		
	CTPR-E-003F	3		
	CTPR-E-005F	5		
	CTPR-E-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CTPR-E-002M	2		
	CTPR-E-003M	3		
	CTPR-E-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ③ Motor Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and the motor.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Basic Motor Cable Connection	CSVO-M-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSVO-M-002F	2		
	CSVO-M-003F	3		
	CSVO-M-005F	5		
	CSVO-M-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVO-M-002M	2		
	CSVO-M-003M	3		
	CSVO-M-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ④ Drive Power Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and the power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Power Connection	CSVO-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CSVO-P-002F	2		
	CSVO-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVO-P-002M	2		


### ⑤ Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNR-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### [Option] TB-Plus Interface Board

This is an interface board to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and I/O signals more conveniently.

Purpose	Part Number	Product Image
Drive – I/O signal Connection Board	TB-Plus	

**[Option] TB-Plus Interface Cable**

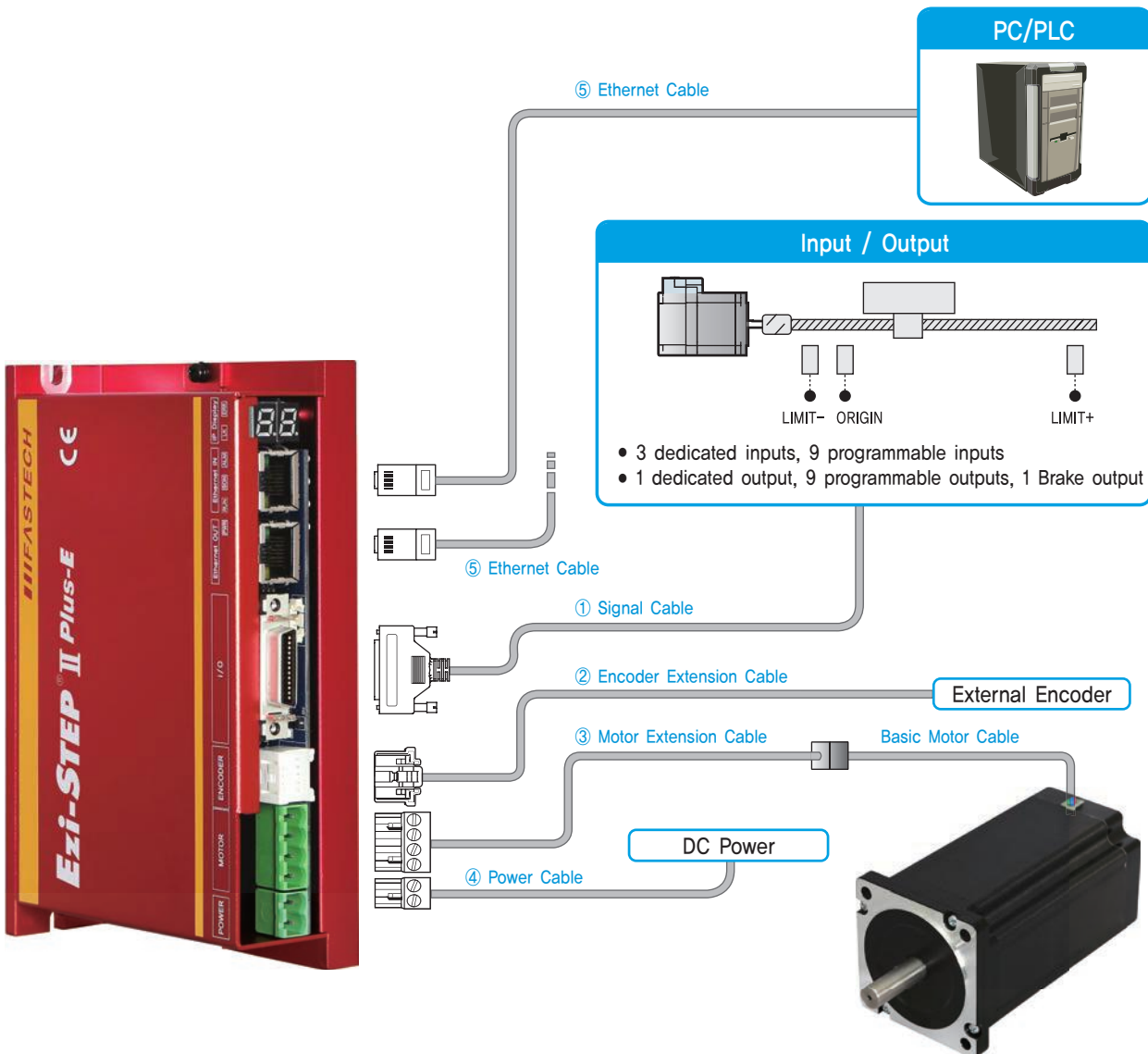
These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E and TB-Plus interface board.

Purpose	Part Number	Part Number	Part Number	Remarks
Drive – Interface(TB-Plus) Connection	CIFD-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CIFD-S-002F	2		
	CIFD-S-003F	3		
	CIFD-S-005F	5		
	CIFD-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CIFD-S-002M	2		
	CIFD-S-003M	3		
	CIFD-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.



## System Configuration [86mm Motor Drive]



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Encoder Extension Cable	20m	
③ Motor Extension Cable	20m	
④ Power Cable	2m	
⑤ Ethernet Cable	100m	Basic cables are attached to motors.
Ethernet Cable	0,3m (Basic length)	

## 1. Accessories

### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose		Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN4)		Terminal Block	AK950-2	PTR
Motor	Drive Side (CN3)	Terminal Block	AK950-4	PTR
	Motor Side	Housing	3191-4R1	MOLEX
		Terminal	1381T	
Encoder	Drive Side (CN2)	Housing	51353-1000	MOLEX
		Terminal	56134-9000	
Signal (CN1)	Connector		10126-3000PE	3M
	Connector Cover		10326-52F0-008	

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – I/O Device Connection	CSV-R-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSV-R-S-002F	2		
	CSV-R-S-003F	3		
	CSV-R-S-005F	5		
	CSV-R-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSV-R-S-002M	2		
	CSV-R-S-003M	3		
	CSV-R-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Encoder Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and the encoder

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – External Encoder Connection	CTPR-E-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CTPR-E-002F	2		
	CTPR-E-003F	3		
	CTPR-E-005F	5		
	CTPR-E-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CTPR-E-002M	2		
	CTPR-E-003M	3		
	CTPR-E-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ③ Motor Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and the motor.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Basic Motor Cable Connection	CSVP-M-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSVP-M-002F	2		
	CSVP-M-003F	3		
	CSVP-M-005F	5		
	CSVP-M-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVP-M-002M	2		
	CSVP-M-003M	3		
	CSVP-M-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ④ Drive Power Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and the control power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Control Power Connection	CSVP-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CSVP-P-002F	2		
	CSVP-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSVP-P-002M	2		


### ⑤ Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNR-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>Category 5e or higher</li> <li>Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### [Option] TB-Plus Interface Board

This is an interface board to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and I/O signals more conveniently.

Purpose	Part Number	Product Image
Drive – I/O signal Connection Board	TB-Plus	

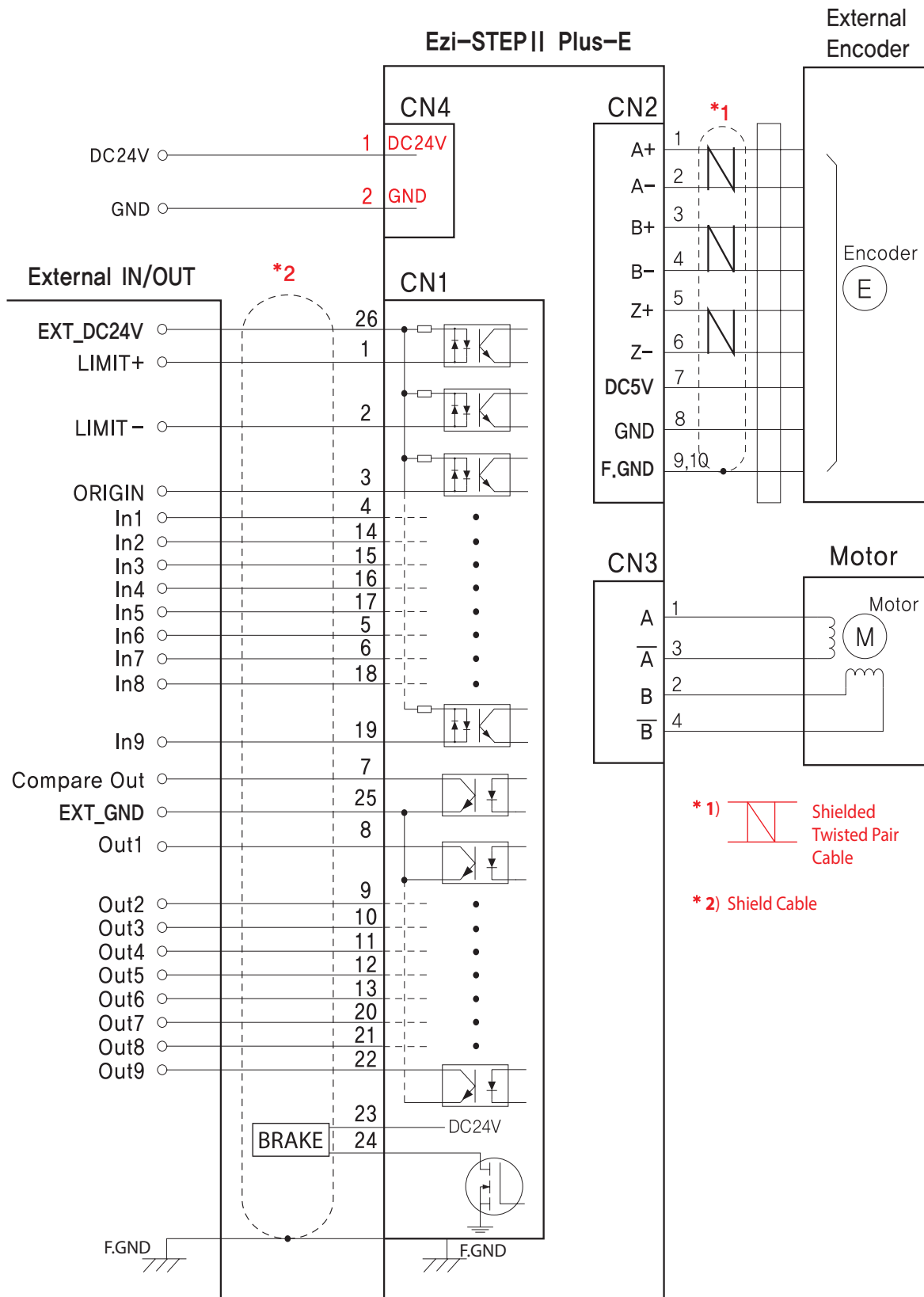
**[Option] TB-Plus Interface Board**

This is an interface board to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E drive and I/O signals more conveniently.

Part Number	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Interface(TB-Plus) Connection	CIFD-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CIFD-S-002F	2		
	CIFD-S-003F	3		
	CIFD-S-005F	5		
	CIFD-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CIFD-S-002M	2		
	CIFD-S-003M	3		
	CIFD-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

# External Wiring Diagram



\* 1)  Shielded Twisted Pair Cable

\* 2) Shield Cable

## CAUTION

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

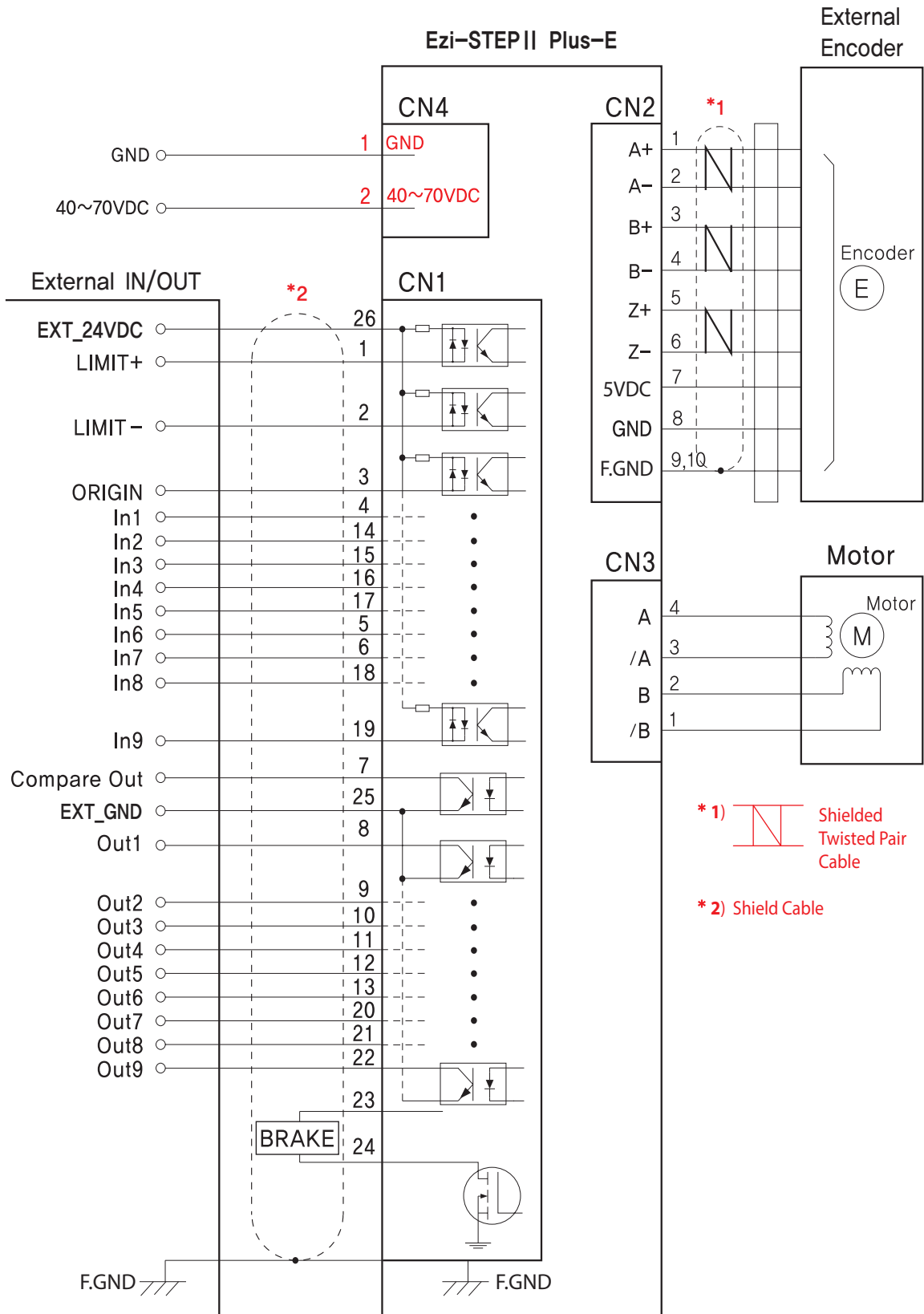
※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn of the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.

# External Wiring Diagram [86mm motor drive]

Ezi-STEP II Series

Ezi-STEP II Plus-E

Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI



## CAUTION

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn of the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.







# **Ezi-STEP<sup>®</sup> II Plus-E** **Micro Stepping System MINI**

- Embedded Motion Controller
- Ethernet Interface
- Position Table
- Microstepping
- Software Damping
- Space Saving / Reduced Wiring by Compact Drive

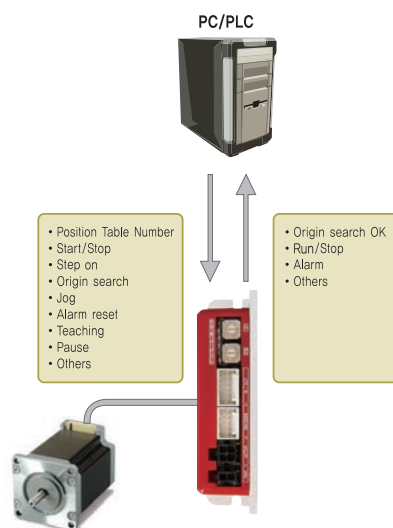


*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# **Ezi-STEP**® II **Plus-E** Micro Stepping System **MINI**

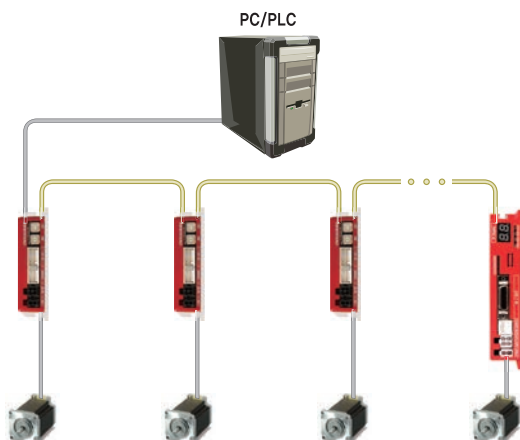
## 2 Position Table Function

Position Table can be used for motion control by digital input and output signals of host controller. You can operate the motor directly by sending the position table number, start/stop, origin search and other digital input values from a PC. The PC can monitor the origin search, moving/stop, step ready and other digital output signals from a drive. A maximum of 256 positioning points can be set from PC.



## 1 Network Based Motion Control

A maximum of 254 axis can be operated from a PC through Ethernet communications. And daisy-chain connection is available thru internally equipped Ethernet HUB. All of the Motion conditions are set through the network and saved in Flash ROM as a parameter. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



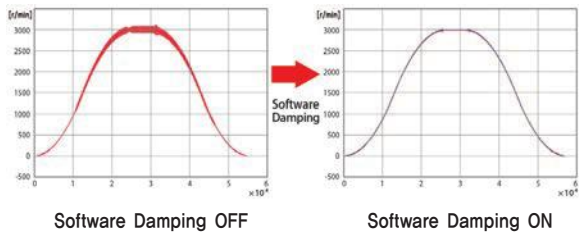
## 3 Microstep and Filtering

The high-performance MCU operates at step resolutions of  $1.8^\circ$  up to maximum  $0.0072^\circ$  (1/250 steps) and Ezi-STEP II adjusts PWM control signal in every  $50\mu\text{sec}$ , which makes it possible for more precise current control, resulting in high-precision Microstep operation. In addition, Ezi-STEP II applies filtering control to enable smooth operation even at very low-speed.

## Software Damping

Motor vibration is created by magnetic flux variations of the motor, lower current from the drive due to back-emf from the motor at high speeds and lowering of phase voltages from the drive.

Ezi-STEP II drive detects these problems and the MCU adjusts the phase of the current according to the pole position of the motor, drastically suppressing vibration. This allows the smooth operation of the motor at high-speeds.

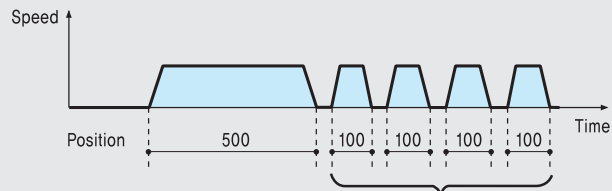


※ This is real measured speed that using 100,000 P/R encoder.

# Motion Controller Features of Ezi-STEP II

## 1. Loop Count

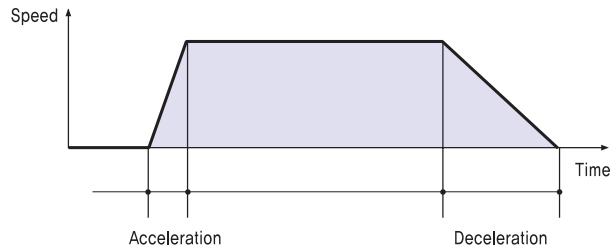
This function allows positioning repeatedly according to the Loop Count Number.



- Position Table No. #1
- Position 500
- Loop count No. 1
- Position Table No. #2
- Position 100
- Loop count No. 4

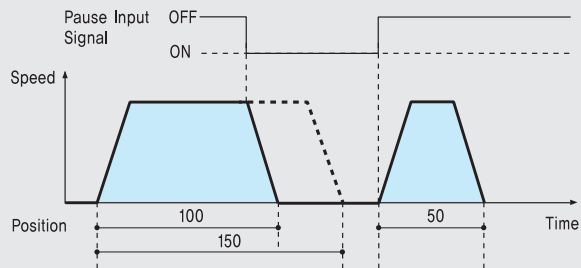
## 2. Acceleration/Deceleration

For quick acceleration and gradual deceleration, you can set each acceleration and deceleration time separately.



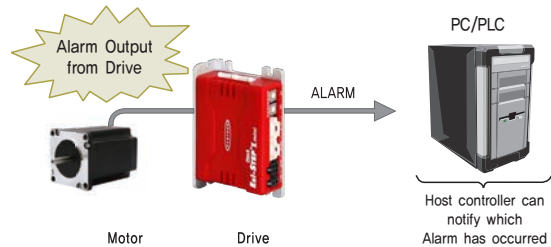
## 3. Pause

You can pause the motion upon the input of an external signal. When Pause signal change to OFF, the motor will restart to original target position.



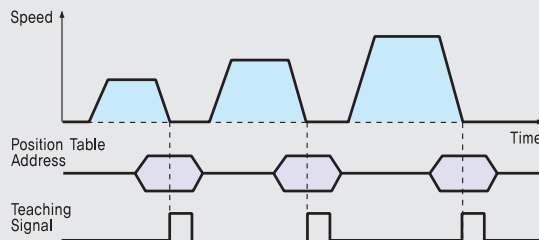
## 4. Alarm

The number of LED flashing time indicates which Alarm has occurred.



## 5. Teaching

Teaching signal is used to memorize current Position data into the selected Position Table item.

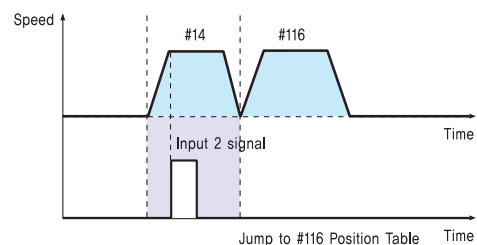
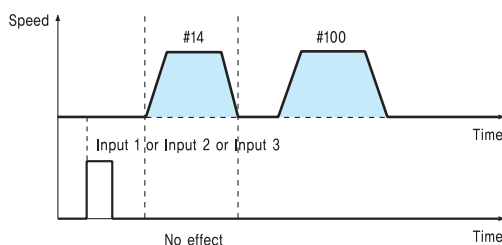


## 6. Jump

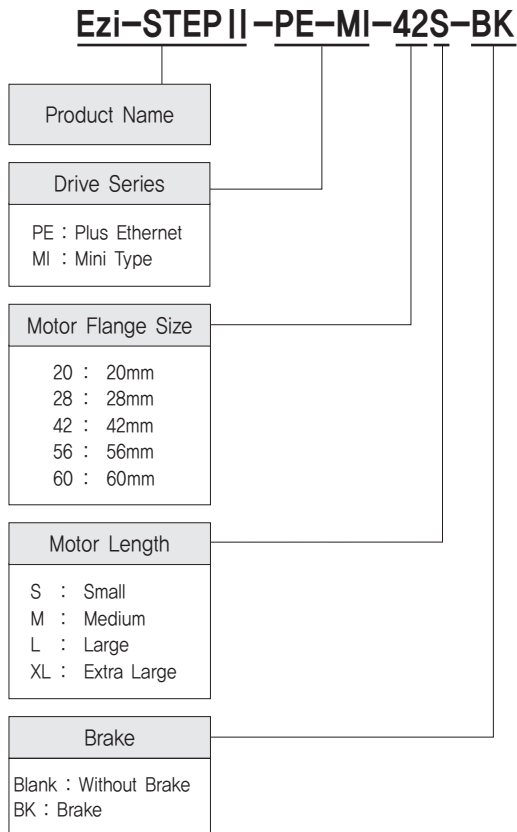
Within one Position Table, you can select various Position Table numbers that you want to jump. With three external input signal during movement, the next jump Position Table number can be select.

◆ Position Table #14

Position	---	Next	---	Input 1	Input 2	Input 3	---
10000		100		115	116	117	



## ● Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI Part Numbering



## ● Standard Combination

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-20M	BM-20M	EzT2-PE-MI-20M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-20L	BM-20L	EzT2-PE-MI-20L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-28S	BM-28S	EzT2-PE-MI-28S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-28M	BM-28M	EzT2-PE-MI-28M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-28L	BM-28L	EzT2-PE-MI-28L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42S	BM-42S	EzT2-PE-MI-42S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42M	BM-42M	EzT2-PE-MI-42M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42L	BM-42L	EzT2-PE-MI-42L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42XL	BM-42XL	EzT2-PE-MI-42XL
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-56S	BM-56S	EzT2-PE-MI-56S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-56M	BM-56M	EzT2-PE-MI-56M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-56L	BM-56L	EzT2-PE-MI-56L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-60S	BM-60S	EzT2-PE-MI-60S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-60M	BM-60M	EzT2-PE-MI-60M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-60L	BM-60L	EzT2-PE-MI-60L

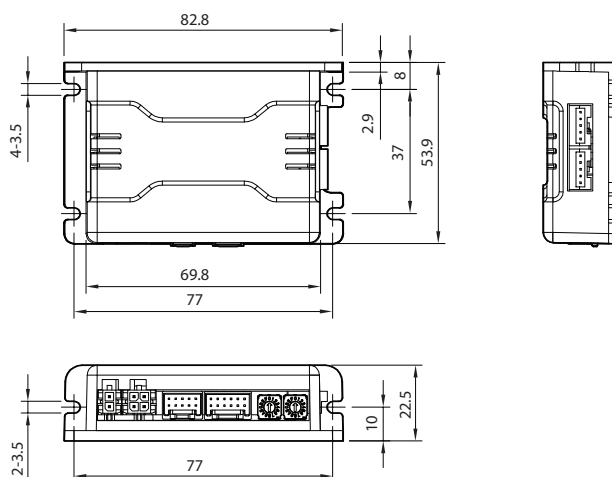
## ● Combination with Brake

Unit Part Number	Motor Model Number	Drive Model Number
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42S-BK	BM-42S-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-42S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42M-BK	BM-42M-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-42M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42L-BK	BM-42L-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-42L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-42XL-BK	BM-42XL-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-42XL
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-56S-BK	BM-56S-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-56S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-56M-BK	BM-56M-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-56M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-56L-BK	BM-56L-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-56L
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-60S-BK	BM-60S-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-60S
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-60M-BK	BM-60M-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-60M
Ezi-STEP II -PE-MI-60L-BK	BM-60L-BK	EzT2-PE-MI-60L

## Specifications of Drive

Motor Model	BM-20 series	BM-28 series	BM-42 series	BM-56 series	BM-60 series
Drive Model	EzT2-PE-MI-20 series	EzT2-PE-MI-28 series	EzT2-PE-MI-42 series	EzT2-PE-MI-56 series	EzT2-PE-MI-60 series
Input Voltage	DC24V±10%				
Control Method	Bipolar PWM drive with 32bit MCU				
Multi Axis Drive	Maximum 254 axis operating (Selectable IP: 1~254)				
Position Table	256 motion command steps				
Current Consumption	Max. 500mA (Except motor current)				
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 0~50°C</li> <li>· In Storage: -20~70°C</li> </ul>			
	Humidity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 35~85%RH (Non-Condensing)</li> <li>· In Storage: 10~90%RH (Non-Condensing)</li> </ul>			
	Vib. Resist.	0.5g			
Function	Rotation Speed	0~3,000r/min			
	Resolution	Configurable Resolution [P/R] 500 1,000 1,600 2,000 3,200 3,600 4,000 5,000 6,400 8,000 10,000 20,000 25,000 36,000 40,000 50,000 (Selectable by parameter)			
	Error Types	Over Current Error, Over Speed Error, Over Temperature Error, Over Regenerated Voltage Error, Motor Connect Error, ROM Error			
	LED Display	Power Status, Alarm Status, Run Status, STEP ON Status			
	Rotational Direction	CW/CCW (Set by parameter)			
I/O Signal	Input Signals	3 dedicated inputs (LIMIT+, LIMIT-, ORIGIN), 3 programmable inputs (Photocoupler Input)			
	Output Signals	1 dedicated output (Compare Out), 1 programmable outputs (Photocoupler Output), 1 Brake output			
Communication Interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX</li> <li>· Full-Duplex</li> <li>· Dual port Ethernet switch embedded</li> </ul>				
Position Control	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Incremental mode / Absolute mode Data Range: -134,217,728 to +134,217,727 [pulse]</li> <li>· Operating speed: Max. 3,000 r/min</li> </ul>				
Return to Origin	Origin Sensor, ±Limit sensor, Z phase(with external encoder)				
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows				
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10				

## Dimensions of Drive [mm]



## Specifications of Motor

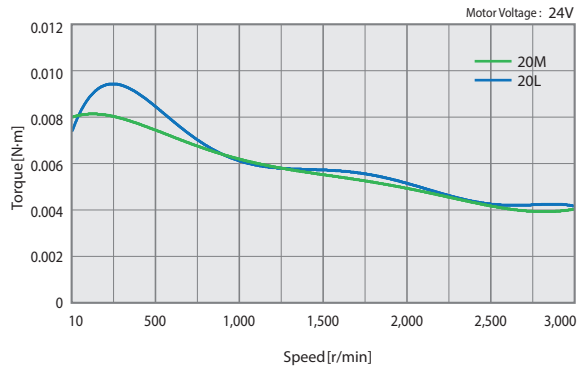
MODEL	BM-20 series		BM-28 series			BM-42 series					
	UNIT	20M	20L	28S	28M	28L	42S	42M	42L	42XL	
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar									
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase									
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	0,5	0,5	0,95	0,95	0,95	1,2	1,2	1,2	1,2	
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,016	0,025	0,069	0,098	0,118	0,32	0,44	0,5	0,65	
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	2,5	3,3	9,0	13	18	35	54	77	114	
WEIGHTS	kg	0,053	0,078	0,115	0,174	0,202	0,238	0,303	0,374	0,508	
LENGTH(L)	mm	28	38	32	45	50	34	40	48	60	
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	18	18	30	30	30	22	22	22
		8mm		30	30	38	38	38	26	26	26
		13mm		-	-	53	53	53	33	33	33
		18mm		-	-	-	-	-	46	46	46
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower than Motor Unit's Weight									
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)									
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)									
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55									

MODEL	BM-56 series			BM-60 series					
	UNIT	56S	56M	56L	60S	60M	60L		
DRIVE METHOD	-	Bipolar							
NUMBER OF PHASES	-	2 Phase							
CURRENT per PHASE	A/Phase	3,0	3,0	3,0	4,0	4,0	4,0		
MAXIMUM HOLDING TORQUE	N·m	0,64	1,0	1,5	0,88	1,28	2,4		
ROTOR INERTIA	g·cm <sup>2</sup>	180	280	520	240	490	690		
WEIGHTS	kg	0,548	0,726	1,159	0,616	0,793	1,349		
LENGTH(L)	mm	46	55	80	47	56	85		
PERMISSIBLE RADIAL LOAD	DIS-TANCE FROM END OF SHAFT	3mm	N	52	52	52	70	70	70
		8mm		65	65	65	87	87	87
		13mm		85	85	85	114	114	114
		18mm		123	123	123	165	165	165
PERMISSIBLE AXIAL LOAD	N	Lower than Motor Unit's Weight							
INSULATION RESISTANCE	MΩ	Min. 100(When measured with a DC500V insulation resistance meter)							
INSULATION CLASS	-	CLASS B(130°C)							
OPERATING TEMPERATURE	°C	0 ~ 55							

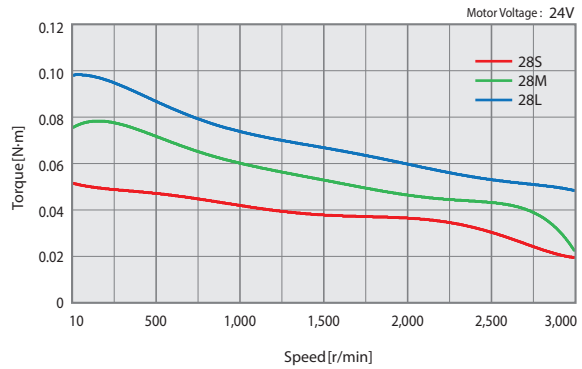


# Torque Characteristics of Motor

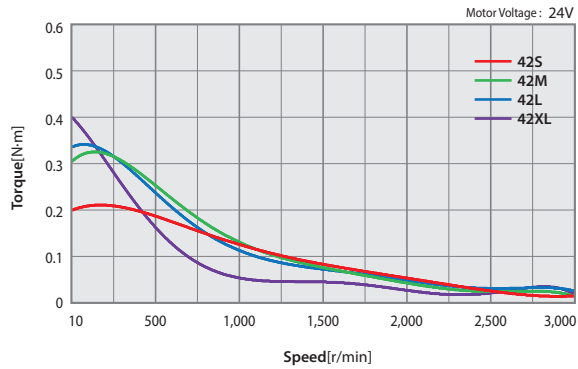
Ezi-STEP II-PE-MI-20 series



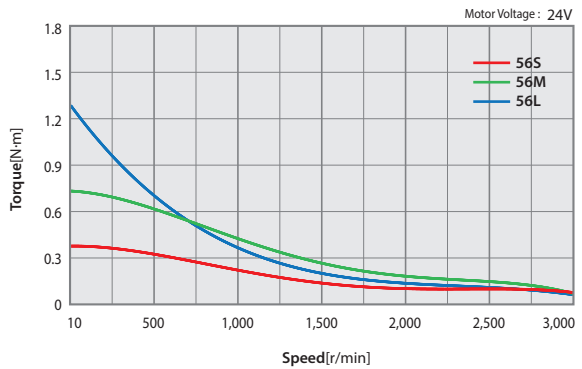
Ezi-STEP II-PE-MI-28 series



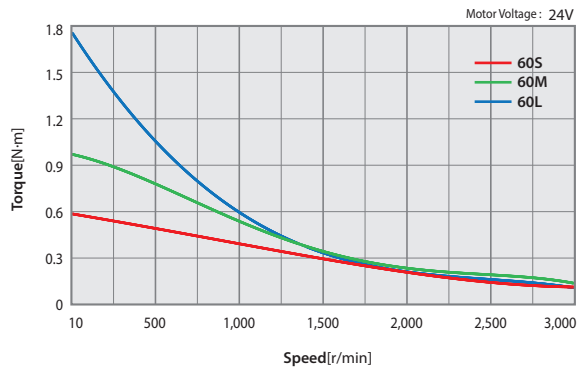
Ezi-STEP II-PE-MI-42 series



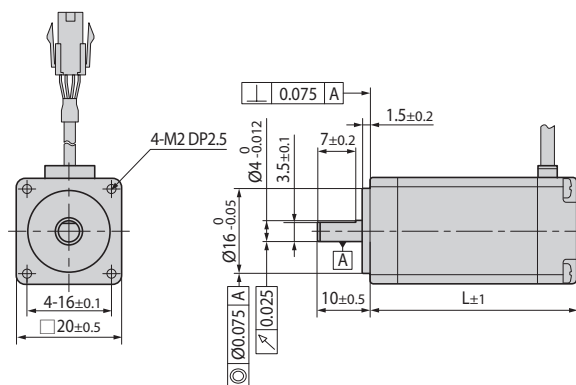
Ezi-STEP II-PE-MI-56 series



Ezi-STEP II-PE-MI-60 series

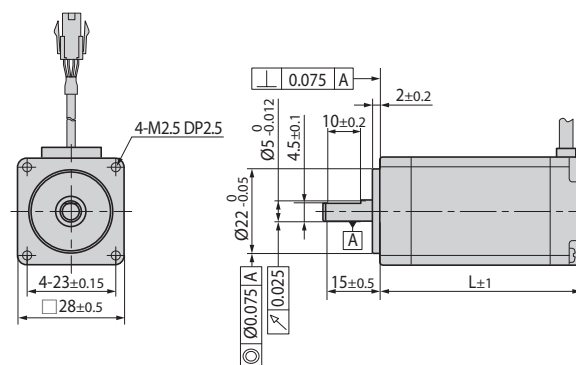


## ● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



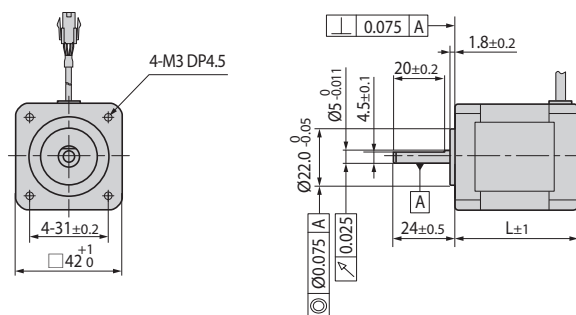
# 20mm

Model name	Length(L)
BM-20M	28
BM-20L	38



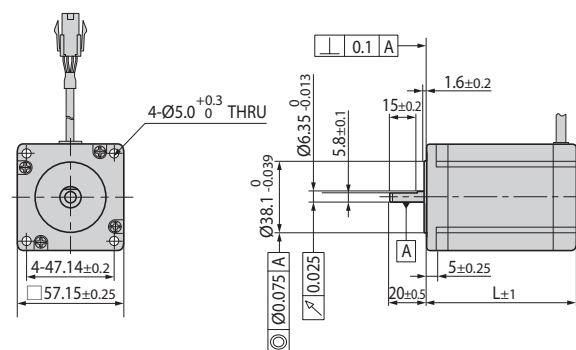
# 28mm

Model name	Length(L)
BM-28S	32
BM-28M	45
BM-28L	50



# 42mm

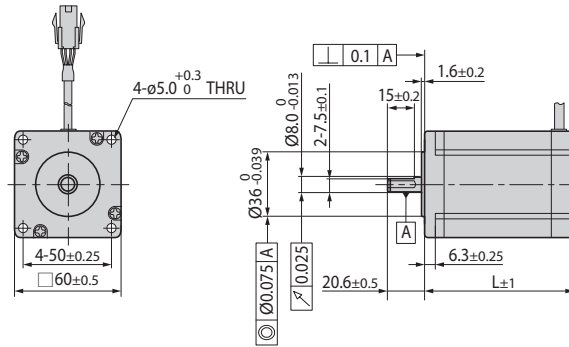
Model name	Length(L)
BM-42S	34
BM-42M	40
BM-42L	48
BM-42XL	60



# 56mm

Model name	Length(L)
BM-56S	46
BM-56M	55
BM-56L	80

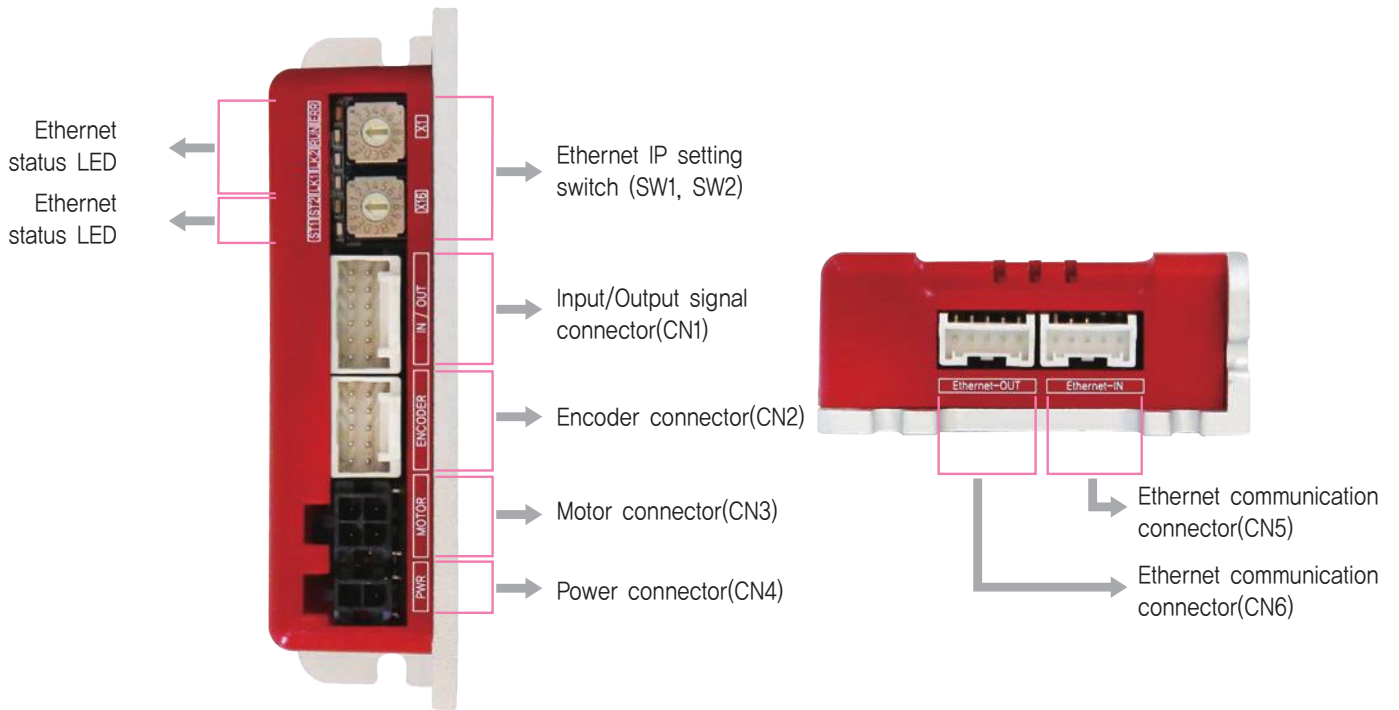
## ● Dimensions of Motor [mm]



# 60mm

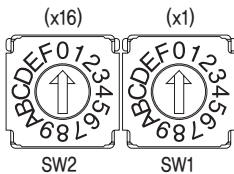
Model name	Length(L)
BM-60S	47
BM-60M	56
BM-60L	85

## ● Settings and Operation



### 1. Ethernet IP Setting Switch(SW1, SW2)

These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)



e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

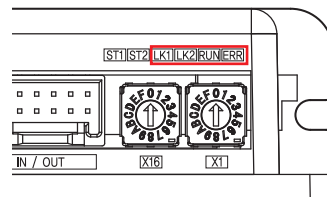
### 2. Ethernet Status LED

LED indicates communication status of Ethernet.

Name	Color	Status	Description
Error	Red	OFF	No Error
		ON	Local Error






Name	Color	Status	Description
LK1/ LK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established

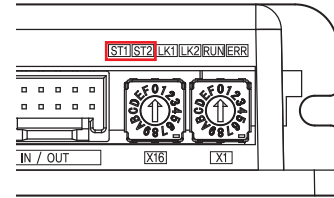
Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Orange	Blinking	Operating Normally



### 3. Drive Status LED

LED informs operation status of the drive.

LED Indication	LED Status	Description
ST1 :  ST2 :	ST1 blinks, ST2 is OFF	STEP On
ST1 :  ST2 :	ST1 is ON, ST2 is OFF	STEP Off
ST1 :  ST2 : 	ST1 and ST2 are ON	In motion
ST1 : ST2 : 	ST1 is OFF, ST2 blinks repeatedly for a set number of times depending on the type of error.	Error



#### ◆ List of error types by the number of ST2 LED blinking

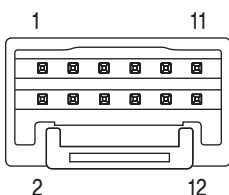
No.	Error Type	Causes
1	Over Current Error	The current through power devices in drive exceeds 4.8A
2	Over Speed Error	The motor speed exceeds 3,000r/min
5	Over Temperature Error	Internal temperature of the drive exceeds 85°C
6	Over Regenerative Voltage Error	Back-EMF is higher than 48V
7	Motor Connect Error	There is a problem with the connection between the drive and the motor
12	ROM Error	Error occurs in parameter storage device(ROM)



Alarm LED flash  
(e.g., Over Speed Error)

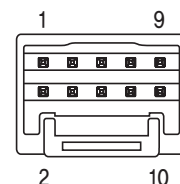
### 4. Input/Output Signal Connector(CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	EXT_DC24V	Input
2	EXT_GND	Input
3	BRAKE+	Output
4	BRAKE-	Output
5	LIMIT+	Input
6	LIMIT-	Input
7	ORIGIN	Input
8	Digital In1	Input
9	Digital In2	Input
10	Digital In3	Input
11	Compare Out	Output
12	Digital Out1	Output



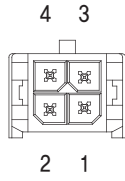
### 5. Encoder Connector(CN2)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A+	Input
2	A-	Input
3	B+	Input
4	B-	Input
5	Z+	Input
6	Z-	Input
7	DC5V	Output
8	GND	Output
9	F,GND	----
10	F,GND	----



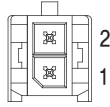
### 6. Motor Connector(CN3)

No.	Function	I/O
1	A Phase	Output
2	B Phase	Output
3	$\bar{A}$ Phase	Output
4	$\bar{B}$ Phase	Output



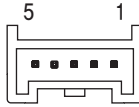
### 7. Power Connector(CN4)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input

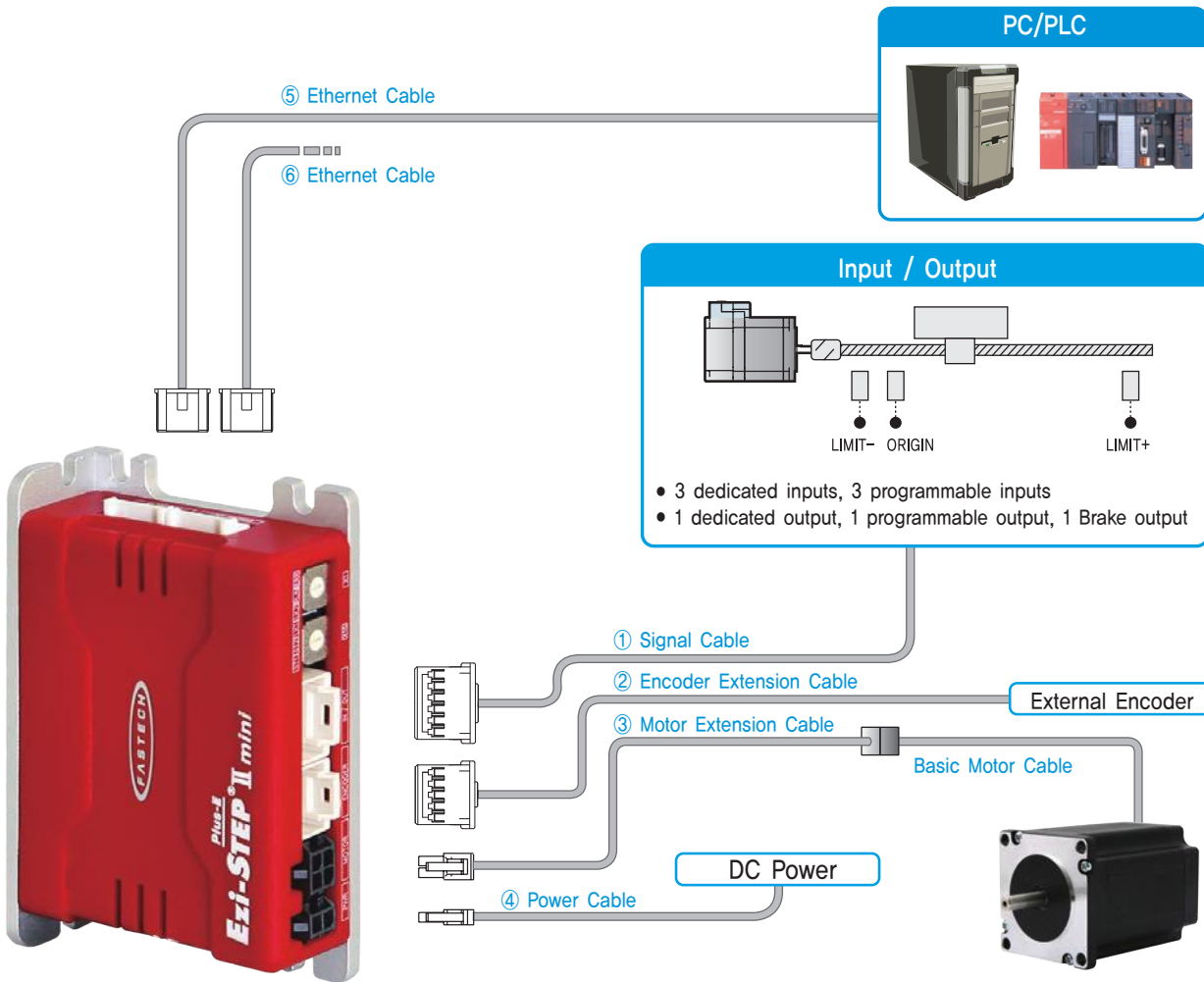


### 8. Ethernet Communication Connector(CN5, CN6)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	RD-
5	F.GND



## System Configuration



Cable Type	Max. Length	Remarks
① Signal Cable	20m	Options (Sold separately)
② Encoder Extension Cable	20m	
③ Motor Extension Cable	20m	
④ Power Cable	2m	
⑤/⑥ Ethernet Cable	100m	
Basic Motor Cable	0.3m (Basic length)	Basic cables are attached to motors.

## 1. Accessories

### Connectors

These are connector specifications for drive cabling.

Purpose		Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Ethernet (CN5, CN6)		Housing	PAP-05V-S	JST
		Terminal	SPHD-001T-P0,5	
Power (CN4)		Housing	43025-0200	MOLEX
		Terminal	43030-0001	
Motor	Drive Side (CN3)	Housing	43025-0400	MOLEX
		Terminal	43030-0001	
	Motor Side	Housing	5557-04R	MOLEX
		Terminal	5556T	
Encoder	Drive Side (CN2)	Housing	501646-1000	MOLEX
		Terminal	501648-1000(AWG 26~28)	
Signal (CN1)		Housing	501646-1200	MOLEX
		Terminal	501648-1000(AWG 26~28)	

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI drive and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - I/O Device Connection	CSER-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSER-S-002F	2		
	CSER-S-003F	3		
	CSER-S-005F	5		
	CSER-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSER-S-002M	2		
	CSER-S-003M	3		
	CSER-S-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Encoder Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI drive and the encoder.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive - Basic Encoder Cable Connection	CTPM-E-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CTPM-E-002F	2		
	CTPM-E-003F	3		
	CTPM-E-005F	5		
	CTPM-E-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CTPM-E-002M	2		
	CTPM-E-003M	3		
	CTPM-E-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.



### ③ Motor Extension Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI drive and the motor.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Basic Motor Cable Connection	CSMI-M-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSMI-M-002F	2		
	CSMI-M-003F	3		
	CSMI-M-005F	5		
	CSMI-M-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSMI-M-002M	2		
	CSMI-M-003M	3		
	CSMI-M-005M	5		

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ④ Drive Power Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI drive and the power.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Drive – Power Connection	CSMI-P-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 2m
	CSMI-P-002F	2		
	CSMI-P-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSMI-P-002M	2		

### ⑤ Ethernet Cable (5 pin connector – RJ45)

These are the cables to connect Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI drive and Ezi-STEP II Plus-E with Ethernet network,

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNE-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNE-EC-002F	2	
	CGNE-EC-003F	3	
	CGNE-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

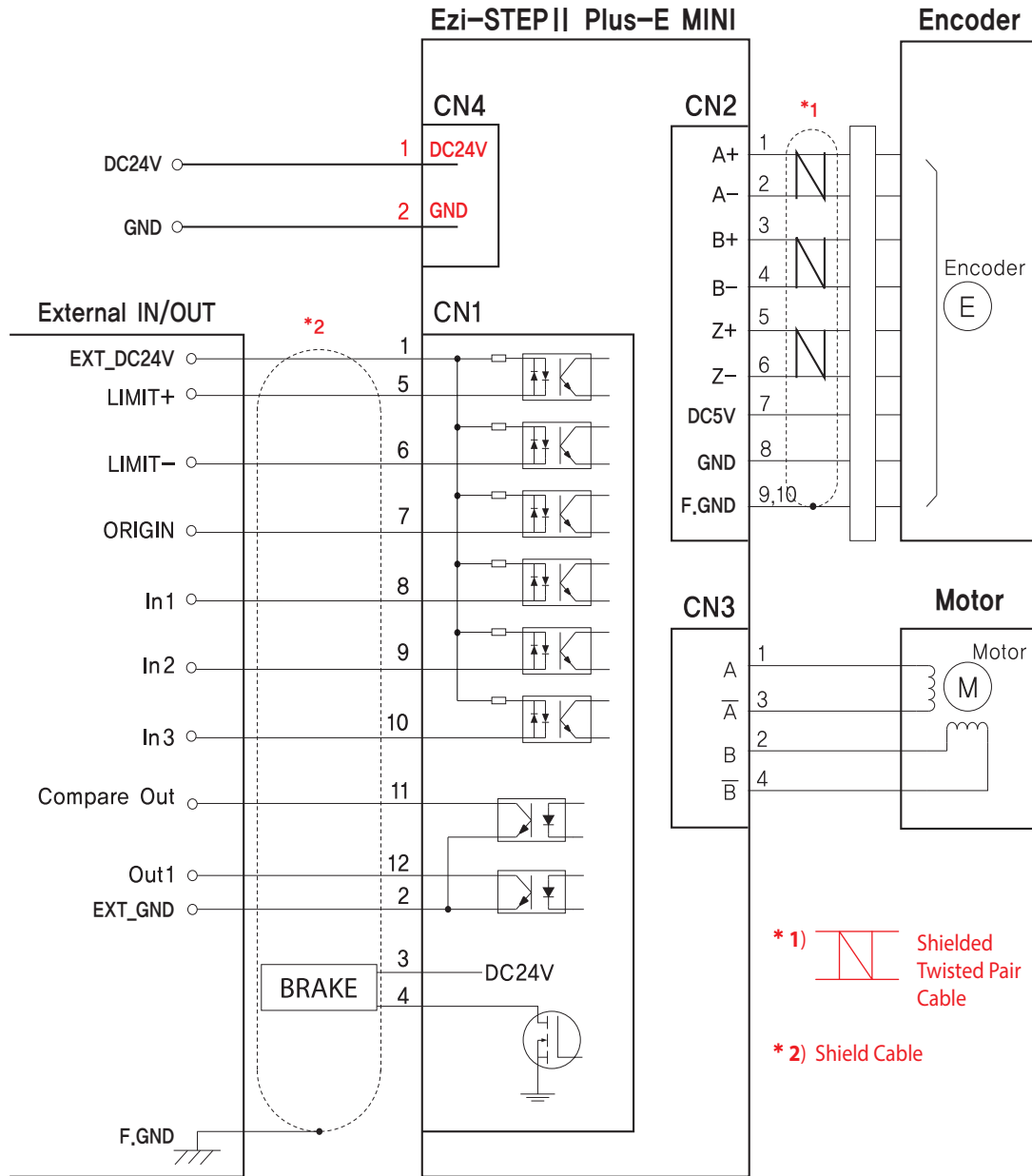
### ⑥ Ethernet Cable (5 pin connector – 5 pin connector)



These are the cables to connect between Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI drives with Ethernet network,

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNI-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNI-EC-002F	2	
	CGNI-EC-003F	3	
	CGNI-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

# External Wiring Diagram



\* 1)  Shielded Twisted Pair Cable  
 \* 2)  Shield Cable

## CAUTION

In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

※ When connects I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.





# **Ezi-MOTIONLINK<sup>®</sup> Plus-E**

**Network based Motion Controller Plug-in to Servo Drives**

- Ethernet Type Motion Controller
- Compatible with Various Servo Drives
- Various Motion Functions
- Reduced Wiring



*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# **Ezi-MOTIONLINK<sup>®</sup> Plus-E**

**Network based Motion Controller Plug-in to Servo Drives**

## 2 Flexible System Construction

Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E can be directly connected to the servo drive through the attached connector, so you can easily install the product without additional wiring. In addition, since it is compatible with servo drives of various companies, the system can be built flexibly.



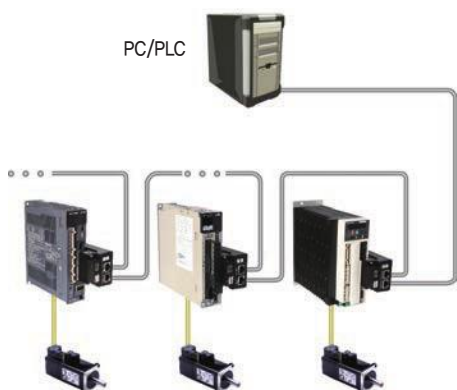
## 3 Various Motion Function

Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E has various functions required for motion control system, and you can set up motions simply and conveniently by using the provided GUI (Graphical User Interface) software.

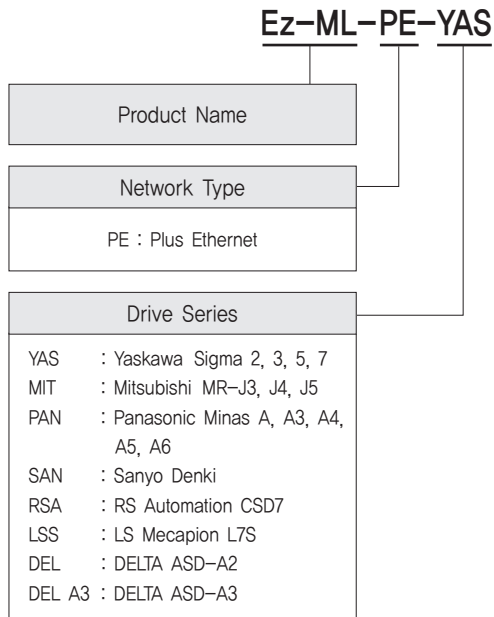


## 1 Network Based Motion Controller

A maximum of 254 axis can be operated from a PC through Ethernet communications. And daisy-chain connection is available thru internally equipped Ethernet HUB. All of the Motion conditions are set through the network and saved in Flash ROM as a parameter. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



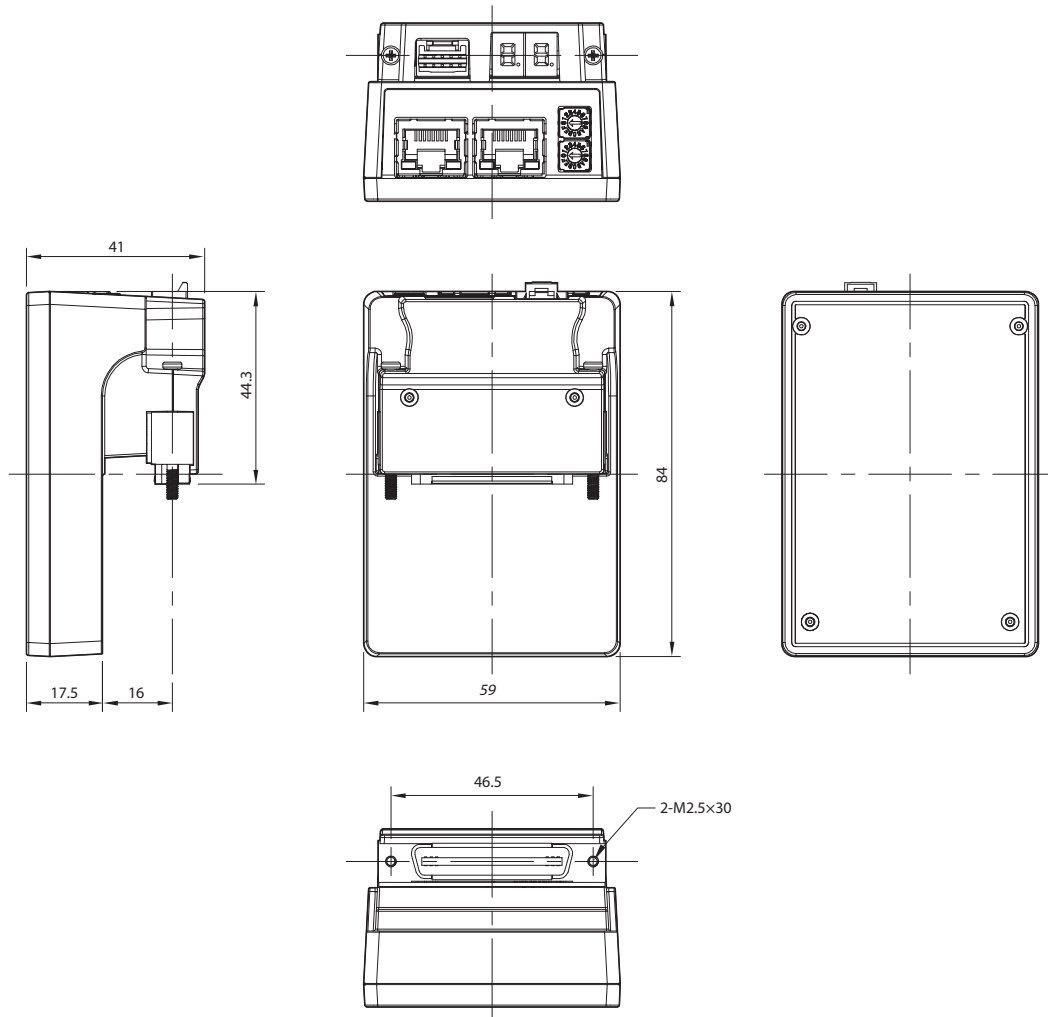
## ● Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E Part Numbering



## ● Part Number

Part Number
Ez-ML-PE-YAS
Ez-ML-PE-MIT
Ez-ML-PE-PAN
Ez-ML-PE-SAN
Ez-ML-PE-RSA
Ez-ML-PE-LSS
Ez-ML-PE-DEL
Ez-ML-PE-DEL A3

## ● Dimensions of Controller [mm]

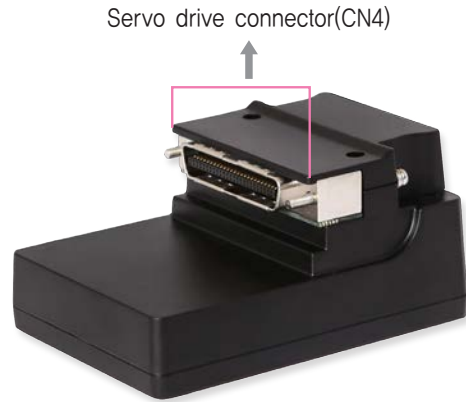
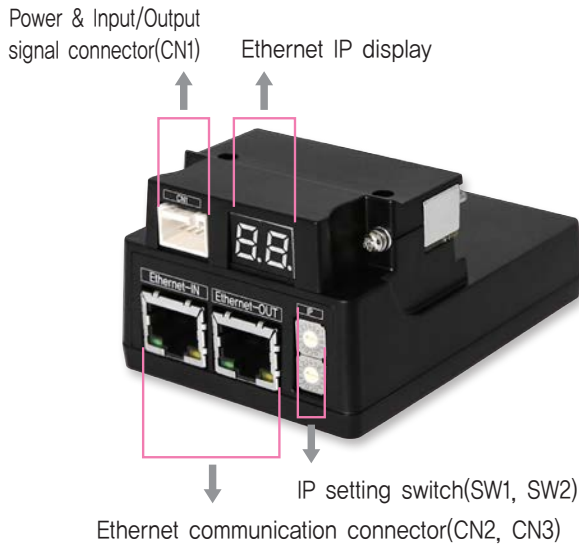




## ● Specifications of Controller

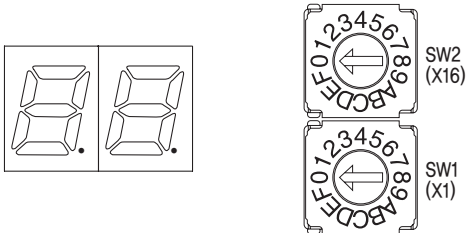
Input Voltage		DC24V±10%
Multi Axis Drive		Maximum 254 axis operating (Selectable IP: 1~254)
Current Consumption		Max. 500mA
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	· In Use: 0~55°C · In Storage: -20~70°C
	Humidity	· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing) · In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)
	Vib. Resist.	0.5g
Function	LED Display	IP address, Alarm status
	Rotational Direction	CW/CCW (Set by parameter)
	Data Range	-134,217,728 ~ +134,217,727 [pulse] (28bit)
	ACC/DEC Process	Symmetric / Asymmetric trapezoidal acceleration & deceleration
	Command Pulse Output Method	2 pulse mode (CW/CCW) or 1 pulse mode (Pulse/Dir) (Set by parameter)
	Max. Output Frequency	5MHz
	Encoder Max. Input Frequency	4MHz
I/O Signal	Input Signals	3 dedicated inputs (LIMIT+, LIMIT-, ORIGIN), 1 programmable input (Photocoupler Input)
	Output Signals	1 programmable output (Photocoupler Output), 1 Brake output
Communication Interface		· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX · Full-Duplex · Dual port Ethernet switch embedded
Position Control		· Incremental mode / Absolute mode Data Range: -134,217,728 to +134,217,727 [pulse] · Operating speed: Max. 3,000 r/min
Return to Origin		Origin Sensor, Z phase, ±Limit sensor
GUI		User Interface Program within Windows
Library		Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10

● Settings and Operation



1. Ethernet IP Display and Setting Switch(SW1, SW2)

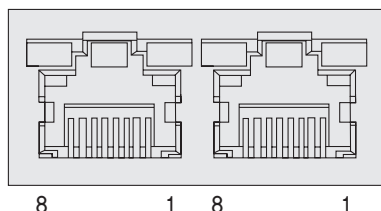
These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP, and the value is shown in 7-segment LED display(Default setting is "192.168.0.xxx-" and xxx is set by switches). If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)



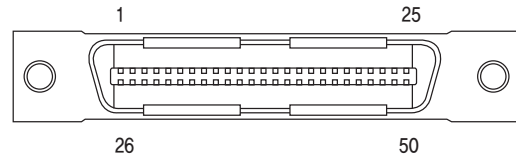
e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 (5×16) + (7×1)= 87  
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

2. Ethernet Communication Connector(CN2, CN3)

No.	Function	No.	Function
1	TD+	6	RD-
2	TD-	7	----
3	RD+	8	----
4	----	Connector hood	F.GND
5	----		



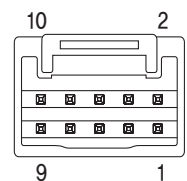
3. Servo Drive Connector(CN4)



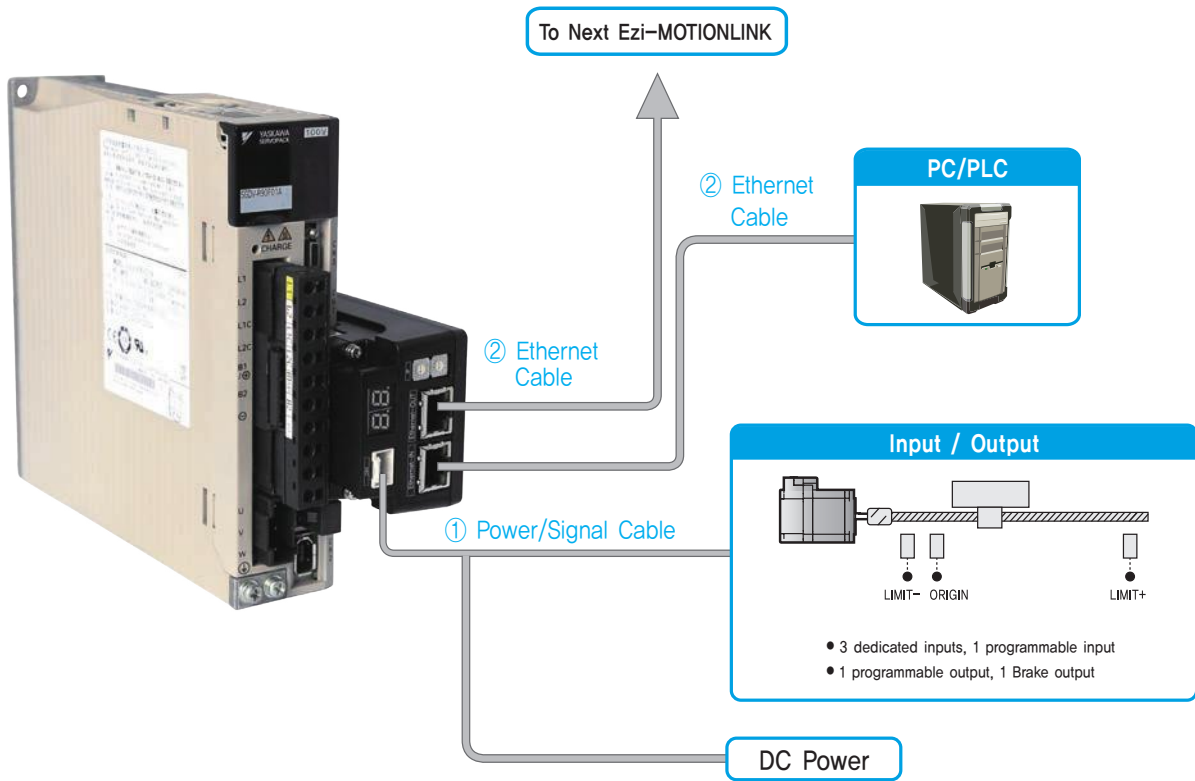
The pin map of servo drive connector differs depending on the servo drive type. (Please refer to the manual for details.)

4. Power & Input/Output Signal Connector(CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input
3	EXT_DC24V	Output
4	EXT_GND	Output
5	LIMIT+	Input
6	LIMIT-	Input
7	ORIGIN	Input
8	Digital In1	Input
9	BRAKE	Output
10	Digital Out1	Output



● System Configuration



1. Accessories

Connectors

These are connector specifications for controller cabling.

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power/Signal (CN1)	Housing	501646-1000	MOLEX
	Terminal	501648-1000 (AWG 26~28)	

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

### ① Power/Signal Cable

These are the cables to connect Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E, power, and other input/output devices.

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Cable Type	Remarks
Controller – Power & I/O Device Connection	CSPE-S-001F	1	Normal Cable	Maximum Length: 20m
	CSPE-S-002F	2		
	CSPE-S-003F	3		
	CSPE-S-005F	5		
	CSPE-S-001M	1	Robot Cable	
	CSPE-S-002M	2		
	CSPE-S-003M	3		
	CSPE-S-005M	5		

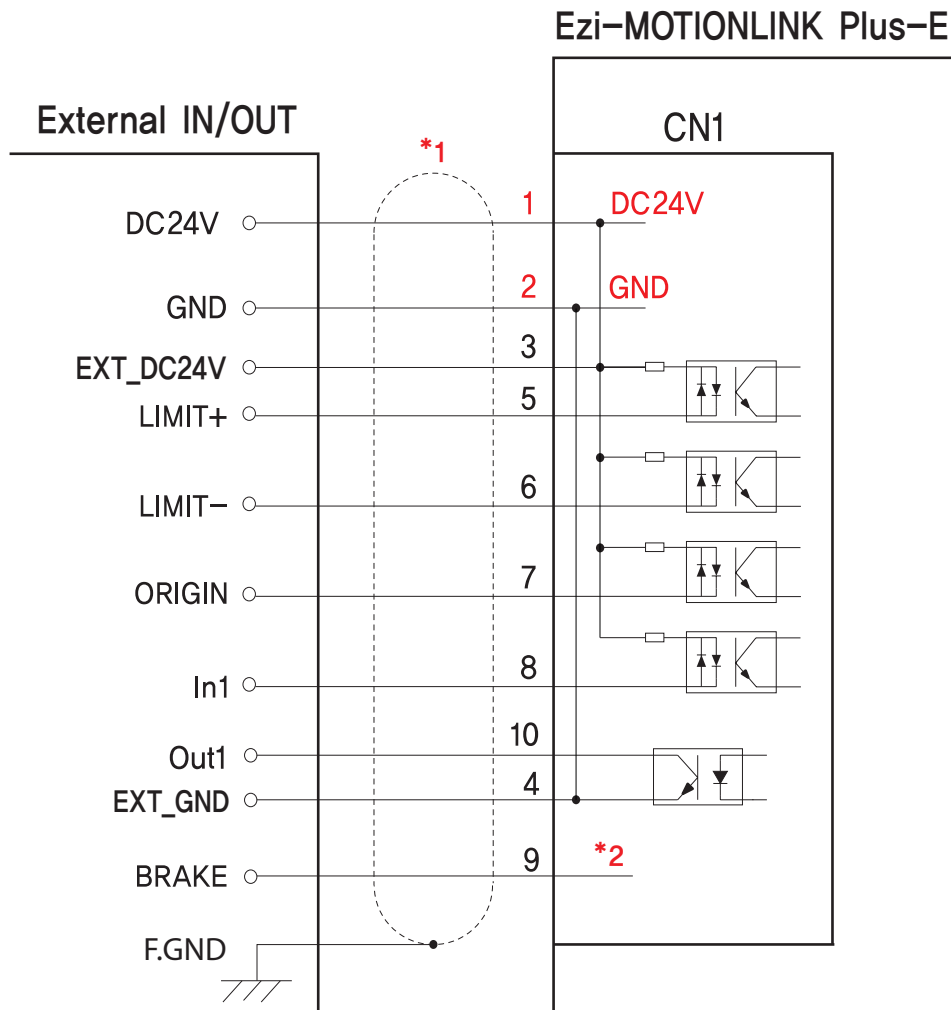
\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table, please contact FASTECH for more information.

### ② Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection	CGNR-EC-001F	1	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable</li> <li>· Category 5e or higher</li> <li>· Maximum Length: 100m</li> <li>· Normal Cable</li> </ul>
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

## External Wiring Diagram



\* 1) Shield Cable

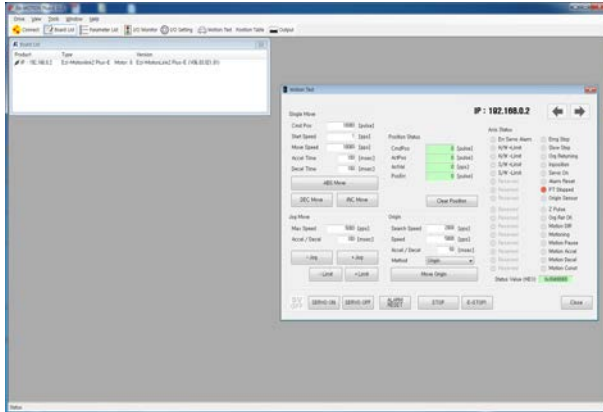
\* 2) The brake terminal is an extension of the brake signal line of the servo drive. Therefore, when connecting the brake, refer to the user's manual of the servo drive.

※ When connecting I/O cable between controller and drive, please turn off the power of both controller and drive to prevent electric shock or to protect the drive from any damage.

### CAUTION

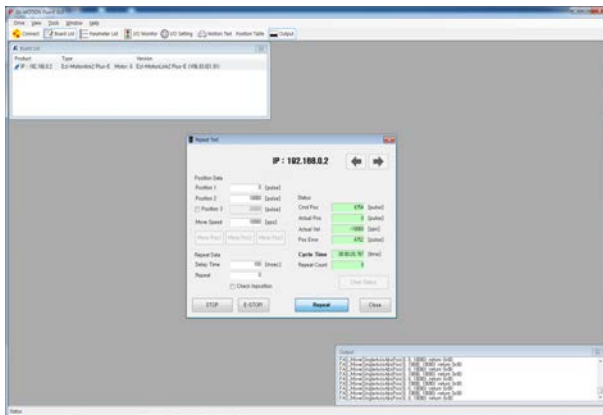
In order to use the products listed in this catalog safely and correctly, be sure to read the instruction manual before using the product.

## ● GUI(Graphic User Interface) Program



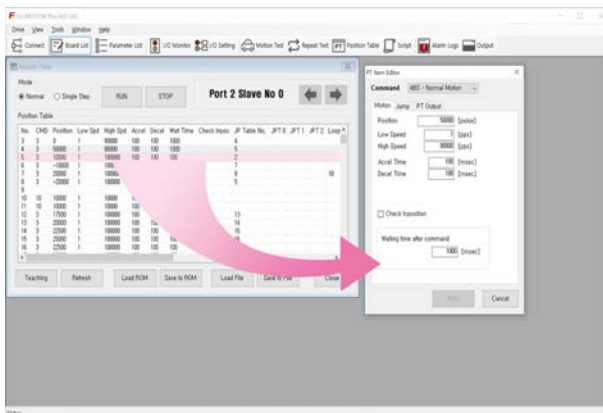
### ◆ Product List and Motion Test

The product list shows the products connected to the host controller. You can test single position movements, jog movements, and origin search operations, and monitor the operation status on the motion test window.



### ◆ Motion Repeat and Status Monitoring

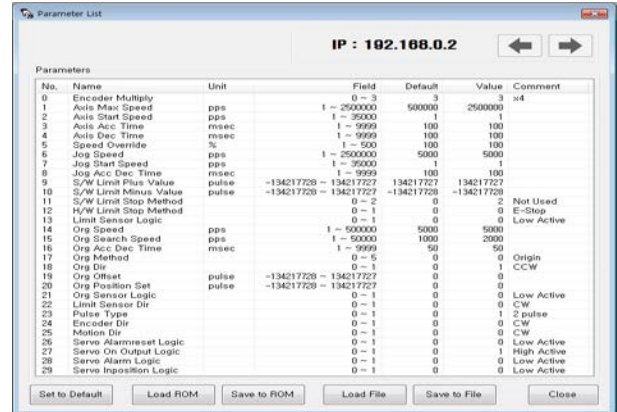
You can set the target position value, speed, delay time and number of repetitions for repeated motion test. A motion library(API) is also displayed on the screen.



### ◆ Position Table

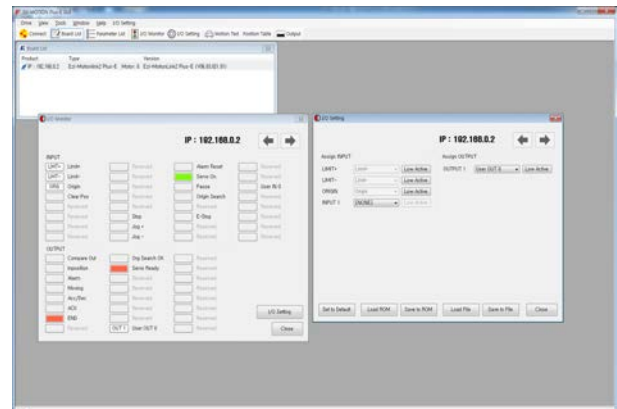
You can configure the data for the position table function or drive the motor with the position table. The position table is a function that allows you to easily operate the motor with motion data stored in memory in advance.

- ※ GUI Program(Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E) can be downloaded from website. ([www.fastech-motions.com](http://www.fastech-motions.com))
- ※ GUI Program(Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E) supports Windows 7/8/10.
- ※ GUI Program(Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E) is subject to change without prior notice for performance improvement.



### ◆ Parameter List

All of the parameters are displayed and modified on this screen.



### ◆ I/O Monitoring and Setting

You can check the status of input/output signals related to the current operation status, and you can assign the signals to the desired input/output channels.







# **Ezi-IO<sup>®</sup>** **Ethernet** **Input/Output Module** **DIO**

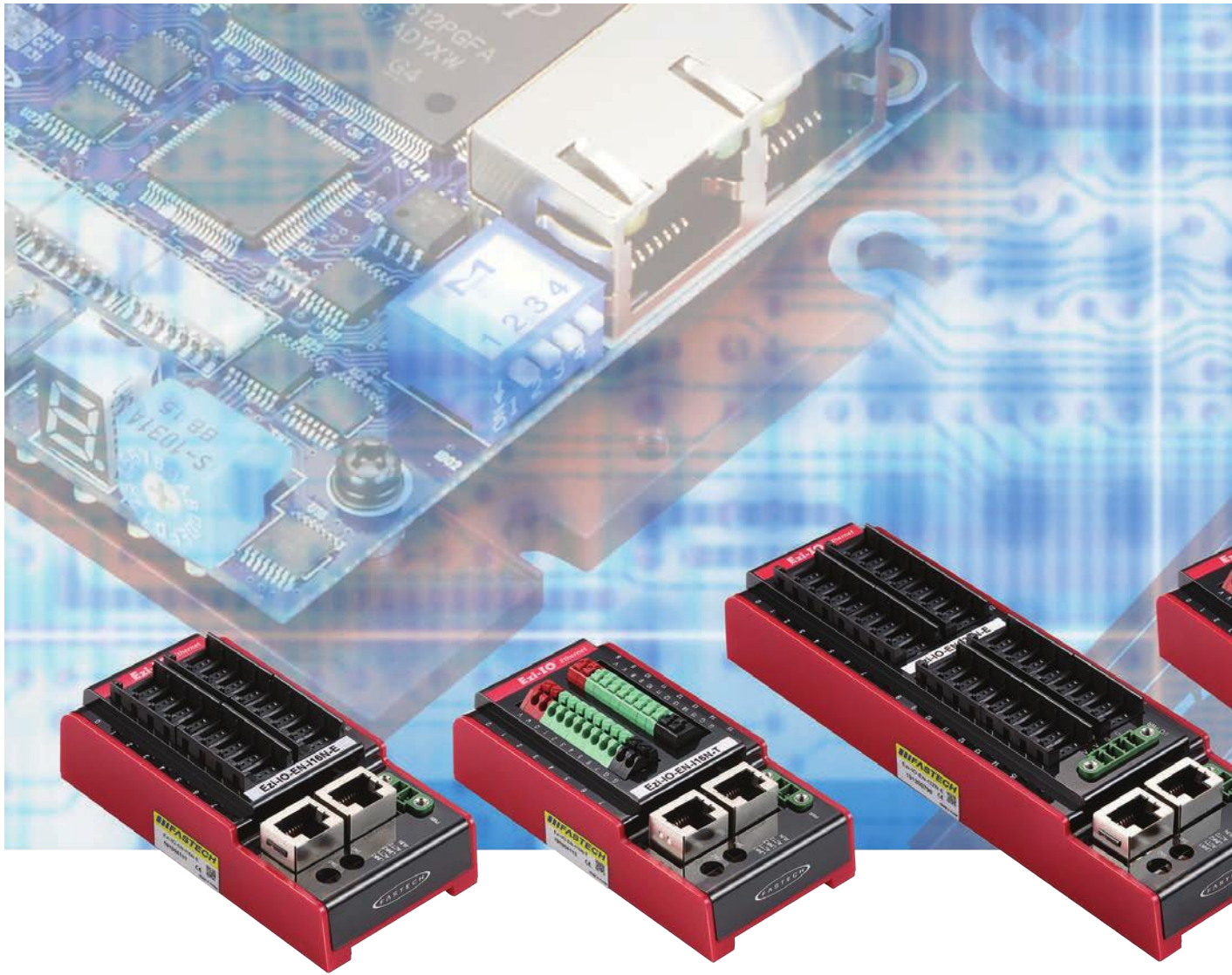
- Ethernet Based Digital I/O Module
- Plus-E Series Communication Protocol Supported
- Simple and Easy Wiring

Ezi-IO Series

Ezi-IO  
Ethernet DIO

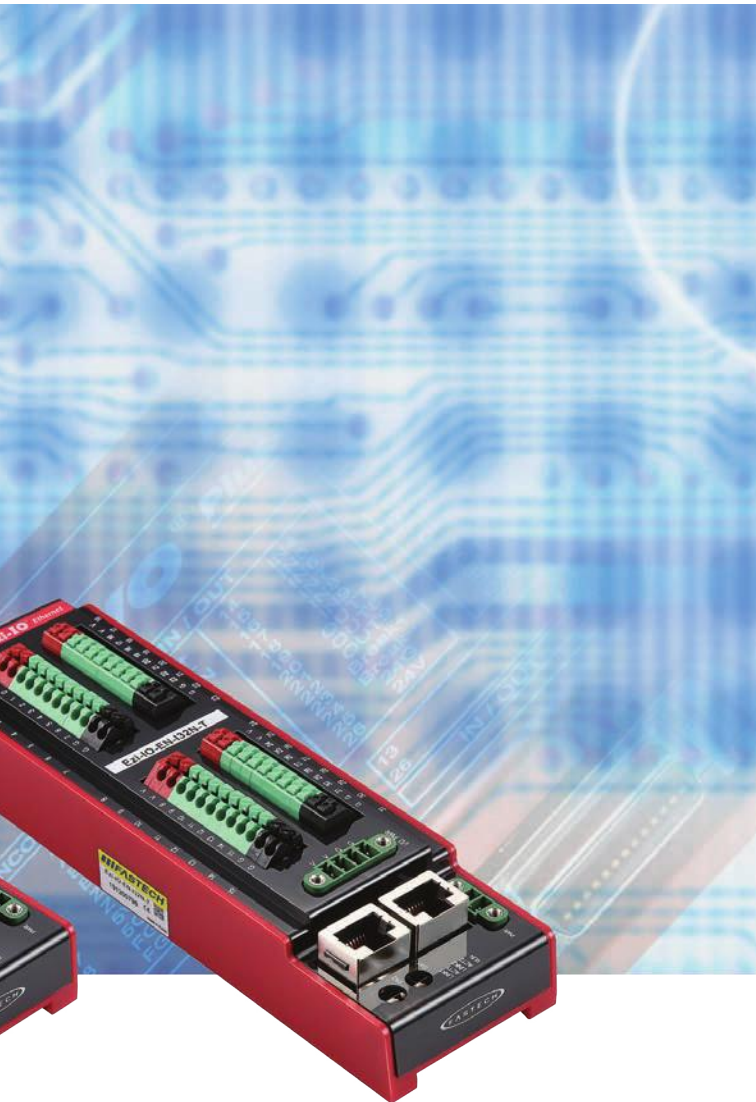
Ezi-IO  
Ethernet AD

Ezi-IO  
Ethernet DA



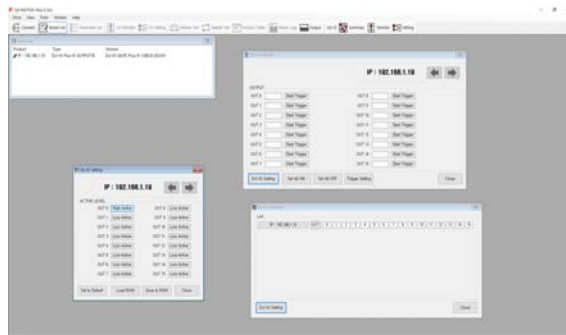
*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# **Ezi-IO**<sup>®</sup> **Ethernet** Input/Output Module **DIO**



## 2 GUI(Graphic User Interface) Program

You can easily monitor I/O status or set input signal level of Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO with GUI (Graphical User Interface) software provided by FASTECH.

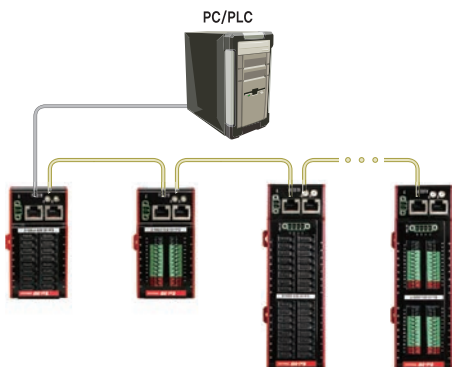


## 3 Various I/O Module

Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO provides 16CH and 32CH modules. There are 16CH DC input module, 16CH transistor output module, and 8CH DC input/8CH transistor output mixed module for 16CH type products. In addition, there are 32CH DC input module, 32CH transistor output module, 16CH DC input/16CH transistor output mixed module for 32CH type products. Also, Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO provides NPN/PNP compatible modules to support various I/O devices.

## 1 Ethernet Based Digital I/O Module

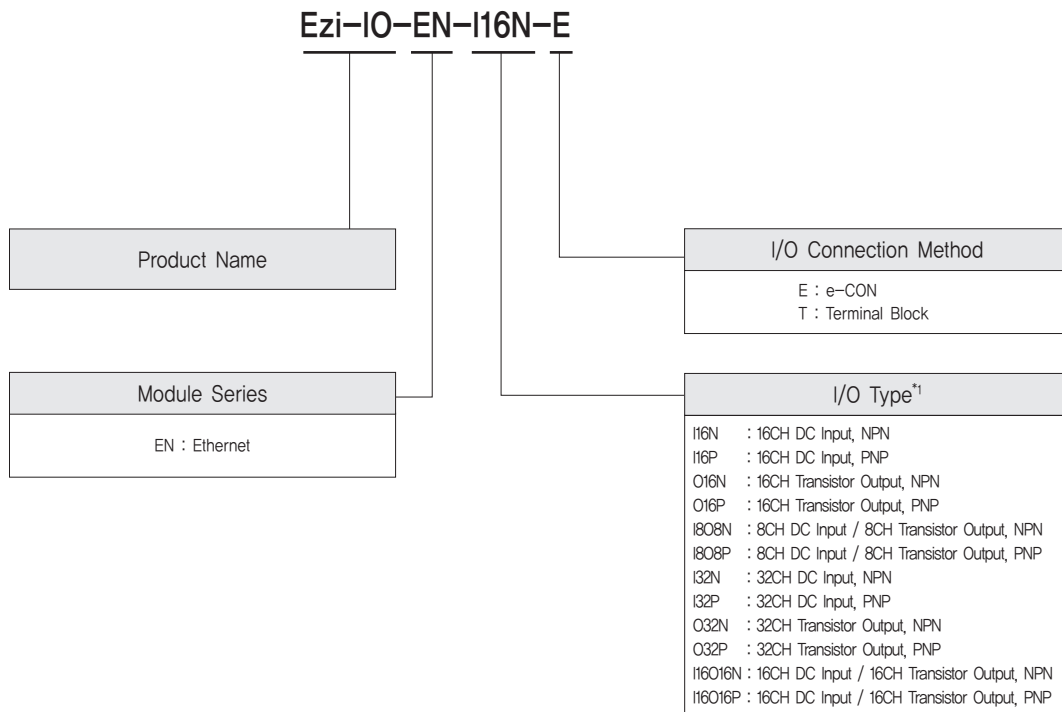
Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO is a digital I/O module controlled with Ethernet. Since it uses the same communication protocol as FASTECH's other Ethernet products, it can be applied very easily to the customers who have experiences using FASTECH's Ethernet products. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



## 4 Advanced Functions for I/O Signal Processing

The input module can detect and count very fast signals by using the latch function and the latch count function. The output module can use the trigger output function to set the signal output conditions according to the purpose.

## ● Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO Part Numbering



\*1: NPN and PNP are classified as follows according to I/O type.

DC Input	NPN	Positive Common Type
	PNP	Negative Common Type
Transistor Output	NPN	Sink Output
	PNP	Source Output

## ● Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO Part Number

Part Number	Remarks
Ezi-IO-EN-I16N-E	16CH e-CON Type
Ezi-IO-EN-I16P-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-O16N-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-O16P-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-I8O8N-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-I8O8P-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-I16N-T	16CH Terminal Block Type
Ezi-IO-EN-I16P-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-O16N-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-O16P-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-I8O8N-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-I8O8P-T	

Part Number	Remarks
Ezi-IO-EN-I32N-E	32CH e-CON Type
Ezi-IO-EN-I32P-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-O32N-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-O32P-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16N-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16P-E	
Ezi-IO-EN-I32N-T	32CH Terminal Block Type
Ezi-IO-EN-I32P-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-O32N-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-O32P-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16N-T	
Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16P-T	

## Specifications of Module

Model		Ezi-IO-EN-I16□-■	Ezi-IO-EN-O16□-■	Ezi-IO-EN-I808□-■
Input Voltage		DC24V±10%		
Current Consumption		Max, 150mA (Except load current)		
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 0~50°C</li> <li>· In Storage: -20~70°C</li> </ul>		
	Humidity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing)</li> <li>· In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)</li> </ul>		
	Vib. Resist.	0.5g		
Function	Input	Number of Input Channels	16CH	8CH
		Rated Input Voltage	DC24V	DC24V
		Rated Input Current	5mA/CH	5mA/CH
		Isolation Method	None	None
		Common Method	16CH/COM	8CH/COM
		Off→On Response Time	10μs or lower	10μs or lower
		On→Off Response Time	70μs or lower	70μs or lower
	Output	Number of Output Channels	16CH	8CH
		Rated Output Voltage	DC24V	DC24V
		Rated Output Current	0.2A/CH	0.2A/CH
		Isolation Method	None	None
		Common Method	16CH/COM	8CH/COM
		Off→On Response Time	4μs or lower	4μs or lower
		On→Off Response Time	140μs or lower	140μs or lower
		LED Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Power Status (PWR)</li> <li>· Run Status (RUN)</li> <li>· Ethernet Status (Link, Activity)</li> <li>· I/O Status (0~15)</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Power Status (PWR)</li> <li>· Run Status (RUN)</li> <li>· Ethernet Status (Link, Activity)</li> <li>· I/O Status (0~7/0~7)</li> </ul>
Communication Interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ethernet UDP/TCP Communication</li> <li>· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX</li> <li>· Full-Duplex</li> </ul>			
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows			
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10			

\* □: NPN / PNP Type

■: e-CON / Terminal Block Type

## ● Specifications of Module

Model		Ezi-IO-EN-I32□-■	Ezi-IO-EN-O32□-■	Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16□-■	
Input Voltage		DC24V±10%			
Current Consumption		· Control Power : Max, 140mA · I/O Power : Max, 110mA (Except Load Current)	· Control Power : Max, 200mA · I/O Power : Max, 70mA (Except Load Current)	· Control Power : Max, 170mA · I/O Power : Max, 90mA (Except Load Current)	
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	· In Use: 0~50°C · In Storage: -20~70°C			
	Humidity	· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing) · In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)			
	Vib. Resist.	0,5g			
Function	Input	Number of Input Channels	32CH	16CH	
		Rated Input Voltage	DC24V	DC24V	
		Rated Input Current	5mA/CH	5mA/CH	
		Isolation Method	Photocoupler Isolation	Photocoupler Isolation	
		Common Method	16CH/COM	16CH/COM	
		Off→On Response Time	10μs or lower	10μs or lower	
		On→Off Response Time	70μs or lower	70μs or lower	
	Output	Number of Output Channels	-	32CH	16CH
		Rated Output Voltage	-	DC24V	DC24V
		Rated Output Current	-	0,2A/CH	0,2A/CH
		Isolation Method	-	Photocoupler Isolation	Photocoupler Isolation
		Common Method	-	16CH/COM	16CH/COM
		Off→On Response Time	-	4μs or lower	4μs or lower
		On→Off Response Time	-	140μs or lower	140μs or lower
LED Display		· Power Status (PWR) · Run Status (RUN) · Ethernet Status (Link, Activity) · I/O Status (0~31)		· Power Status (PWR) · Run Status (RUN) · Ethernet Status (Link, Activity) · I/O Status (0~15/0~15)	
Communication Interface		· Ethernet UDP/TCP Communication · Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX · Full-Duplex			
GUI		User Interface Program within Windows			
Library		Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10			

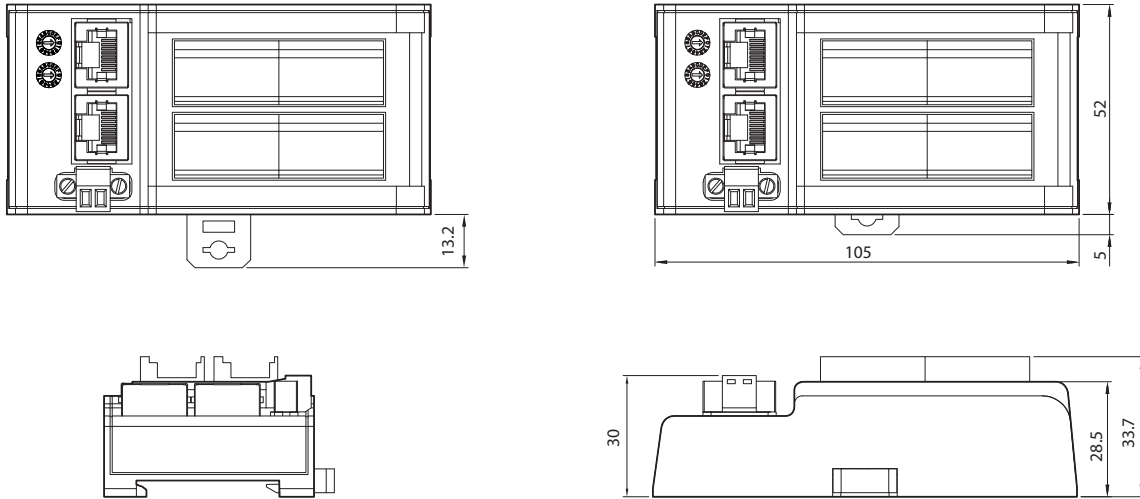
\* □: NPN / PNP Type

■: e-CON / Terminal Block Type

## ● Dimensions of Module [mm]

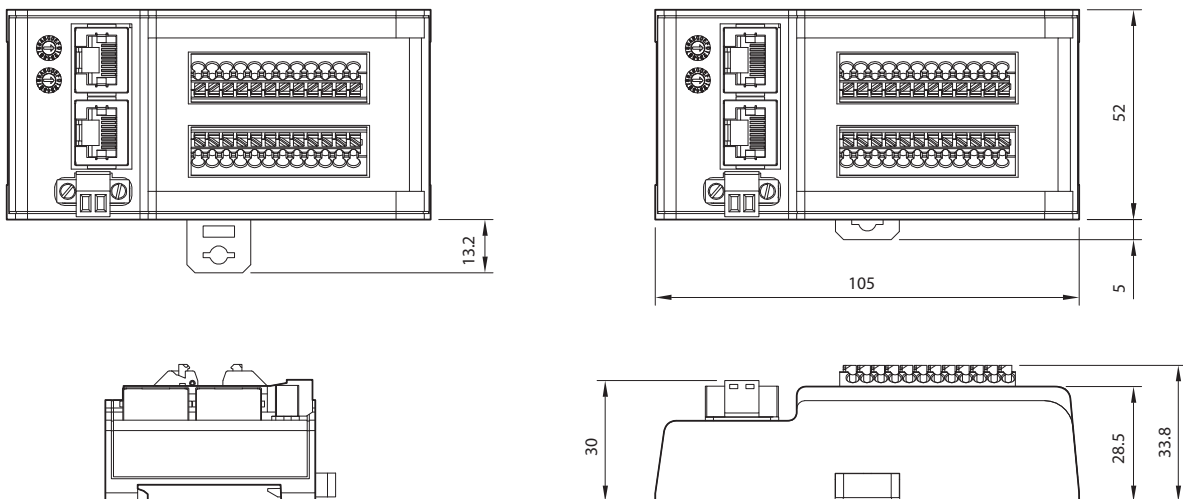
### ◆ 16CH e-CON Type

- Model : Ezi-IO-EN-I16□-E, Ezi-IO-EN-O16□-E, Ezi-IO-EN-I808□-E



### ◆ 16CH Terminal Block Type

- Model : Ezi-IO-EN-I16□-T, Ezi-IO-EN-O16□-T, Ezi-IO-EN-I808□-T



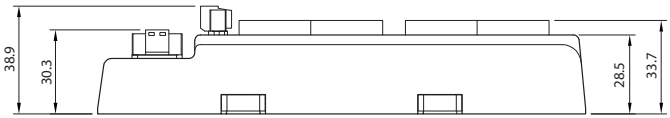
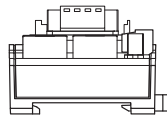
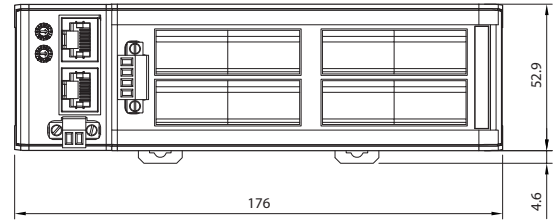
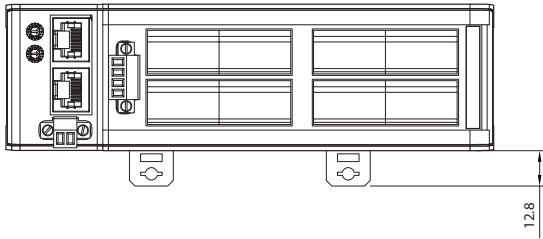
\* □ : NPN / PNP Type

\* Install the product on a din rail with a width of 35 mm.

## ● Dimensions of Module [mm]

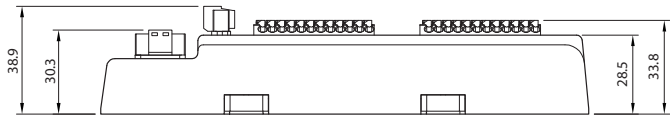
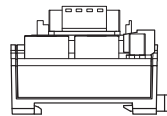
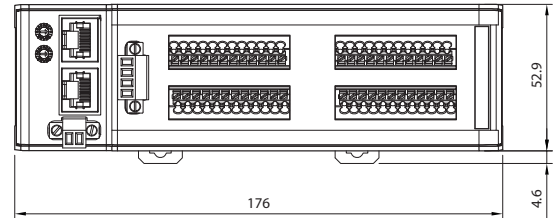
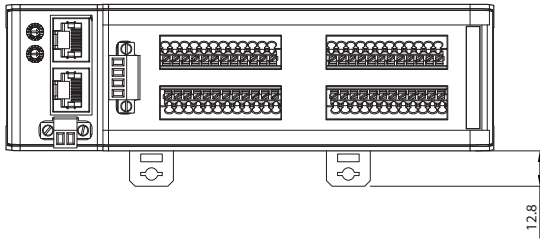
### ◆ 32CH e-CON Type

- Model : Ezi-IO-EN-I32□-E, Ezi-IO-EN-O32□-E, Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16□-E



### ◆ 32CH Terminal Block Type

- Model : Ezi-IO-EN-I32□-T, Ezi-IO-EN-O32□-T, Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16□-T

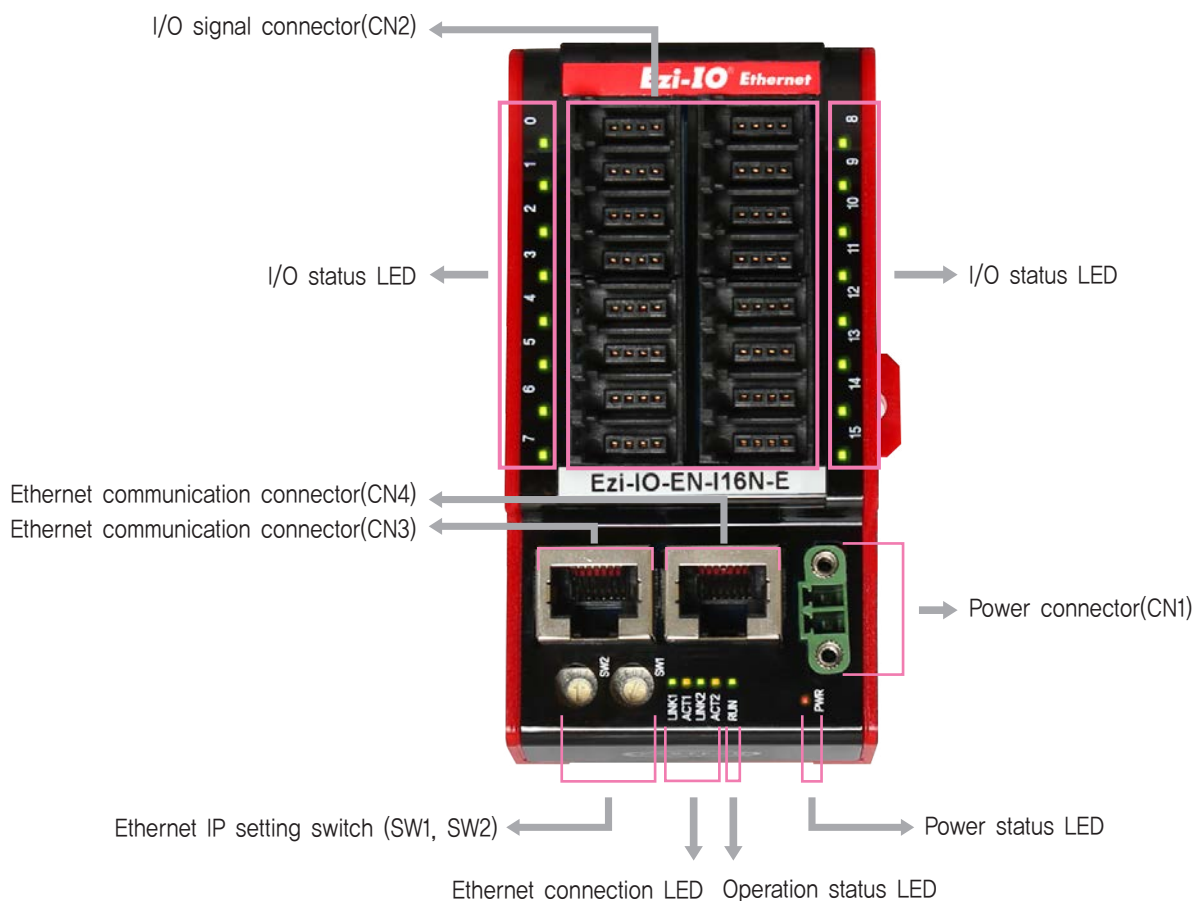


\* □ : NPN / PNP Type

\* Install the product on a din rail with a width of 35 mm.



## ● Settings and Operation [16CH e-CON Type]



### 1. Status LED

#### ● Power Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
PWR	Red	OFF	Power is OFF
		ON	Power is ON

#### ● Operation Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Green	OFF	Abnormal Operation
		Blinking	Normal Operation

#### ● Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
LINK1/LINK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established

### ● Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
ACT1/ACT2	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In Operation

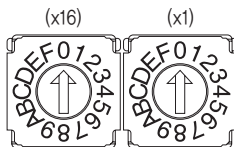
### ● I/O status LED

Name*	Color	Status	Description
0~15 0~7 / 0~7	Green	OFF	Input Module : Input is OFF Output Module : Output is OFF
		ON	Input Module : Input is ON Output Module : Output is ON

\* For Ezi-IO-EN-I808N-E and Ezi-IO-EN-I808P-E modules, the name is written as 0~7 / 0~7 .

## 2. Ethernet IP Setting Switch (SW1, SW2)

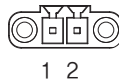
These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)



e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

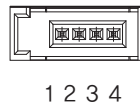
## 3. Power Connector (CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



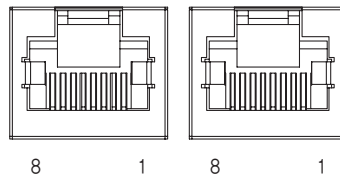
## 4. I/O Signal Connector (CN2)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Output
2	NC	----
3	GND	Output
4	SIGNAL	I/O

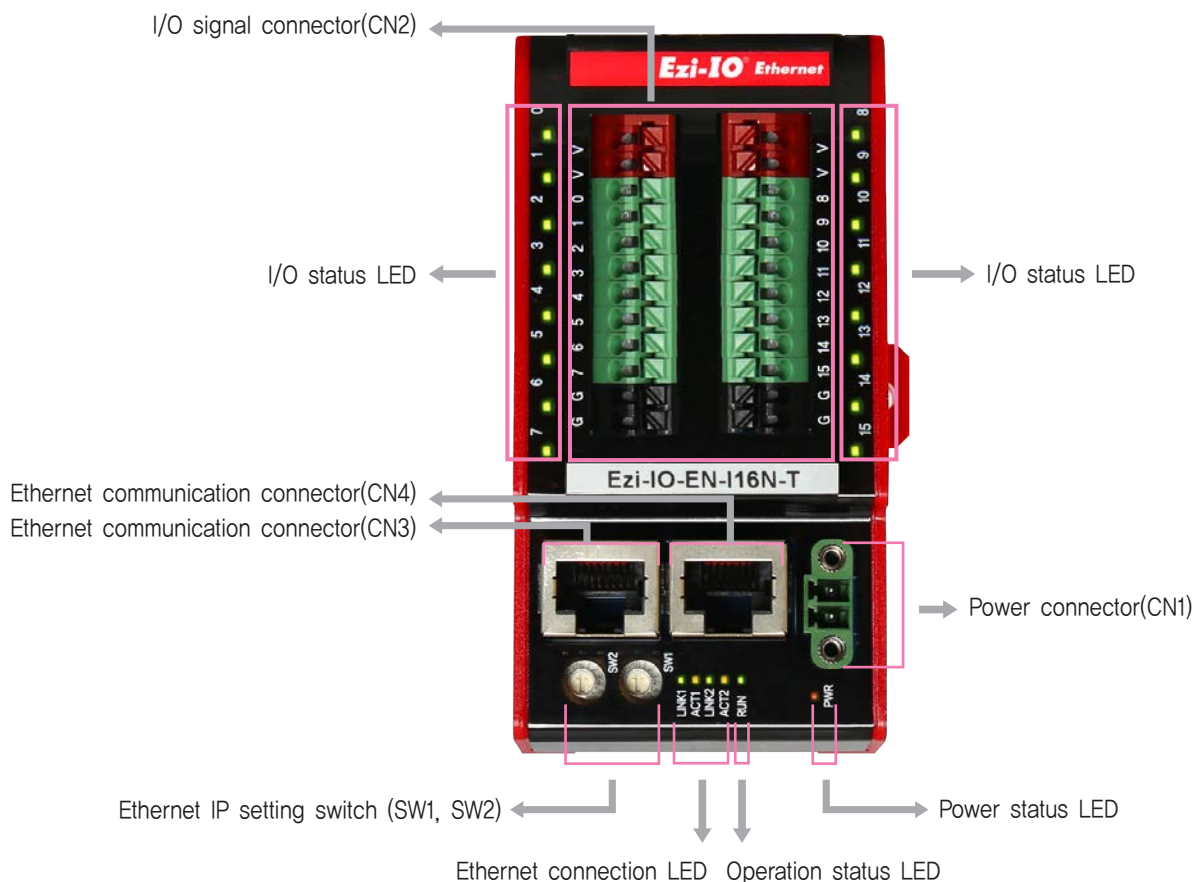


## 5. Ethernet Communication Connector (CN3, CN4)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	----
5	----
6	RD-
7	----
8	----
Connector hood	F.GND



## ● Settings and Operation [16CH Terminal Block Type]



### 1. Status LED

#### ● Power Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
PWR	Red	OFF	Power is OFF
		ON	Power is ON

#### ● Operation Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Green	OFF	Abnormal Operation
		Blinking	Normal Operation

#### ● Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
LINK1/LINK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established

#### ● Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
ACT1/ACT2	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In Operation

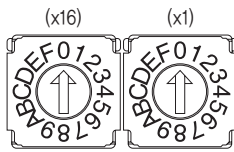
### • I/O status LED

Name*	Color	Status	Description
0~15 0~7 / 0~7	Green	OFF	Input Module : Input is OFF Output Module : Output is OFF
		ON	Input Module : Input is ON Output Module : Output is ON

\* For Ezi-IO-EN-I808N-T and Ezi-IO-EN-I808P-T modules, the name is written as 0~7 / 0~7 .

## 2. Ethernet IP Setting Switch (SW1, SW2)

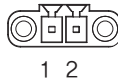
These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)



e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

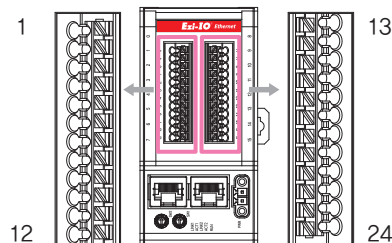
## 3. Power Connector (CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



## 4. I/O Signal Connector (CN2)

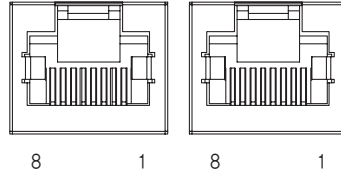
No.	Name*	Function	I/O
1	V	DC24V	Output
2	V	DC24V	Output
3	0	SIGNAL	I/O
4	1	SIGNAL	I/O
5	2	SIGNAL	I/O
6	3	SIGNAL	I/O
7	4	SIGNAL	I/O
8	5	SIGNAL	I/O
9	6	SIGNAL	I/O
10	7	SIGNAL	I/O
11	G	GND	Output
12	G	GND	Output
13	V	DC24V	Output
14	V	DC24V	Output
15	8(0)	SIGNAL	I/O
16	9(1)	SIGNAL	I/O
17	10(2)	SIGNAL	I/O
18	11(3)	SIGNAL	I/O
19	12(4)	SIGNAL	I/O
20	13(5)	SIGNAL	I/O
21	14(6)	SIGNAL	I/O
22	15(7)	SIGNAL	I/O
23	G	GND	Output
24	G	GND	Output



\* For Ezi-IO-EN-I808N-T and Ezi-IO-EN-I808P-T modules, the name is written as 0~7 / 0~7 .

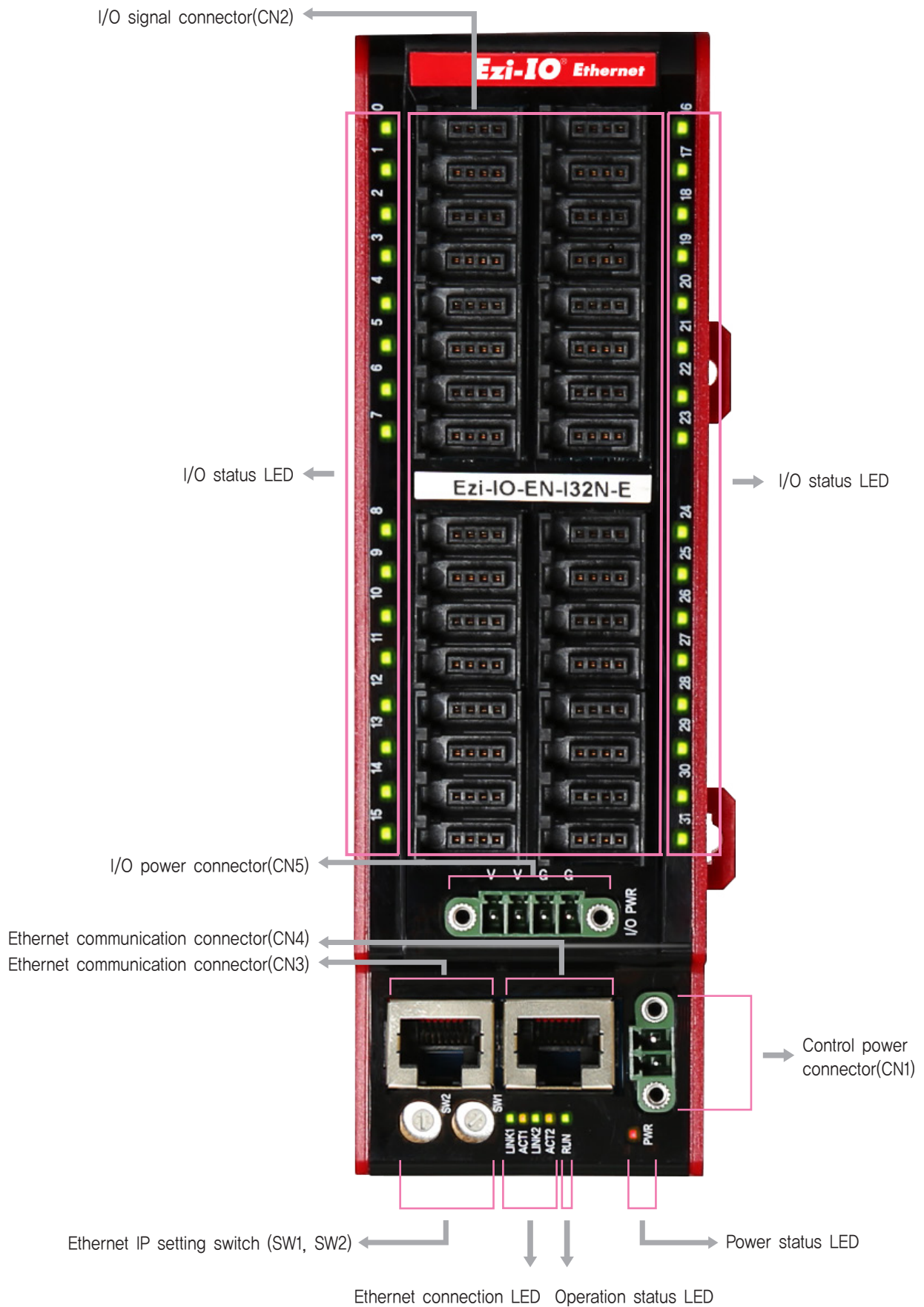
### 5. Ethernet Communication Connector (CN3, CN4)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	----
5	----
6	RD-
7	----
8	----
Connector hood	F.GND



● Settings and Operation [32CH e-CON Type]

- Ezi-IO Series
- Ezi-IO Ethernet DIO
- Ezi-IO Ethernet AD
- Ezi-IO Ethernet DA



## 1. Status LED

### • Power Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
PWR	Red	OFF	Power is OFF
		ON	Power is ON

### • Operation Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Green	OFF	Abnormal Operation
		Blinking	Normal Operation

### • Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
LINK1/LINK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established

### • Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
ACT1/ACT2	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In Operation

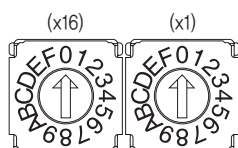
### • I/O status LED

Name*	Color	Status	Description
0~31 0~15 / 0~15	Green	OFF	Input Module : Input is OFF Output Module : Output is OFF
		ON	Input Module : Input is ON Output Module : Output is ON

\* For Ezi-IO-PE-I16016N-E and Ezi-IO-PE-I16016P-E modules, the name is written as 0~15 / 0~15 .

## 2. Ethernet IP Setting Switch (SW1, SW2)

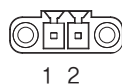
These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)



e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

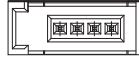
## 3. Power Connector (CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



#### 4. I/O Signal Connector (CN2)

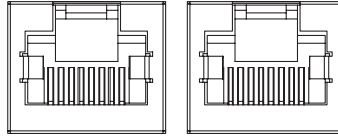
No.	Function	I/O
1	EXT_DC24V	Output
2	NC	----
3	EXT_GND	Output
4	SIGNAL	I/O



1 2 3 4

#### 5. Ethernet Communication Connector (CN3, CN4)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	----
5	----
6	RD-
7	----
8	----
Connector hood	F_GND



8 1 8 1

#### 6. I/O Power Connector (CN5)

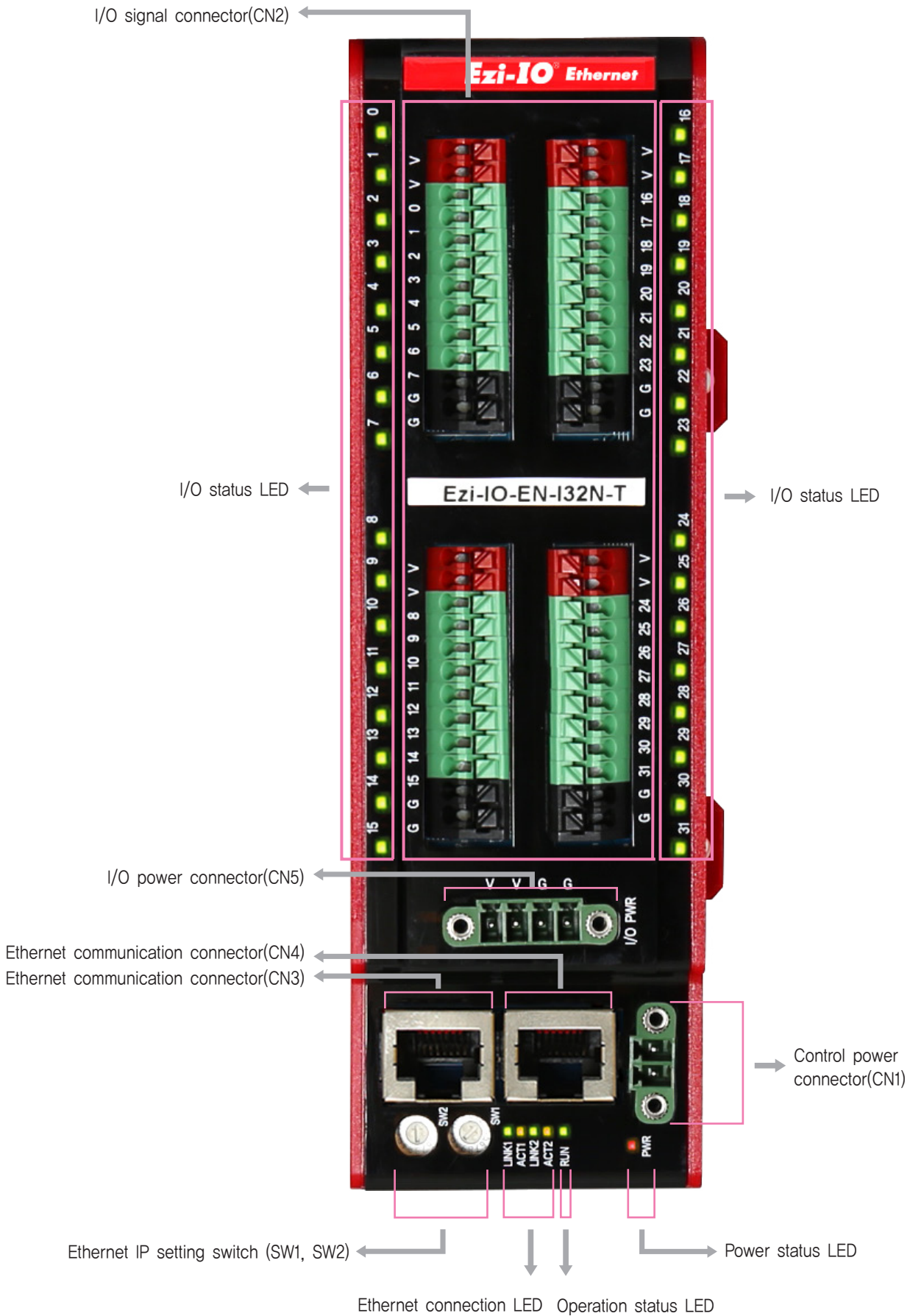
No.	Function	I/O
1	EXT_DC24V	Input
2	EXT_DC24V	Input
3	EXT_GND	Input
4	EXT_GND	Input



1 2 3 4



● Settings and Operation [32CH Terminal Block Type]



## 1. Status LED

### • Power Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
PWR	Red	OFF	Power is OFF
		ON	Power is ON

### • Operation Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Green	OFF	Abnormal Operation
		Blinking	Normal Operation

### • Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
LINK1/LINK2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established

### • Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
ACT1/ACT2	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In Operation

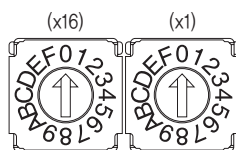
### • I/O status LED

Name*	Color	Status	Description
0~31 0~15 / 0~15	Green	OFF	Input Module : Input is OFF Output Module : Output is OFF
		ON	Input Module : Input is ON Output Module : Output is ON

\* For Ezi-IO-PE-I16016N-T and Ezi-IO-PE-I16016P-T modules, the name is written as 0~15 / 0~15 .

## 2. Ethernet IP Setting Switch (SW1, SW2)

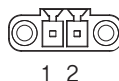
These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)



e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

## 3. Power Connector (CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input

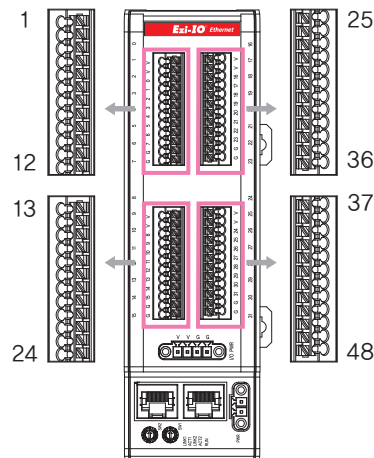


#### 4. I/O Signal Connector (CN2)

No.	Name*	Function	I/O
1	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
2	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
3	0	SIGNAL	I/O
4	1	SIGNAL	I/O
5	2	SIGNAL	I/O
6	3	SIGNAL	I/O
7	4	SIGNAL	I/O
8	5	SIGNAL	I/O
9	6	SIGNAL	I/O
10	7	SIGNAL	I/O
11	G	EXT_GND	Output
12	G	EXT_GND	Output
13	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
14	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
15	8	SIGNAL	I/O
16	9	SIGNAL	I/O
17	10	SIGNAL	I/O
18	11	SIGNAL	I/O
19	12	SIGNAL	I/O
20	13	SIGNAL	I/O
21	14	SIGNAL	I/O
22	15	SIGNAL	I/O
23	G	EXT_GND	Output
24	G	EXT_GND	Output

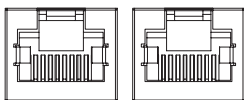
No.	Name*	Function	I/O
25	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
26	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
27	16(0)	SIGNAL	I/O
28	17(1)	SIGNAL	I/O
29	18(2)	SIGNAL	I/O
30	19(3)	SIGNAL	I/O
31	20(4)	SIGNAL	I/O
32	21(5)	SIGNAL	I/O
33	22(6)	SIGNAL	I/O
34	23(7)	SIGNAL	I/O
35	G	EXT_GND	Output
36	G	EXT_GND	Output
37	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
38	V	EXT_DC24V	Output
39	24(8)	SIGNAL	I/O
40	25(9)	SIGNAL	I/O
41	26(10)	SIGNAL	I/O
42	27(11)	SIGNAL	I/O
43	28(12)	SIGNAL	I/O
44	29(13)	SIGNAL	I/O
45	30(14)	SIGNAL	I/O
46	31(15)	SIGNAL	I/O
47	G	EXT_GND	Output
48	G	EXT_GND	Output

\* For Ezi-IO-PE-I16016N-T and Ezi-IO-PE-I16016P-T modules, the name is written as 0~15 / 0~15 .



#### 5. Ethernet Communication Connector (CN3, CN4)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	----
5	----
6	RD-
7	----
8	----
Connector hood	F_GND



8 1 8 1

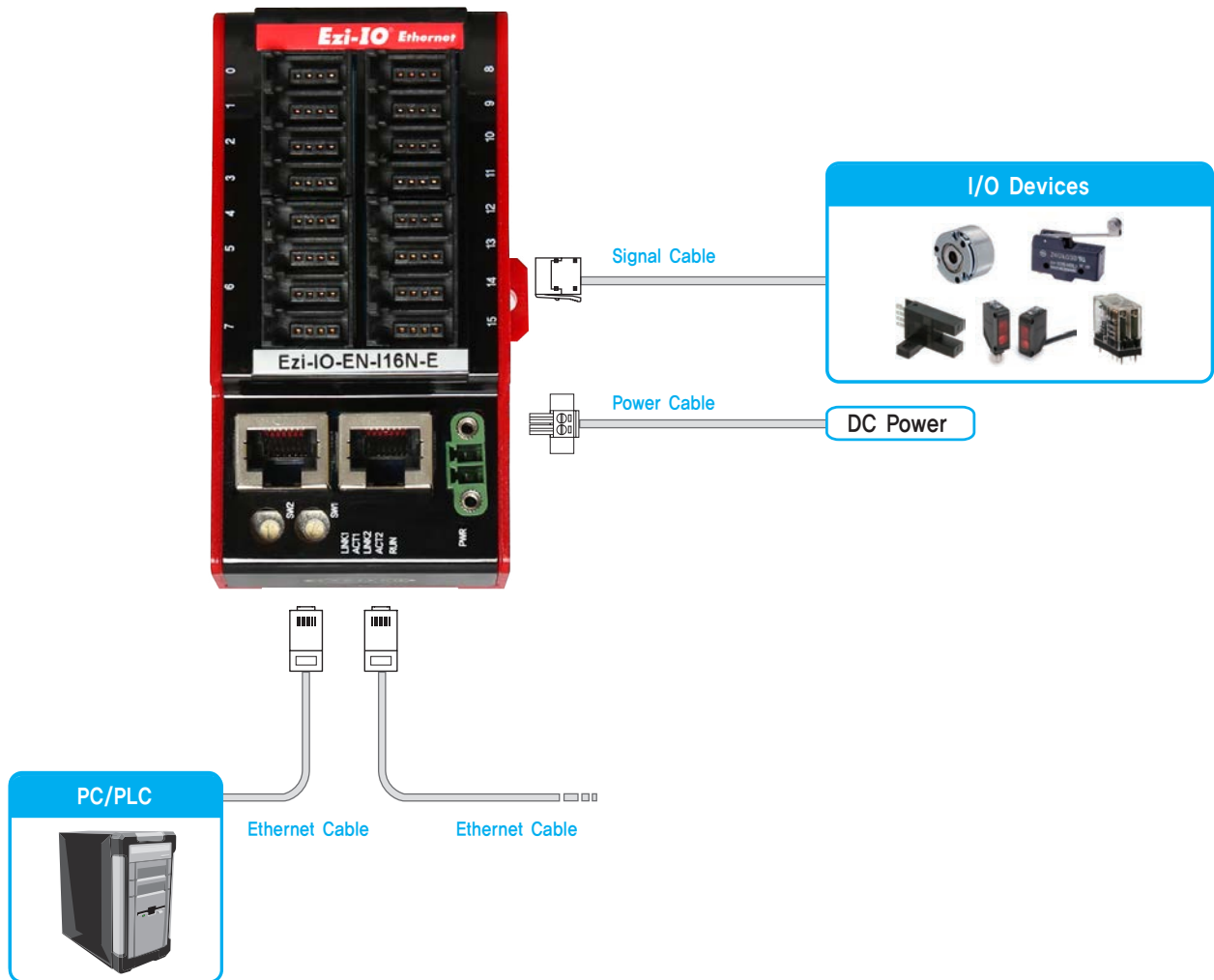
#### 6. I/O Power Connector (CN5)

No.	Function	I/O
1	EXT_DC24V	Input
2	EXT_DC24V	Input
3	EXT_GND	Input
4	EXT_GND	Input



1 2 3 4

## ● System Configuration [16CH e-CON Type]



### 1. Accessories

#### ● Connectors

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN1)	Terminal Block	MC421-38102	DECA
Signal (CN2)	e-CON Plug Connector	CNE-P04-YW	Autonics

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

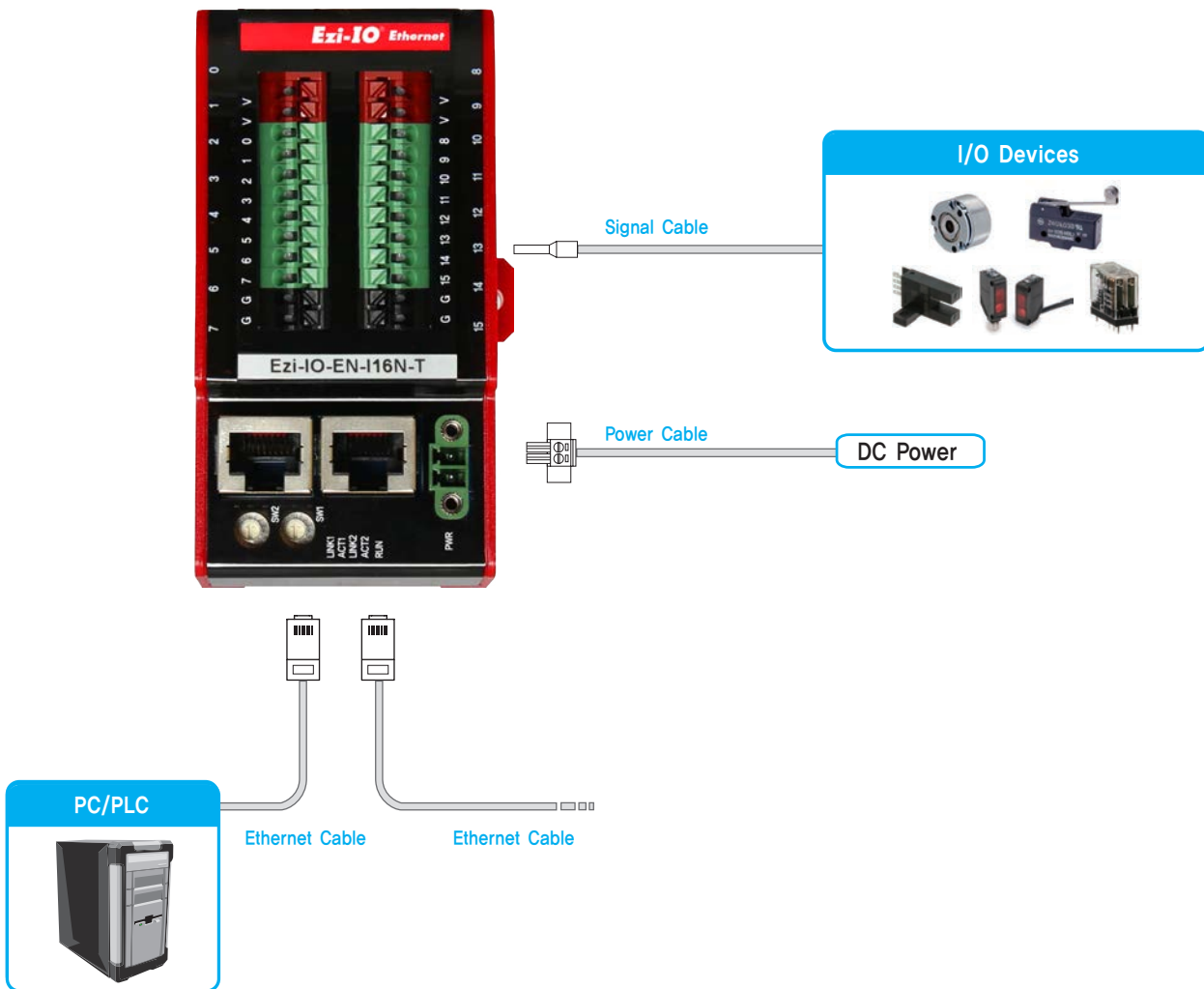
### 2. Options

#### ● Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection (CN3, CN4)	CGNR-EC-001F	1	· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable · Category 5e or higher · Maximum Length: 100m · Normal Cable
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

## ● System Configuration [16CH Terminal Block Type]



### 1. Accessories

#### ● Connectors

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN1)	Terminal Block	MC421-38102	DECA

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

### 2. Options

#### ● Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection (CN3, CN4)	CGNR-EC-001F	1	· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable · Category 5e or higher · Maximum Length: 100m · Normal Cable
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

## ● System Configuration [32CH e-CON Type]



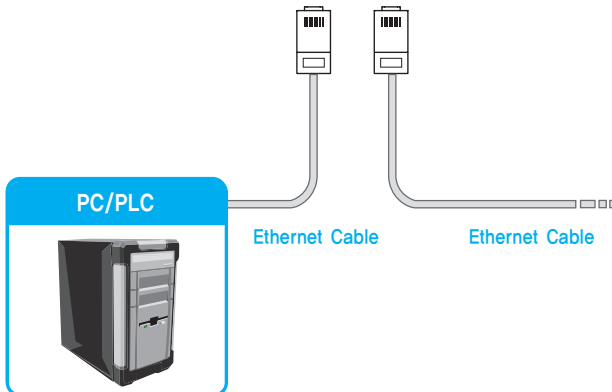
Signal Cable

I/O Power Cable

DC Power

Control Power Cable

DC Power



### 1. Accessories

#### ● Connectors

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Control Power(CN1)	Terminal Block	MC421-38102	DECA
I/O Power (CN5)	Terminal Block	MC421-38104	DECA
Signal (CN2)	e-CON Plug Connector	CNE-P04-YW	Autonics

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

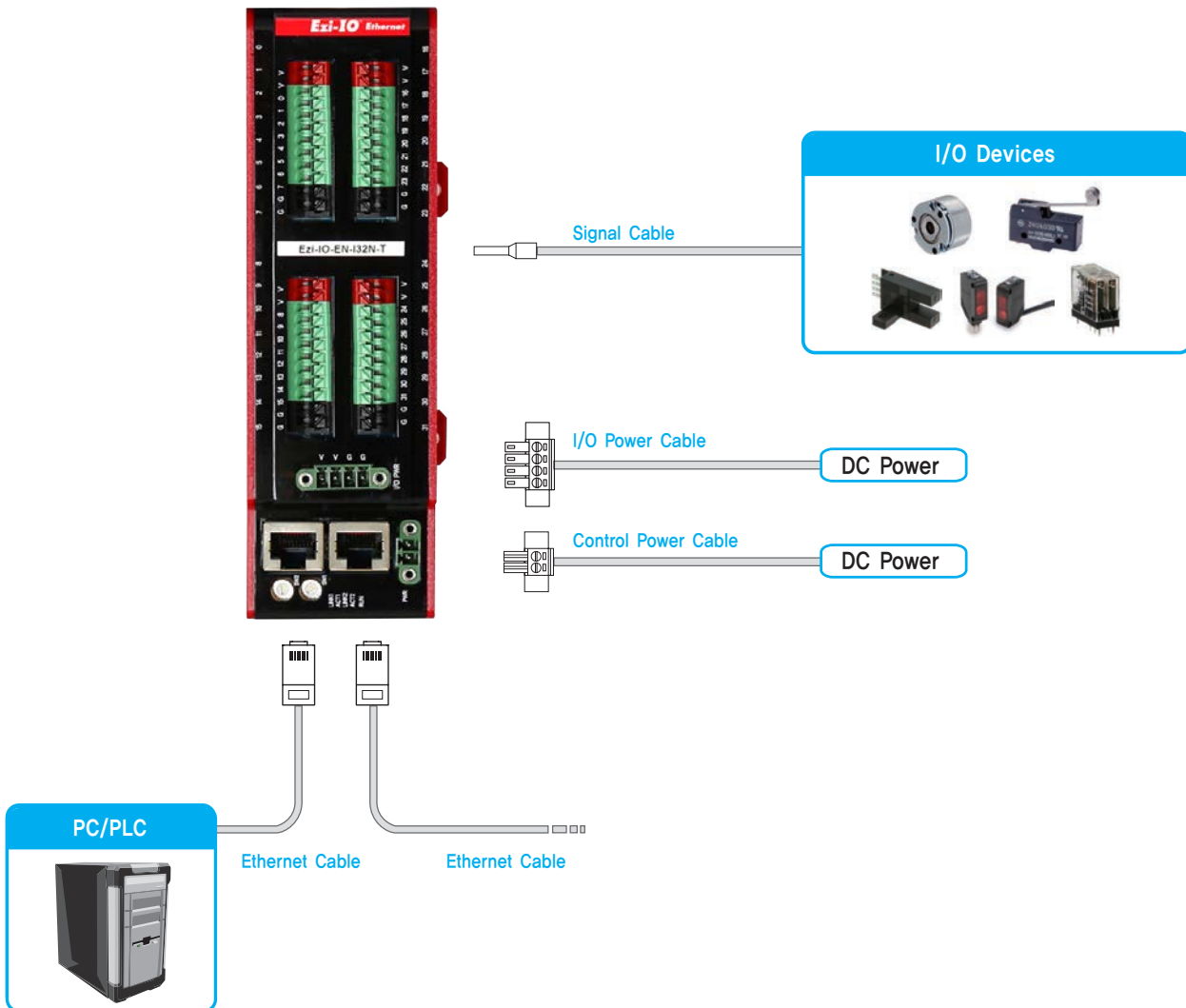
### 2. Options

#### ● Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection (CN3, CN4)	CGNR-EC-001F	1	· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable · Category 5e or higher · Maximum Length: 100m · Normal Cable
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

## ● System Configuration [32CH Terminal Block Type]



### 1. Accessories

#### ● Connectors

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Control Power(CN1)	Terminal Block	MC421-38102	DECA
I/O Power (CN5)	Terminal Block	MC421-38104	DECA

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

### 2. Options

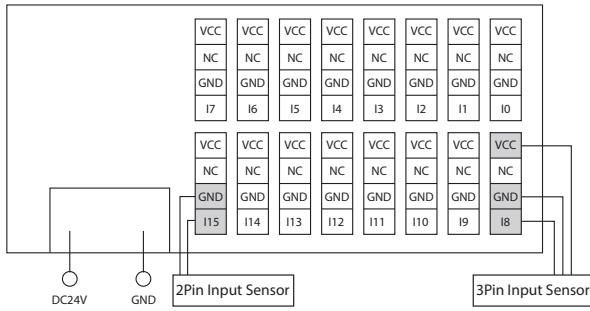
#### ● Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection (CN3, CN4)	CGNR-EC-001F	1	· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable · Category 5e or higher · Maximum Length: 100m · Normal Cable
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

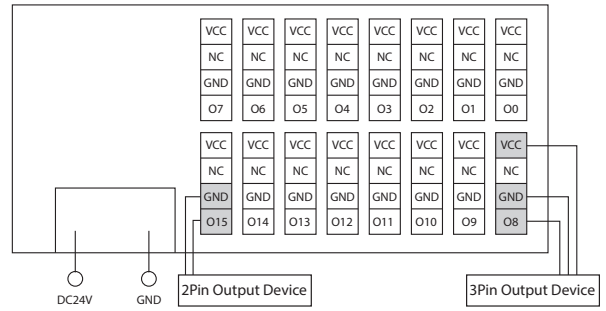
\* If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

## External Wiring Diagram [16CH e-CON Type]

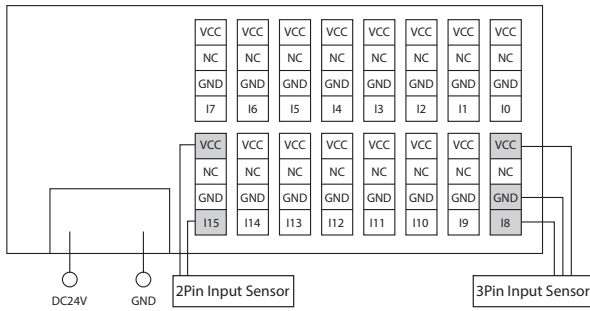
### 1 Ezi-IO-EN-I16N-E(NPN)



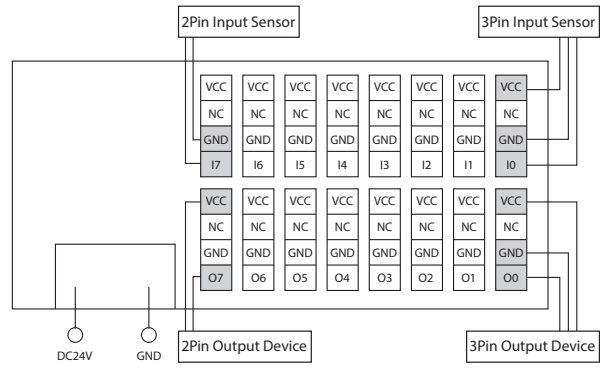
### 4 Ezi-IO-EN-O16P-E(PNP)



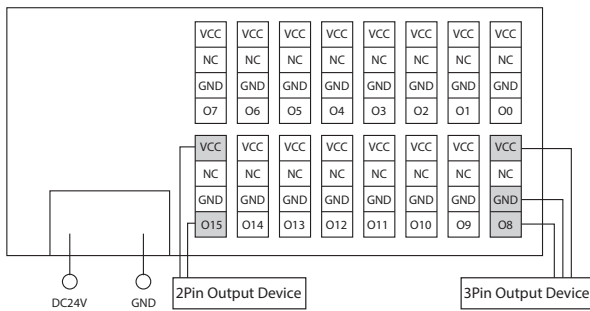
### 2 Ezi-IO-EN-I16P-E(PNP)



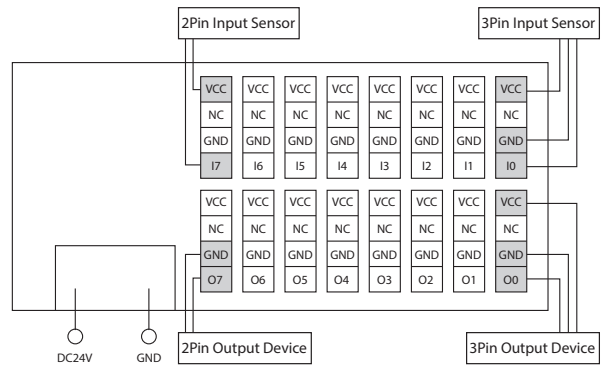
### 5 Ezi-IO-EN-I808N-E(NPN)



### 3 Ezi-IO-EN-O16N-E(NPN)



### 6 Ezi-IO-EN-I808P-E(PNP)



※ VCC is DC24V output,

※ e.g.) · 2Pin Input Sensor : Limit Sensor, etc,

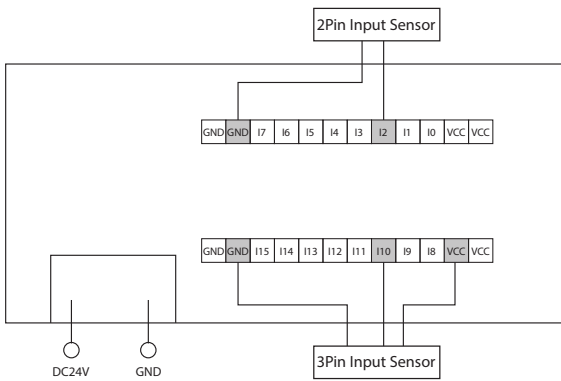
· 3Pin Input Sensor : Position Sensor, Photo Sensor, Proximity Sensor, etc.

· 2Pin Output Device : Brake, Solenoid, Photocoupler, etc.

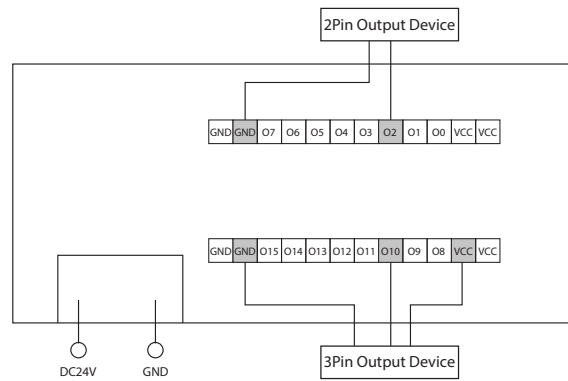


## External Wiring Diagram [16CH Terminal Block Type]

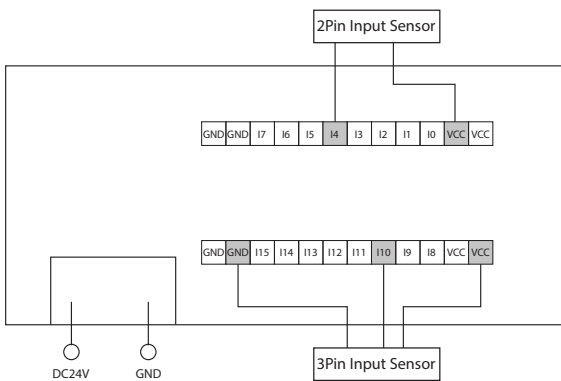
### 1 Ezi-IO-EN-I16N-T(NPN)



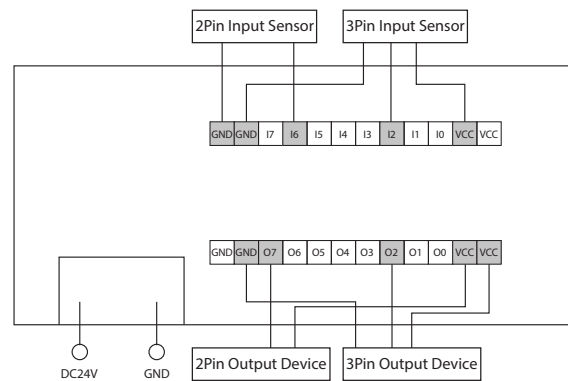
### 4 Ezi-IO-EN-O16P-T(PNP)



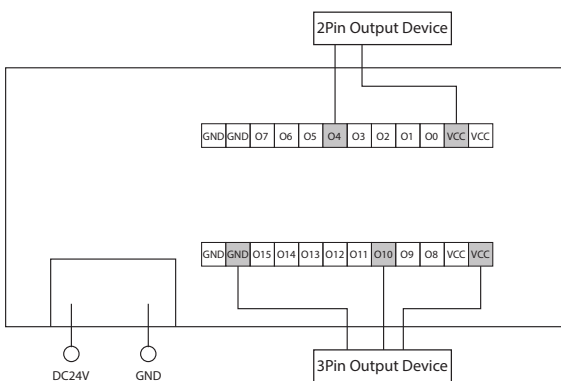
### 2 Ezi-IO-EN-I16P-T(PNP)



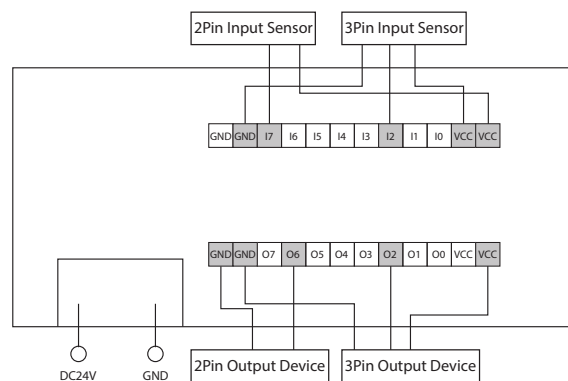
### 5 Ezi-IO-EN-I808N-T(NPN)



### 3 Ezi-IO-EN-O16N-T(NPN)



### 6 Ezi-IO-EN-I808P-T(PNP)



※ VCC is DC24V output.

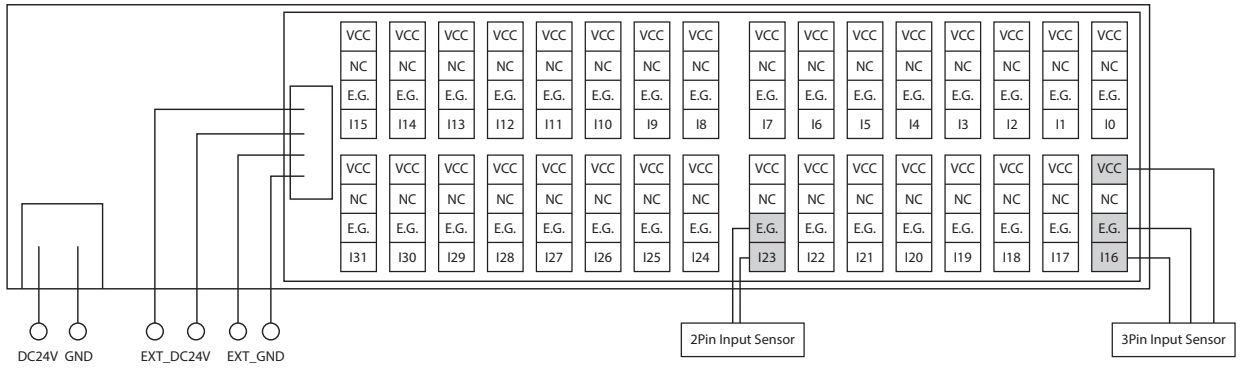
※ e.g.) · 2Pin Input Sensor : Limit Sensor, etc.

· 3Pin Input Sensor : Position Sensor, Photo Sensor, Proximity Sensor, etc.

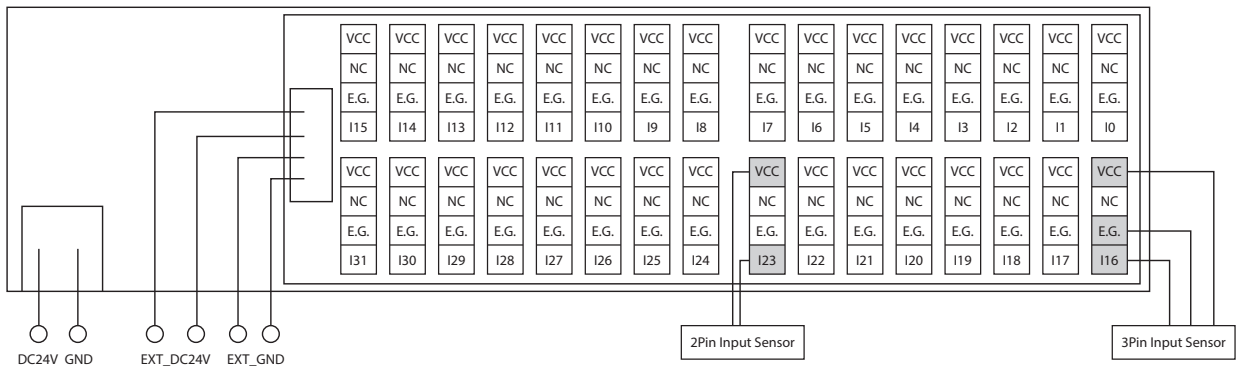
· 2Pin Output Device : Brake, Solenoid, Photocoupler, etc.

## External Wiring Diagram [32CH e-CON Type]

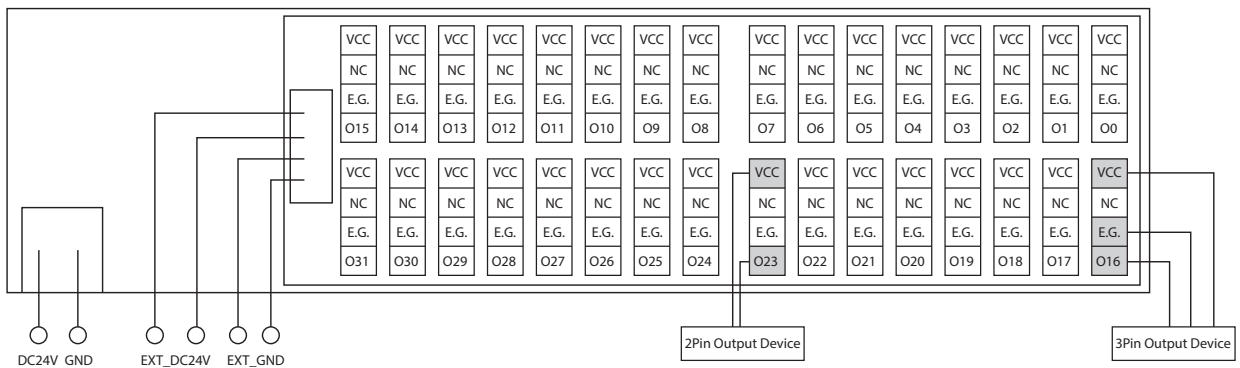
### 1 Ezi-IO-EN-I32N-E(NPN)



### 2 Ezi-IO-EN-I32P-E(PNP)



### 3 Ezi-IO-EN-O32N-E(NPN)



※ VCC and E.G are supplied from I/O Power Connector(CN5).

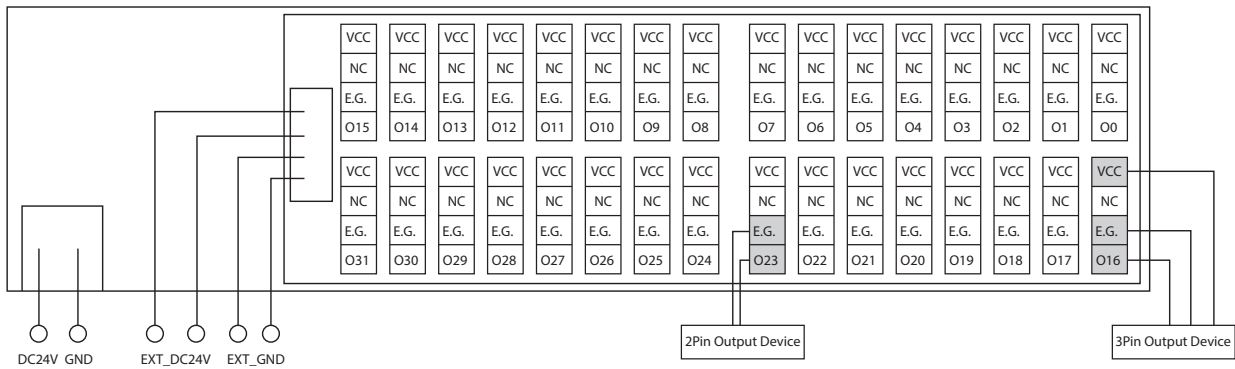
※ e.g.) · 2Pin Input Sensor : Limit Sensor, etc.

· 3Pin Input Sensor : Position Sensor, Photo Sensor, Proximity Sensor, etc.

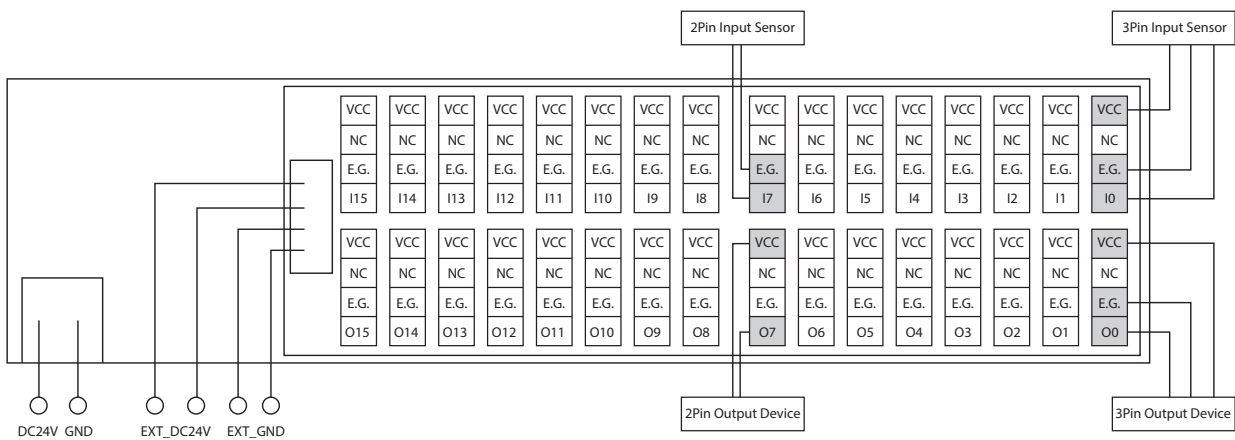
· 2Pin Output Device : Brake, Solenoid, Photocoupler, etc.

## External Wiring Diagram [32CH e-CON Type]

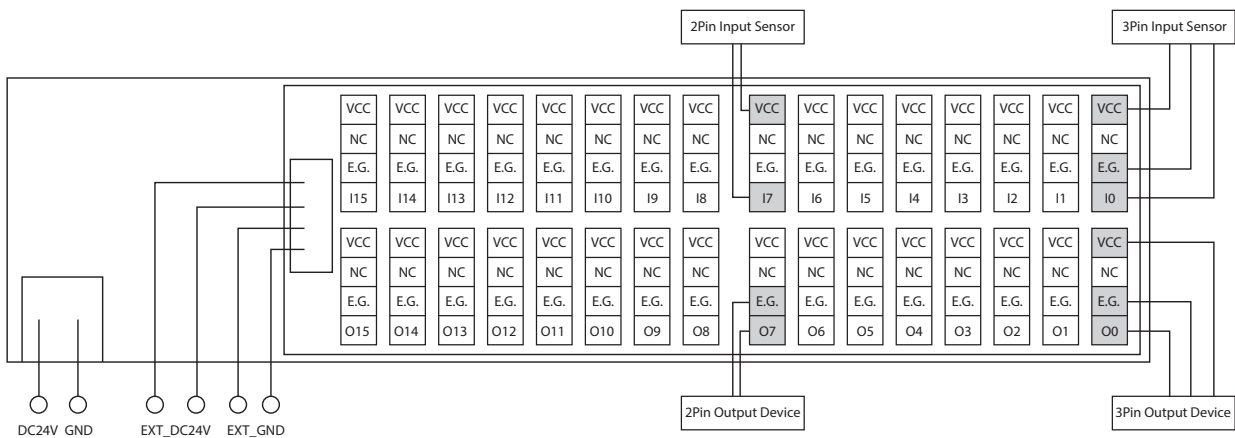
### 4 Ezi-IO-EN-O32P-E(PNP)



### 5 Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16N-E(NPN)



### 6 Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16P-E(PNP)



※ VCC and E.G are supplied from I/O Power Connector(CN5).

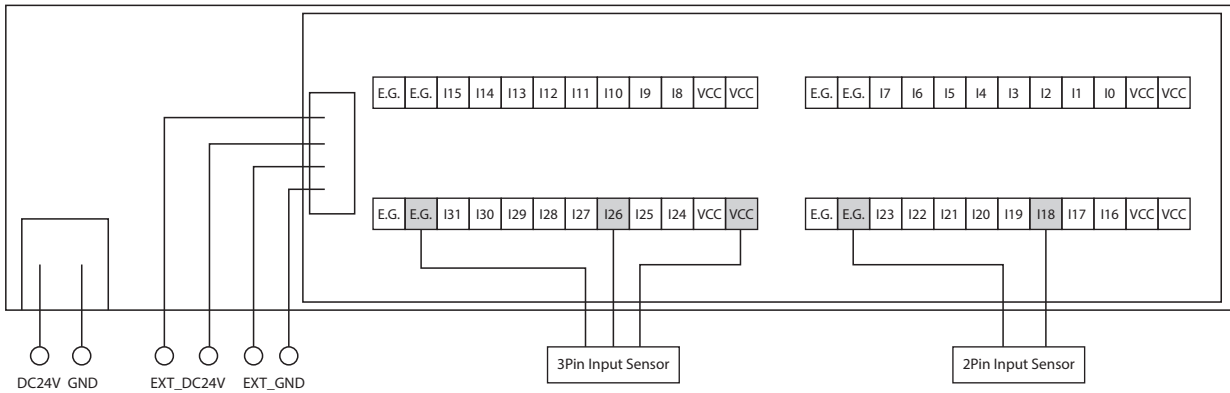
※ e.g.) · 2Pin Input Sensor : Limit Sensor, etc.

· 3Pin Input Sensor : Position Sensor, Photo Sensor, Proximity Sensor, etc.

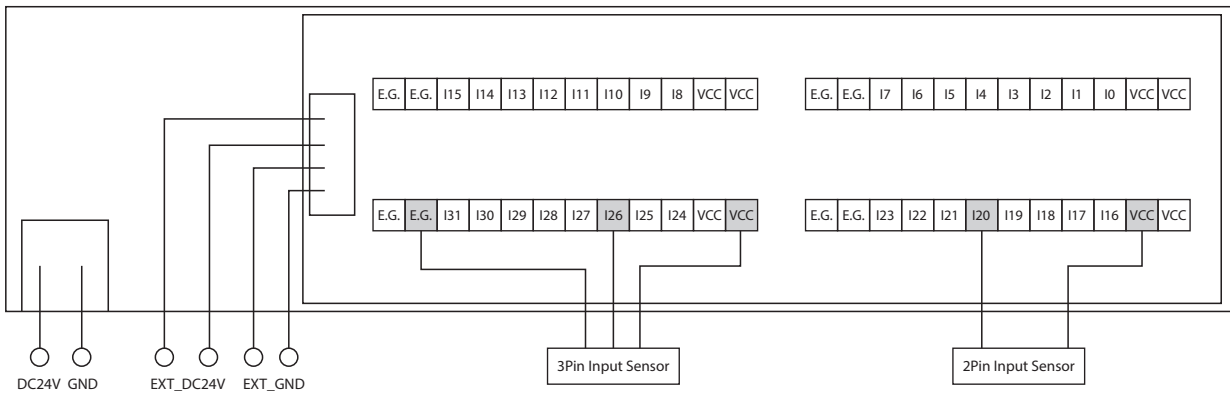
· 2Pin Output Device : Brake, Solenoid, Photocoupler, etc.

## External Wiring Diagram [32CH Terminal Block Type]

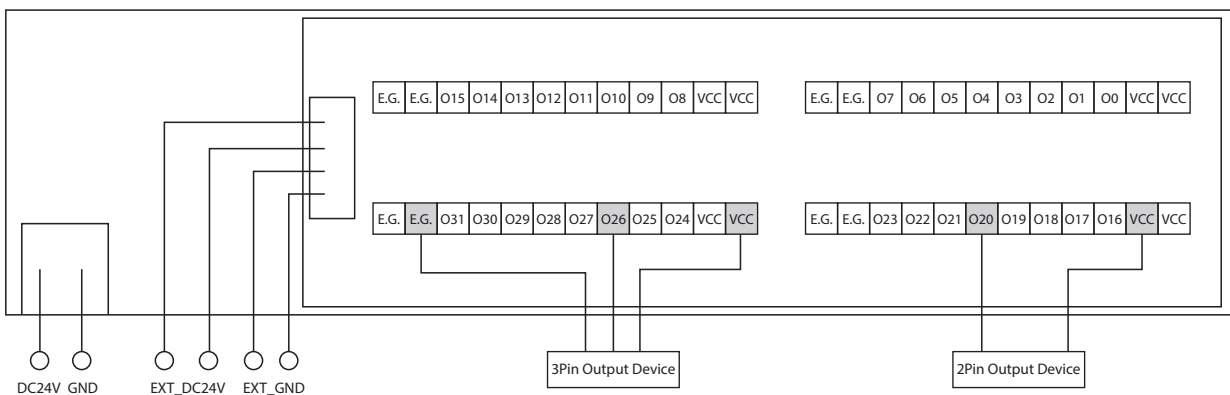
### 1 Ezi-IO-EN-I32N-T(NPN)



### 2 Ezi-IO-EN-I32P-T(PNP)



### 3 Ezi-IO-EN-O32N-T(NPN)

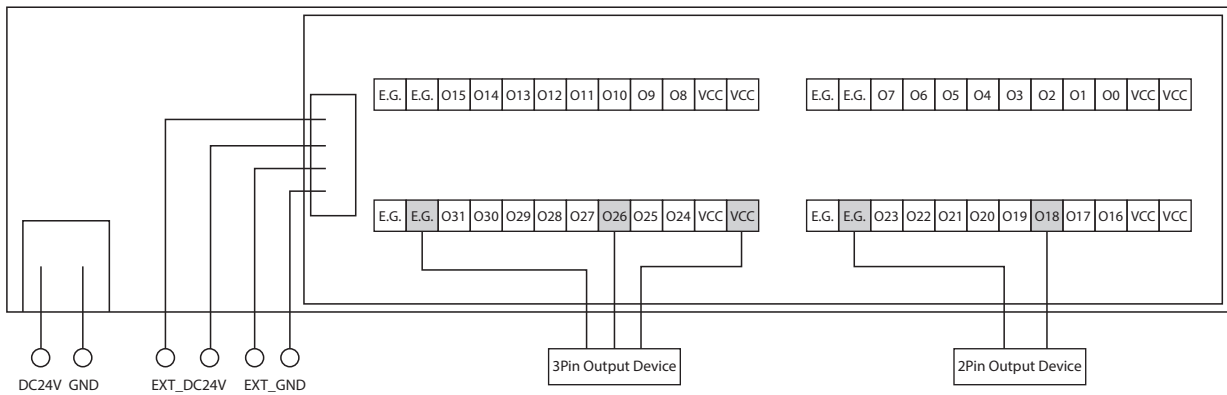


※ VCC and E,G are supplied from I/O Power Connector(CN5).

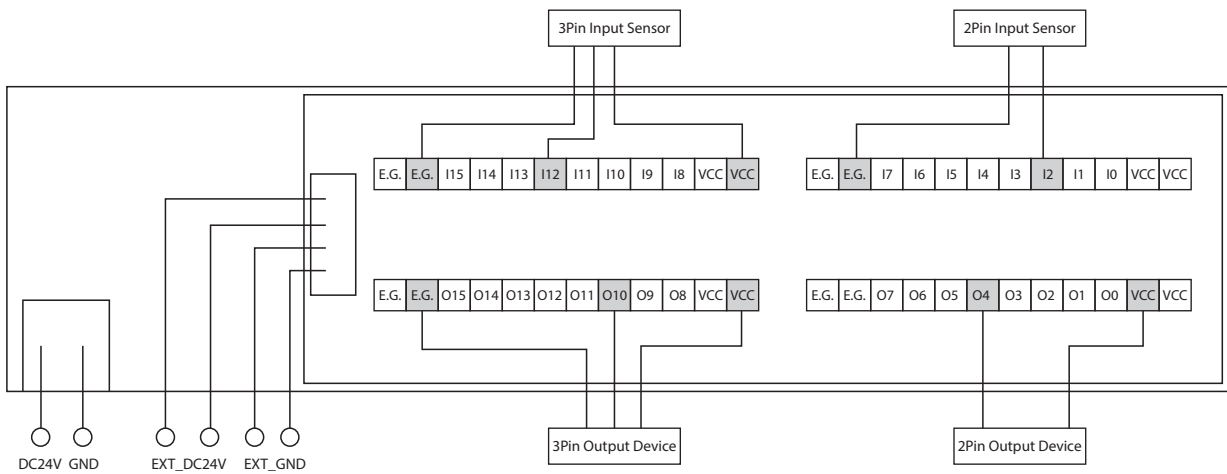
- ※ e.g.) · 2Pin Input Sensor : Limit Sensor, etc.
- 3Pin Input Sensor : Position Sensor, Photo Sensor, Proximity Sensor, etc.
- 2Pin Output Device : Brake, Solenoid, Photocoupler, etc.

## External Wiring Diagram [32CH Terminal Block Type]

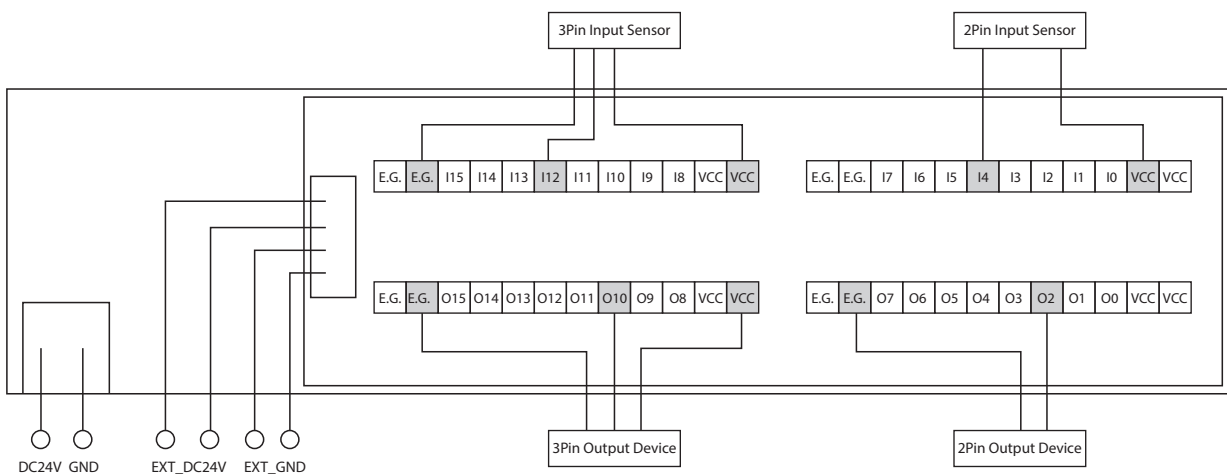
### 4 Ezi-IO-EN-O32P-T(PNP)



### 5 Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16N-T(NPN)



### 6 Ezi-IO-EN-I16O16P-T(PNP)



※ VCC and E.G are supplied from I/O Power Connector(CN5).

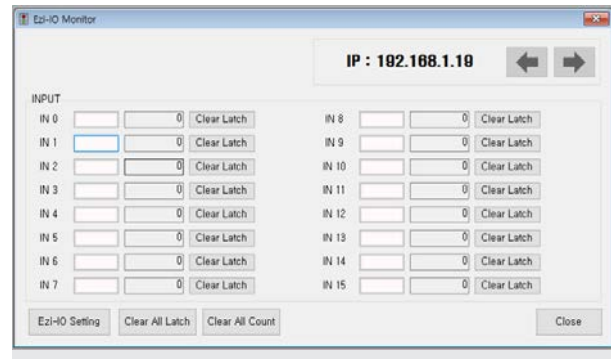
- ※ e.g.)
- 2Pin Input Sensor : Limit Sensor, etc.
  - 3Pin Input Sensor : Position Sensor, Photo Sensor, Proximity Sensor, etc.
  - 2Pin Output Device : Brake, Solenoid, Photocoupler, etc.

## GUI(Graphic User Interface) Program



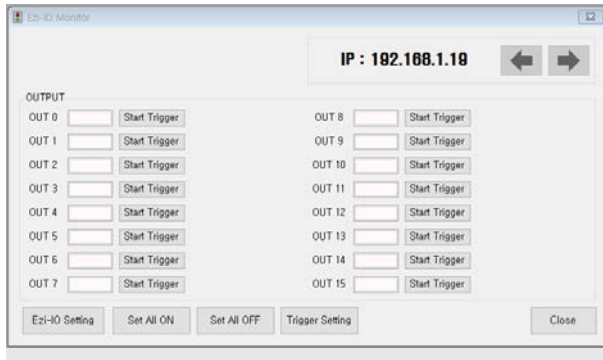
### ◆ Ezi-I/O Ethernet DIO Summary

The operation status of the connected I/O modules can be monitored at once.



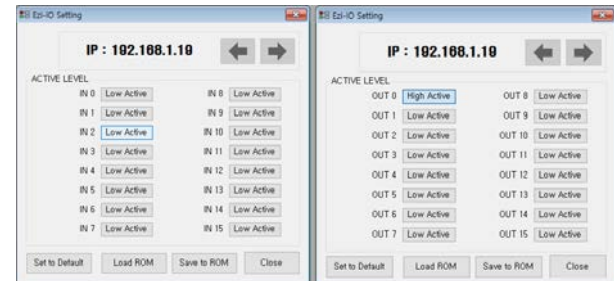
### ◆ Input Module Monitor

You can check the input status and latch status of each input channels.



### ◆ Output Module Monitor

You can check the output status and trigger status of each output channels.



### ◆ I/O Logic Setting

This function selects the level of the actual signal to recognize the I/O signal as [ON]. All changes can be saved and restored when needed.

- ※ GUI Program(Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E) can be downloaded from website, ([www.fastech-motions.com](http://www.fastech-motions.com))
- ※ GUI Program(Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E) supports Windows 7/8/10.
- ※ GUI Program(Ezi-MOTIONLINK Plus-E) is subject to change without prior notice for performance improvement.







# **Ezi-IO<sup>®</sup>** **Ethernet** **Input/Output Module** **AD**

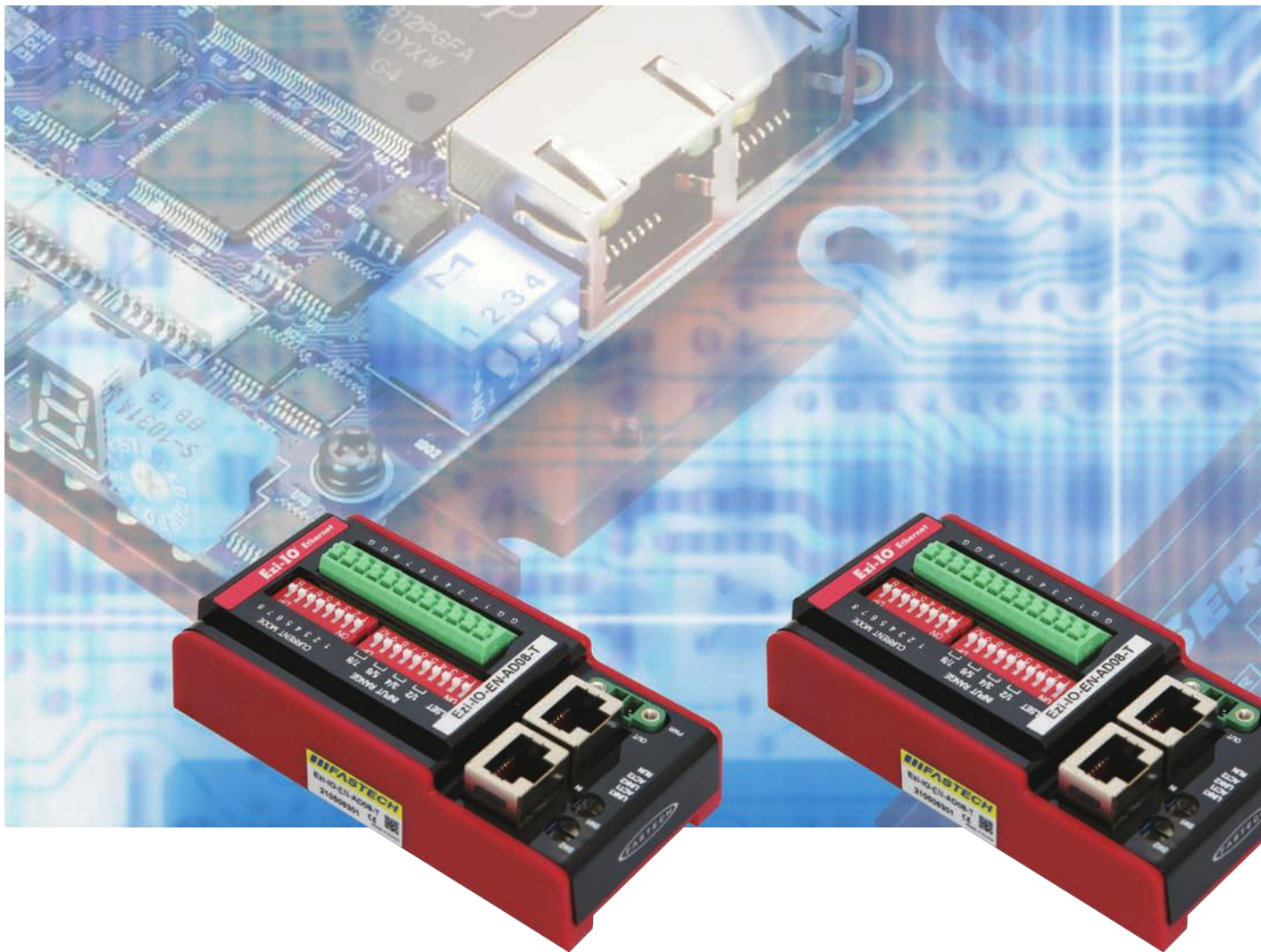
- Ethernet Based Analog Input Module
- Simple and Easy Wiring
- Input Mode and Range Configurable
- Moving Average Filtering

Ezi-IO Series

Ezi-IO  
Ethernet DIO

Ezi-IO  
Ethernet AD

Ezi-IO  
Ethernet DA



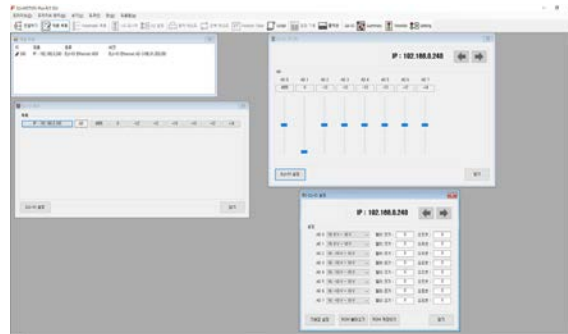
*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# **Ezi-IO**<sup>®</sup> **Ethernet** Input/Output Module **AD**



## 2 GUI and Library(API) Provided

FASTECH provides the libraries(API) and the graphic user interface(GUI) program for Windows 7/8/10, for the convenience of customers using PC to control the products.

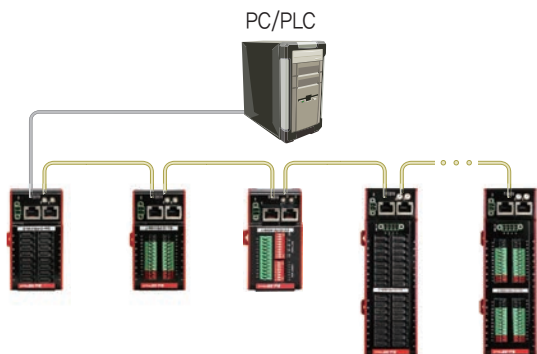


## 3 Simple and Easy Wiring

Ezi-IO Ethernet AD uses a push-in type terminal block. The push-in type terminal block can be easily connected to various devices using ferrule terminals, making the wiring much simpler and easier.

## 1 Ethernet Based Analog Input Module

Since Ezi-IO Ethernet AD uses the same communication protocol as FASTECH's other Ethernet products, it can be applied very easily to the customers who have experiences using FASTECH's Ethernet products. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



## 4 Easy Setup with Switches

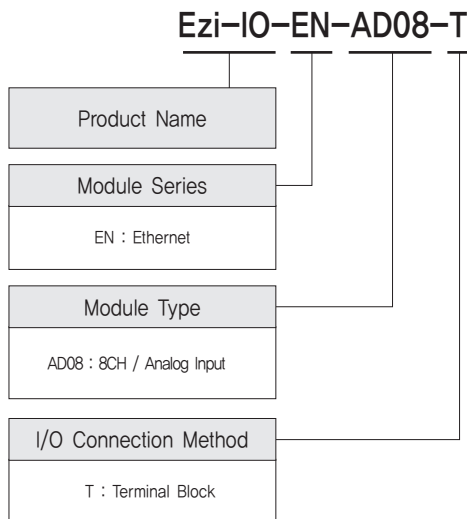
The voltage or current input mode can be easily selected with the DIP switches, and the input signal range can be easily set in the voltage input mode.

## 5 Moving Average Filtering

Ezi-IO Ethernet AD provides the moving average filter to remove the noise mixed in the analog signal and suppress the fluctuation of the analog input value.

The range of the moving average filter can be set between 0~200ms.

## ● Ezi-IO Ethernet AD Part Numbering



## ● Ezi-IO Ethernet AD Part Number

### Part Number

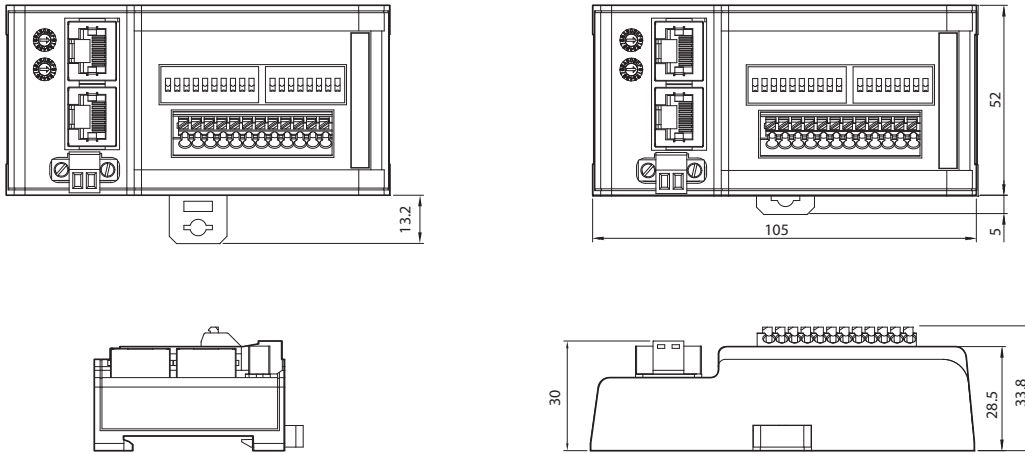
Ezi-IO-EN-AD08-T

## ● Specifications of Module

Model		Ezi-IO-EN-AD08-T		
Input Mode		Voltage Input	Current Input	
Input Voltage		DC24V±10%		
Current Consumption		Max. 120mA		
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 0~50°C</li> <li>· In Storage: -20~70°C</li> </ul>		
	Humidity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 35~85% RH (Non-Condensing)</li> <li>· In Storage: 10~90% RH (Non-Condensing)</li> </ul>		
	Vib. Resist.	0.5g		
Function	Number of Input Channels	8CH		
	Max. Signal Input	±15V	±30mA	
	Input Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· -10~10V</li> <li>· -5~5V</li> <li>· -2.5~2.5V</li> <li>· 0~10V</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 0~20mA</li> </ul>	
	Input Range Setting Method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Parameter (Separate Settings for each channel)</li> <li>· DIP Switch (Separate Settings for each channel)</li> </ul>		
	Input Impedance	1MΩ	249Ω	
	Max. Resolution	1/8,191 (Full Scale)		
	Accuracy	25°C	±0.3% (Full Scale)	±0.3% (Full Scale)
		0~50°C	±0.4% (Full Scale)	±0.6% (Full Scale)
	Analog Conversion Cycle	200μs/8CH		
	A/D Converted Data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· -10~10V : -4096~4095</li> <li>· -5~5V : -4096~4095</li> <li>· -2.5~2.5V : -4096~4095</li> <li>· 0~10V : 0~8191</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 0~20mA : 0~8191</li> </ul>	
Isolation Method	Digital isolation between analog input and communication connection			
LED Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Power Status (PWR)</li> <li>· Run Status</li> <li>· Ethernet Status (Link, Activity)</li> </ul>			
Communication Interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ethernet UDP/TCP Communication</li> <li>· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX</li> <li>· Full-Duplex</li> </ul>			
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows			
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10			

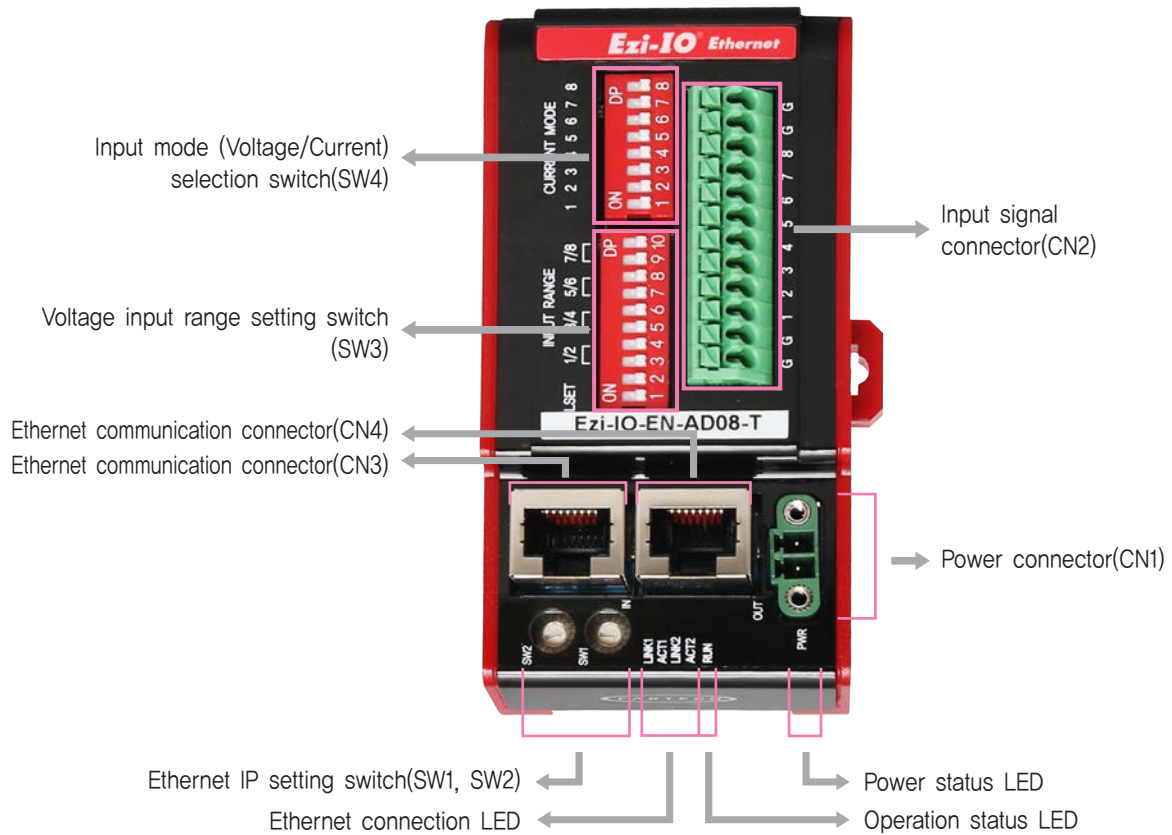
## ● Dimensions of Module [mm]

### ◆ Ezi-IO-EN-AD08-T

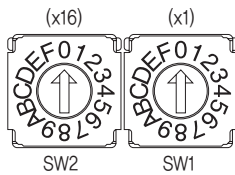


\* Install the product on a din rail with a width of 35 mm.

## ● Settings and Operation [Ezi-IO-EN-AD08-T]



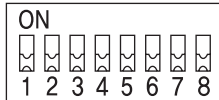
## 1. Ethernet IP Setting Switch (SW1, SW2)



These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)

e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

## 2. Input Mode (Voltage/Current) Selection Switch (SW4)

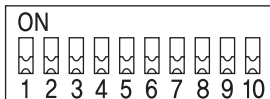


SW4 is a switch that selects voltage/current mode for each channel. Refer to the following chart for how to use SW4.

Mode \ Switch	CH1	CH2	CH3	CH4	CH5	CH6	CH7	CH8
	SW4.1	SW4.2	SW4.3	SW4.4	SW4.5	SW4.6	SW4.7	SW4.8
Voltage Input	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
Current Input	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

\* Select the input mode for each channel with the Input Mode Selection Switch (SW4) before supplying power to the module.

## 3. Voltage Input Range Setting Switch (SW3)



SW3 is a switch for setting the input range. You can set the range with the combination of the switches.

### • Selecting Input Setting Method

You can select the input setting method with the LSET (SW3.1) switch as follows.

Mode \ Switch	LSET	Description
	SW3.1	
DIP Switch	ON	Setting voltage input range with DIP switches (SW3.3~SW3.10)
Parameter	OFF	Setting voltage/current input range with parameters through Ethernet communication.

\* If you use any channels in current input mode, the setting method has to be the parameter through Ethernet Communication (SW3.1=OFF).

\* Set SW3.1 before supplying power to the module.

\* SW3.2 is not used.

### • Voltage Input Setting

When using the DIP Switch for setting (SW3.1 = ON), the voltage input is set as shown in the table below.

Input Range \ Switch	CH1/CH2		CH3/CH4		CH5/CH6		CH7/CH8	
	SW3.3	SW3.4	SW3.5	SW3.6	SW3.7	SW3.8	SW3.9	SW3.10
-10~10V	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF
-5~5V	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON
-2.5~2.5V	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF
0~10V	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON

## 4. Status LED

### • Power Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
PWR	Red	OFF	Power is OFF
		ON	Power is ON

### • Operation Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Green	OFF	Abnormal Operation
		Blinkig	Normal Operation

### • Ethernet Connection LED

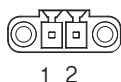
Name	Color	Status	Description
LINK1,2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established

### • Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
ACT1/ACT2	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In Operation

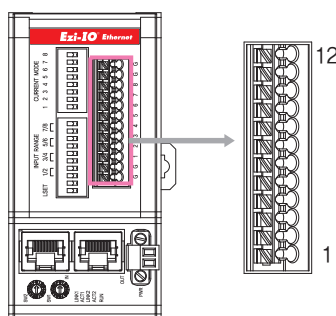
## 5. Power Connector (CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



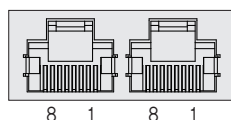
## 6. Input Signal Connector (CN2)

No.	Name	Function	I/O
1	G	Analog GND	Input
2	G	Analog GND	Input
3	1	Analog In 1	Input
4	2	Analog In 2	Input
5	3	Analog In 3	Input
6	4	Analog In 4	Input
7	5	Analog In 5	Input
8	6	Analog In 6	Input
9	7	Analog In 7	Input
10	8	Analog In 8	Input
11	G	Analog GND	Input
12	G	Analog GND	Input

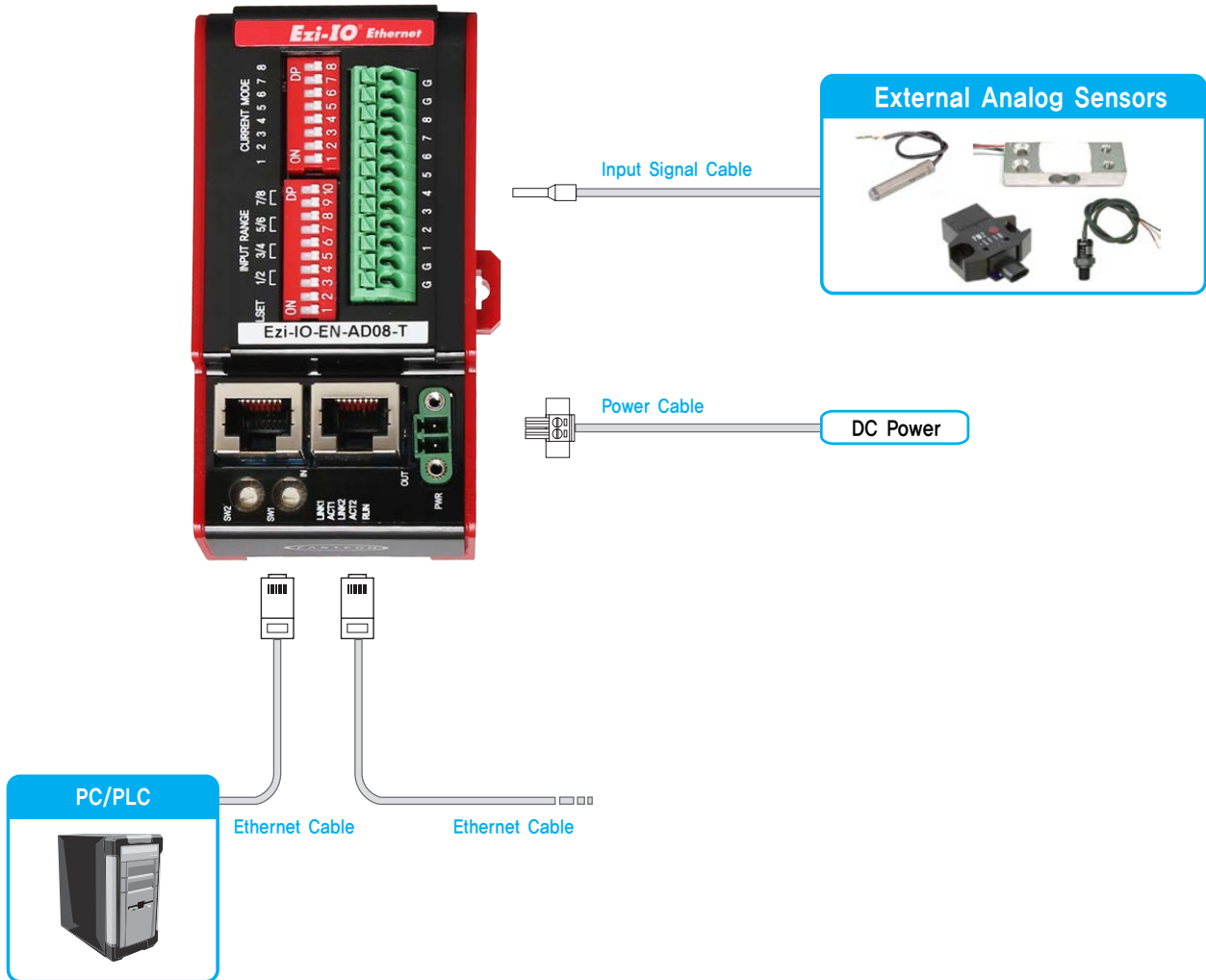


## 7. Ethernet Communication Connector (CN3, CN4)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	----
5	----
6	RD-
7	----
8	----
Connector hood	F,GND



## ● System Configuration [Ezi-IO-EN-AD08-T]



### 1. Accessories

#### ● Connectors

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN1)	Terminal Block	MC421-38102	DECA

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

### 2. Options

#### ● Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection (CN3, CN4)	CGNR-EC-001F	1	· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable · Category 5e or higher · Maximum Length: 100m · Normal Cable
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

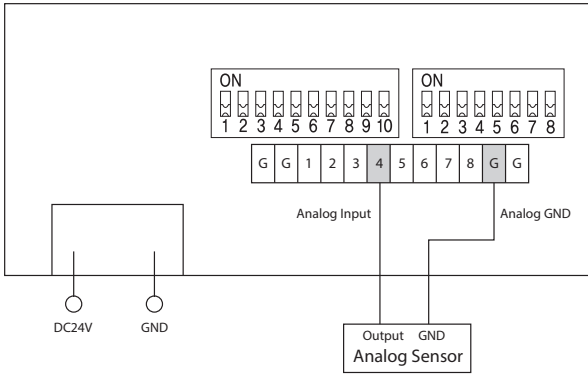
※ If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.



## External Wiring Diagram [Ezi-IO-EN-AD08-T]

1

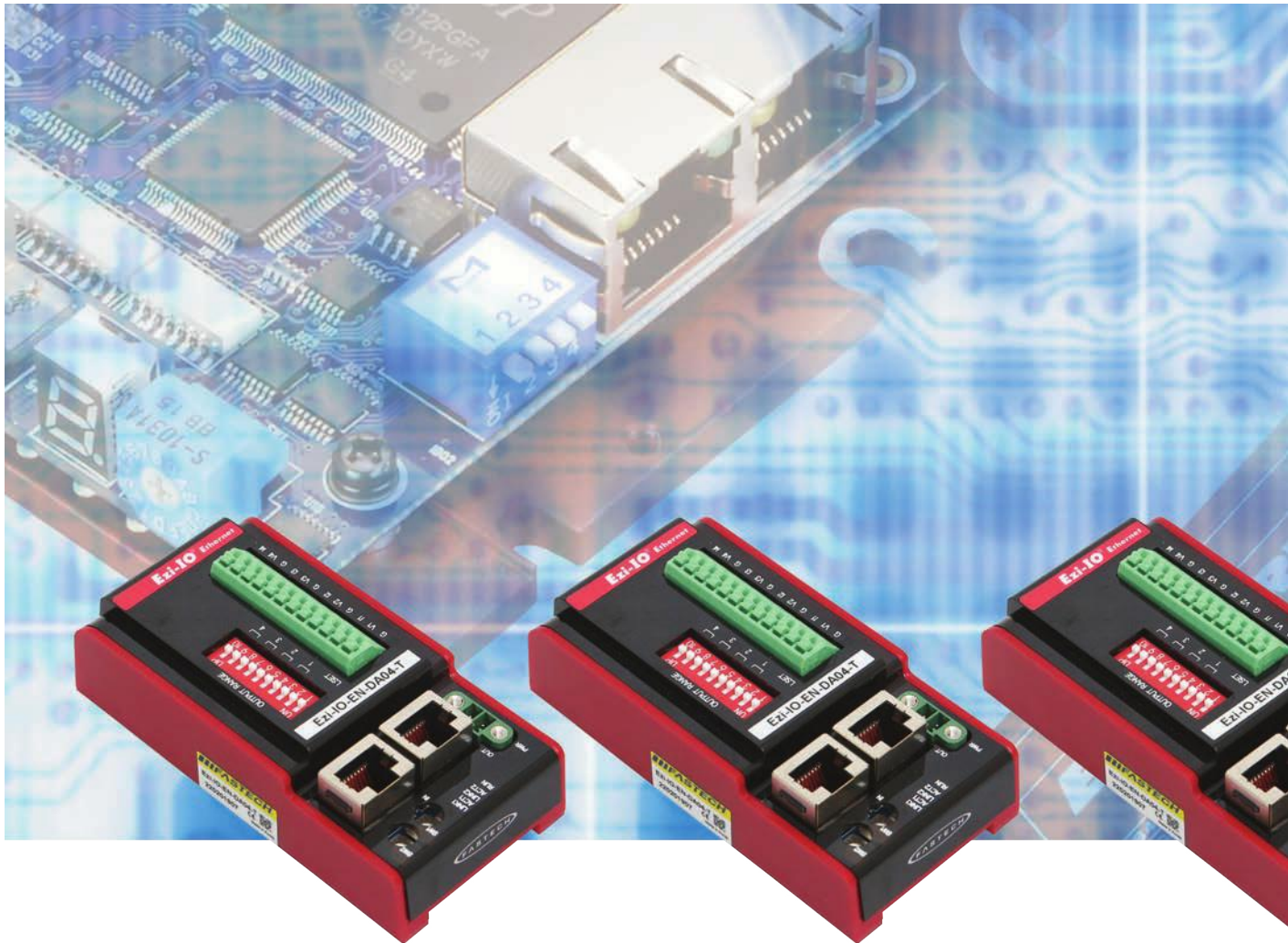
### Ezi-IO-EN-AD08-T





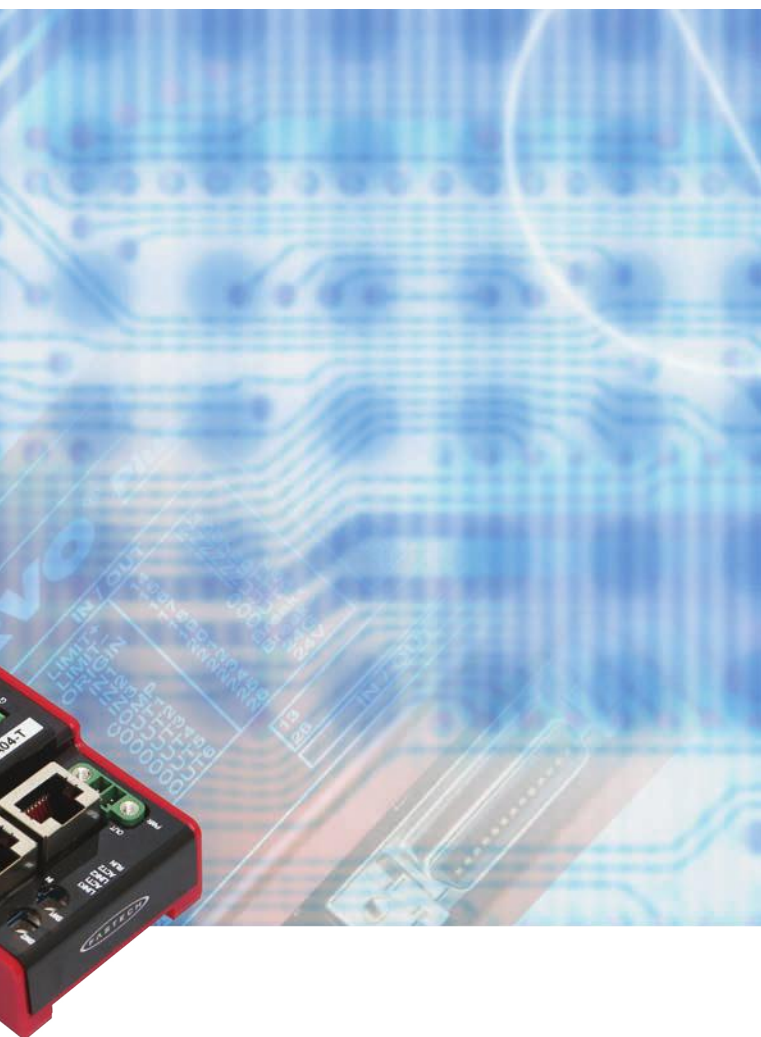
# **Ezi-IO<sup>®</sup>** **Ethernet** **Input/Output Module** **DA**

- Ethernet Based Analog Output Module
- Simple and Easy Wiring
- Output Range Configurable
- Calibration for Output Deviation



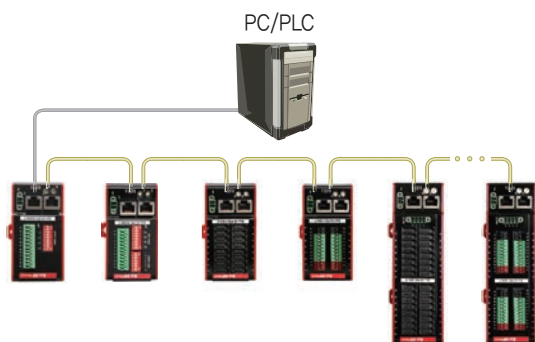
*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

# **Ezi-IO**<sup>®</sup> **Ethernet** Input/Output Module **DA**



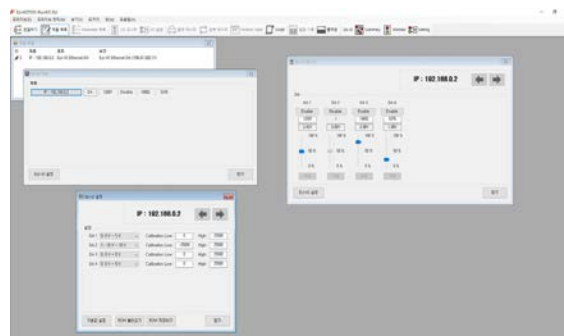
## 1 Ethernet Based Analog Output Module

Since Ezi-IO Ethernet AD uses the same communication protocol as FASTECH' s other Ethernet products, it can be applied very easily to the customers who have experiences using FASTECH' s Ethernet products. Motion Library(API) is provided for programming under Windows 7/8/10.



## 2 GUI and Library(API) Provided

FASTECH provides the libraries(API) and the graphic user interface(GUI) program for Windows 7/8/10, for the convenience of customers using PC to control the products.



## 3 Simple and Easy Wiring

Ezi-IO Ethernet DA uses a push-in type terminal block. The push-in type terminal block can be easily connected to various devices using ferrule terminals, making the wiring much simpler and easier.

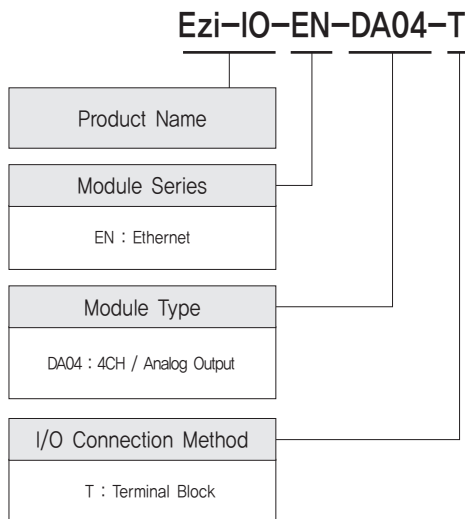
## 4 Easy Setup with Switches

The output signal range can be easily set with the DIP switches.

## 5 Calibration for Output Deviation

Ezi-IO Ethernet DA provides an output deviation calibration function as a countermeasure against deviations in the output signal due to the type of connection device, the characteristics of the cable, and the difference in the connection method.

## Ezi-IO Ethernet DA Part Numbering



## Ezi-IO Ethernet DA Part Number

### Part Number

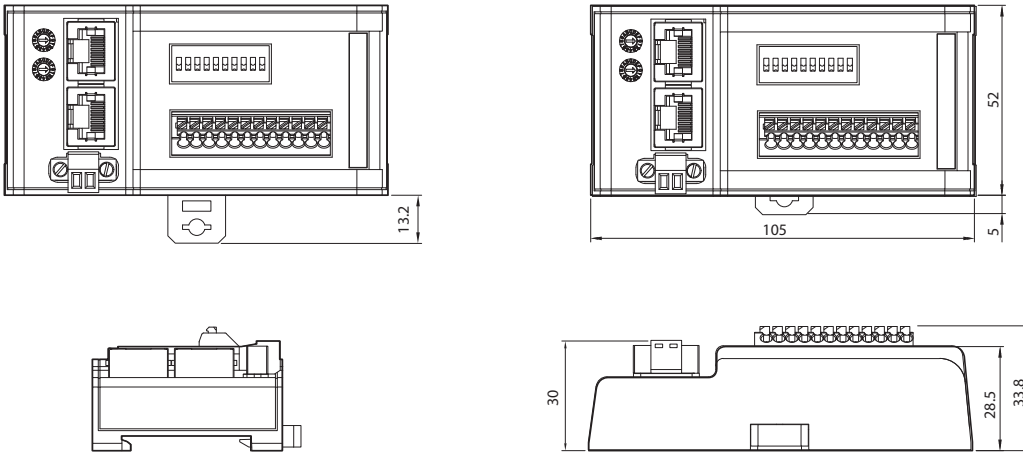
Ezi-IO-EN-DA04-T

## Specifications of Module

Model		Ezi-IO-EN-DA04-T		
Output Mode		Voltage Output	Current Output	
Input Voltage		DC24V±10%		
Current Consumption		Max. 180mA		
Operating Condition	Ambient Temperature	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 0~50°C</li> <li>· In Storage: -20~70°C</li> </ul>		
	Humidity	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· In Use: 35~85%RH (Non-Condensing)</li> <li>· In Storage: 10~90%RH (Non-Condensing)</li> </ul>		
	Vib. Resist.	0,5g		
Function	Number of Output Channels	4CH		
	Output Range	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 0~5V</li> <li>· 1~5V</li> <li>· 0~10V</li> <li>· -10~10V</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· 0~20mA</li> <li>· 4~20mA</li> </ul>	
	Output Range Setting Method	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· SDO Communications (Separate settings for CH1~4)</li> <li>· DIP Switch (Separate settings for CH1~4)</li> </ul>		
	External Load Resistance	1kΩ or higher	400Ω or lower	
	Max. Resolution	1/50,000 (Full Scale)		
	Accuracy	25°C	±0,3% (Full Scale)	
		0~50°C	±0,4% (Full Scale)	
	Analog Conversion Cycle	500μs/4CH		
	D/A Converted Data	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· -25,000~25,000 (-10~10V output range)</li> <li>· 0~25,000 (Other output ranges except -10~10V)</li> </ul>	0~25,000	
Isolation Method	Between analog output and communication connections : Digital isolation (Between channels : Non-isolated)			
LED Display	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Power Status (PWR)</li> <li>· Run Status</li> <li>· Ethernet Status (Link, Activity)</li> </ul>			
Communication Interface	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>· Ethernet UDP/TCP Communication</li> <li>· Ethernet standard: 10BASE-T, 100BASE-TX</li> <li>· Full-Duplex</li> </ul>			
GUI	User Interface Program within Windows			
Library	Motion Library (API) for windows 7/8/10			

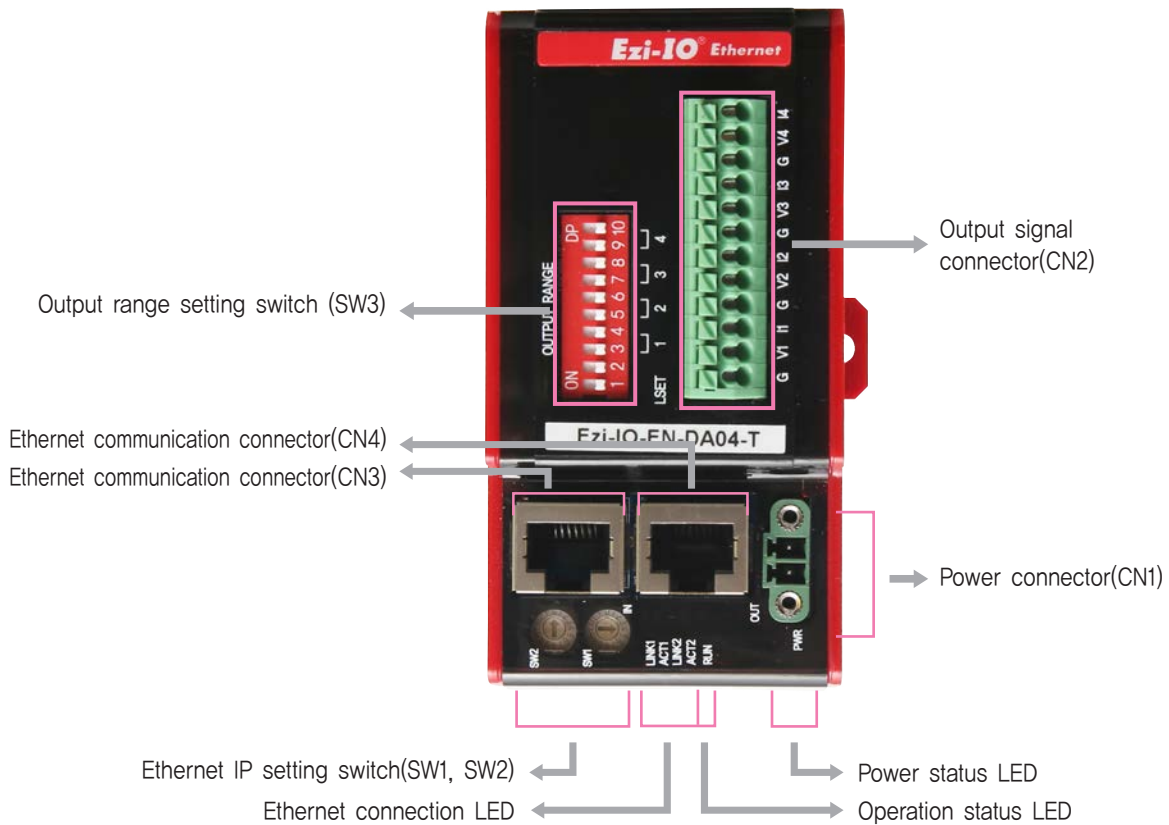
## ● Dimensions of Module [mm]

### ◆ Ezi-IO-EC-DA04-T

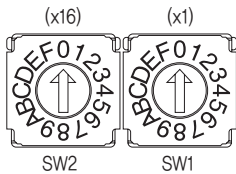


\* Install the product on a din rail with a width of 35 mm.

## ● Settings and Operation [Ezi-IO-EN-DA04-T]



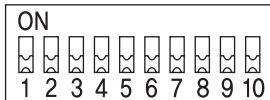
## 1. Ethernet IP Setting Switch (SW1, SW2)



These switches set the 4th octet of Ethernet IP. The 1st octet, the 2nd octet, and the 3rd octet are set by GUI. If the switches are set to 255(FF), DHCP function is activated, and IP is automatically set, ignoring the set value. (Please refer to the manual for details.)

e.g.,) In case of SW2 : 5 and SW1 : 7  
 $(5 \times 16) + (7 \times 1) = 87$   
 IP is to be set as 192.168.0.87

## 2. Output Range Setting Switch (SW3)



SW3 is a switch for setting the output range. You can set the range with the combination of the switches.

### • Selecting Input Setting Method

You can select the output setting method with the LSET (SW3.1) switch as follows.

Mode	Switch	LSET	Description
		SW3.1	
DIP Switch		ON	Setting output range with DIP switches (SW3.3~SW3.10)
Parameter		OFF	Setting output range with Ethernet communication

\* Set SW3.1 before supplying power to the module

\* SW3.2 is not used.

### • Output Range Setting

When using the DIP Switch for setting (SW3.1 = ON), the output range is set as shown in the table below.

Output Range	Switch		CH1		CH2		CH3		CH4	
	SW3.3	SW3.4	SW3.5	SW3.6	SW3.7	SW3.8	SW3.9	SW3.10		
0~5V	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	OFF	
-10~10V	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON		
0~20mA	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF	ON	OFF		
4~20mA	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON	ON		

\* Output range of 1~5V and 0~10V can only be set by parameters with Ethernet communication.

## 3. Status LED

### • Power Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
PWR	Red	OFF	Power is OFF
		ON	Power is ON

### • Operation Status LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
RUN	Green	OFF	Abnormal Operation
		Blinking	Normal Operation



- Ethernet Connection LED

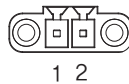
Name	Color	Status	Description
LINK1,2	Green	OFF	Link not Established
		ON	Link Established

- Ethernet Connection LED

Name	Color	Status	Description
ACT1/ACT2	Yellow	OFF	Stand-by
		Flickering	In Operation

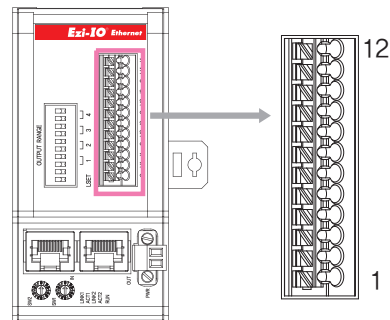
#### 4. Power Connector (CN1)

No.	Function	I/O
1	DC24V	Input
2	GND	Input



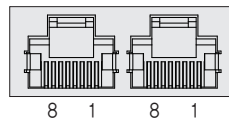
#### 5. Output Signal Connector (CN2)

No.	Name	Function	I/O
1	G	Analog GND	Output
2	V1	Voltage Out 1	Output
3	I1	Current Out 1	Output
4	G	Analog GND	Output
5	V2	Voltage Out 2	Output
6	I2	Current Out 2	Output
7	G	Analog GND	Output
8	V3	Voltage Out 3	Output
9	I3	Current Out 3	Output
10	G	Analog GND	Output
11	V4	Voltage Out 4	Output
12	I4	Current Out 4	Output

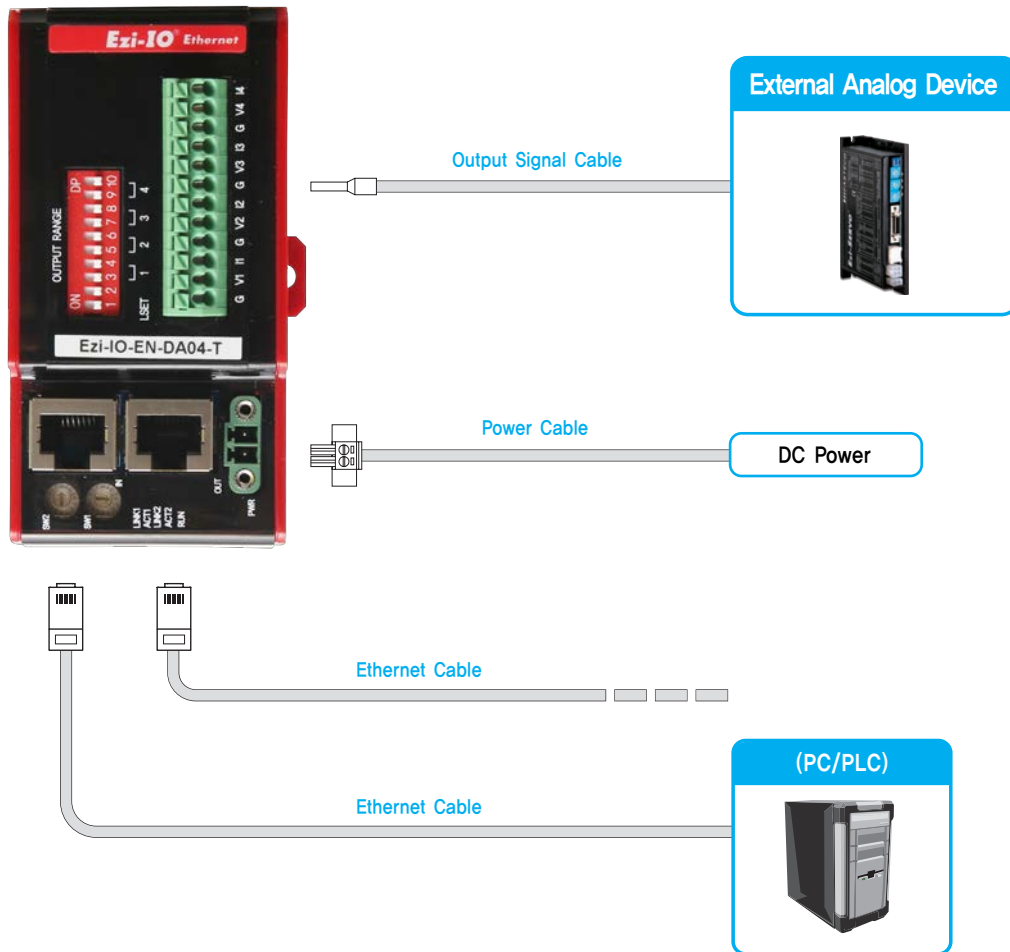


#### 6. Ethernet Communication Connector (CN3, CN4)

No.	Function
1	TD+
2	TD-
3	RD+
4	----
5	----
6	RD-
7	----
8	----
Connector hood	F_GND



# ● System Configuration [Ezi-IO-EN-DA04-T]



## 1. Accessories

### ● Connectors

Purpose	Item	Part Number	Manufacturer
Power (CN1)	Terminal Block	MC421-38102	DECA

※ The connectors above are supplied with the product. If you are using other parts, please make sure they meet the specifications.

## 2. Options

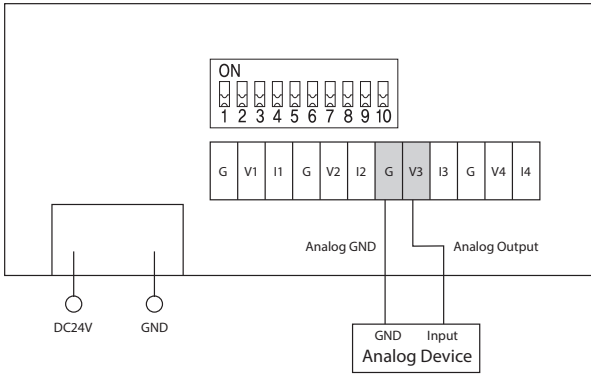
### ● Ethernet Cable

Purpose	Part Number	Length [m]	Remarks
Ethernet Connection (CN3, CN4)	CGNR-EC-001F	1	· STP(Shielded Twisted Pair) Cable · Category 5e or higher · Maximum Length: 100m · Normal Cable
	CGNR-EC-002F	2	
	CGNR-EC-003F	3	
	CGNR-EC-005F	5	

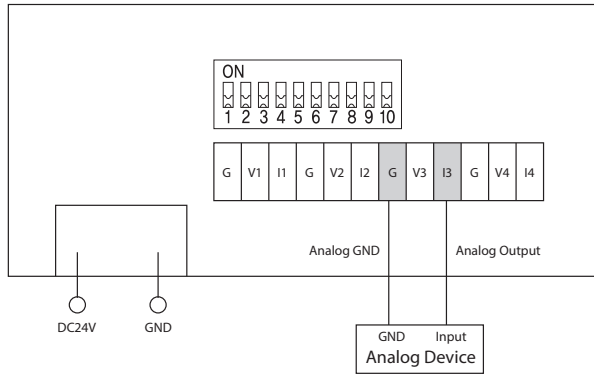
※ If you need cables with length(in units of 1m) not listed on the table or robot cables, please contact FASTECH for more information.

● External Wiring Diagram [Ezi-IO-EN-DA04-T]

1 Voltage Output Mode



2 Current Output Mode



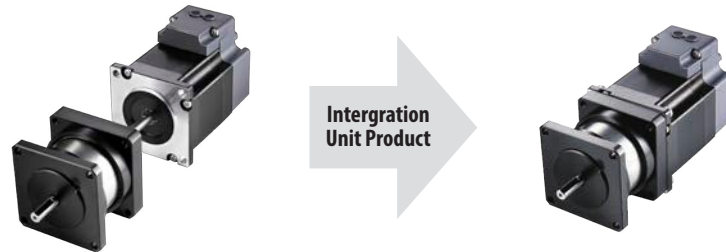




## ● Features

### Characteristic

Ezi-SERVO BK series, FASTECH's new unit product, maximizes User's operational convenience with integration between Ezi-SERVO series of stepping motor and non-excitation electromagnetic brake that has big friction of brake torque and rapid brake timing.



### Advantage

#### ◆ Apply non-excitation electromagnetic brake

Different from excitation type of brake that only generates braking-power by electromagnetic-power when power supplies at brake and loses brake power when power cut-off, Ezi-SERVO BK series adopts non-excitation electromagnetic brake that immediately generate friction of brake torque by inner spring's binding post-tensioning force once power cut off. So Ezi-SERVO BK series enables complete stopping of stepping motor and can forestall risks with brake's mechanical braking-power under emergency situation as like sudden blackout in machine operation.

#### ◆ Automatic Braking during power cutoff or blackout

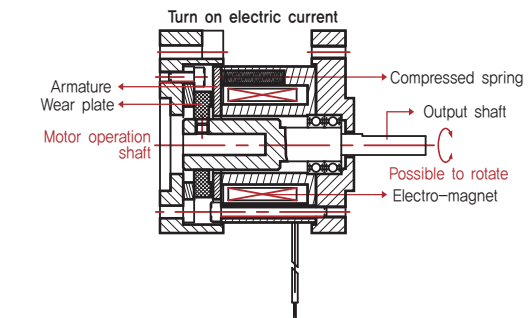
Ezi-SERVO BK series, Unit product, integrated between high performance of non-excitation electromagnetic brake and step motor that enables immediate braking to keep holding point and prevent falling under power cut off or blackout during operation so customer can be flexible in responding to sudden situation.

#### ◆ Long Durability

Brake integrated into Ezi-SERVO BK series applies long durability of brake wear plate(Brake Lining) so it guarantees high durability and long life cycle.

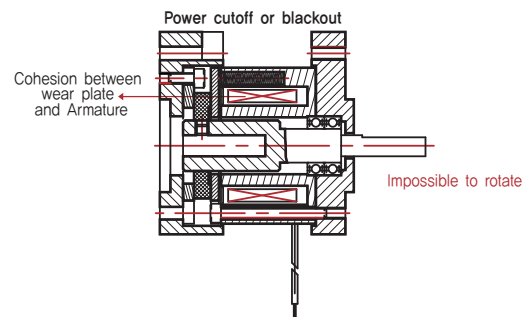
#### ◆ Rapid Brake Timing

Ezi-SERVO BK series, non-excitation electromagnetic brake, enables rapid braking because loaded spring closed brake can quicken rising of brake torque.



(Output shaft can be rotated because wear plate can be separate from Armature by electromagnetic force)

POWER OFF



(Impossible to rotate because compressed spring power let wear plate stick to Armature and brakes output shaft.)



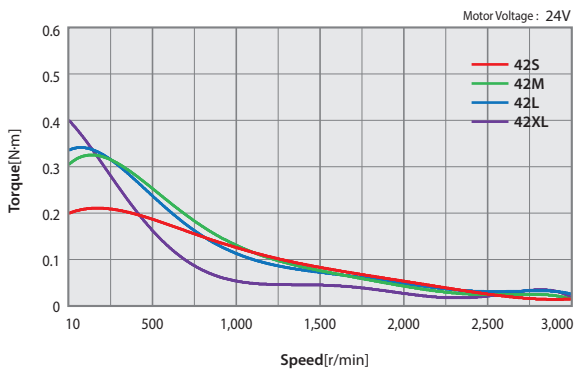
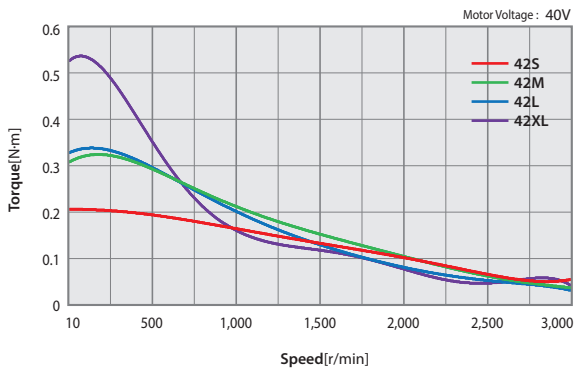
## ● Specifications of Brake [42mm]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI			

Model	Unit	42			
		42S	42M	42L	42XL
Electromagnetic Brake	Form	Non-Excitation Type			
Input Voltage	V	24VDC			
Rated Current	A	0,2			
Power Consumption	W	5			
Friction Torque	N·m	0,2			

※ Electromagnetic brake will not be using for braking but for holding position when power-off.

## ● Torque Characteristics of Motor with Brake [42mm]



Applicable Model	
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E

Applicable Model	
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI	



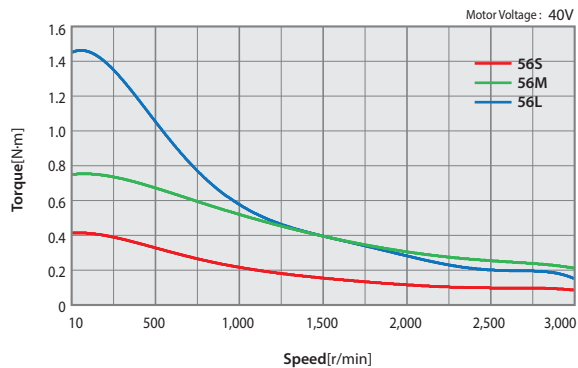
## ● Specifications of Brake [56mm]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI			

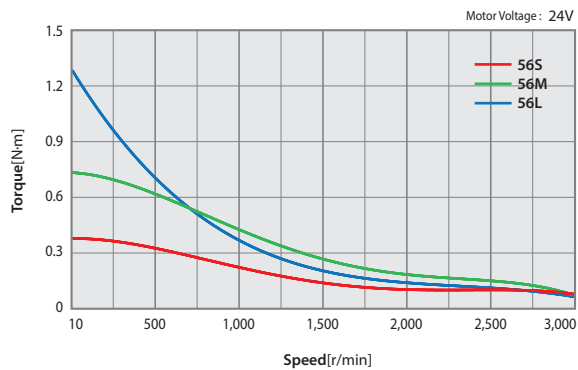
Model	Unit	56		
		56S	56M	56L
Electromagnetic Brake	Form	Non-Excitation Type		
Input Voltage	V	24VDC $\pm$ 10%		
Rated Current	A	0.27		
Power Consumption	W	6.6		
Friction Torque	N·m	0.7		

※ Electromagnetic brake will not be using for braking but for holding position when power-off.

## ● Torque Characteristics of Motor with Brake [56mm]



Applicable Model	
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E



Applicable Model	
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI	

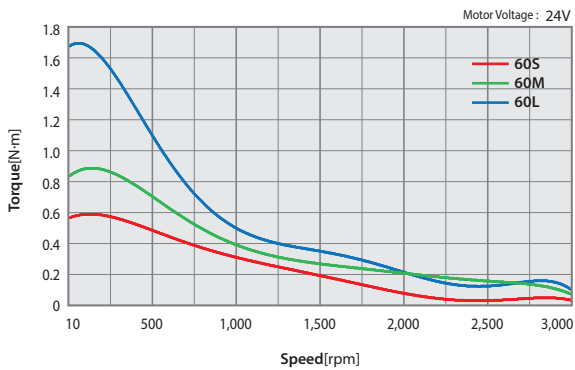
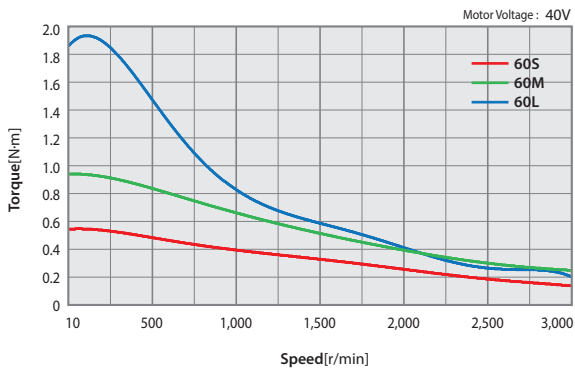
## ● Specifications of Brake [60mm]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI			

Model	Unit	60		
		60S	60M	60L
Electromagnetic Brake	Form	Non-Excitation Type		
Input Voltage	V	24VDC		
Rated Current	A	0.27		
Power Consumption	W	6.6		
Friction Torque	N·m	0.7		

※ Electromagnetic brake will not be using for braking but for holding position when power-off.

## ● Torque Characteristics of Motor with Brake [60mm]



Applicable Model	
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E

Applicable Model	
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI	

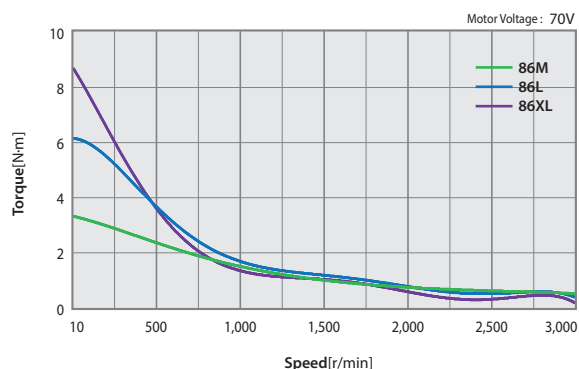
## ● Specifications of Brake [86mm]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E	

Model	Unit	86		
		86M	86L	86XL
Electromagnetic Brake	Form	Non-Excitation Type		
Input Voltage	V	24VDC		
Rated Current	A	0.54		
Power Consumption	W	13.0		
Friction Torque	N·m	4.0		

※ Electromagnetic brake will not be using for braking but for holding position when power-off.

## ● Torque Characteristics of Motor with Brake [86mm]



Applicable Model	
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E	

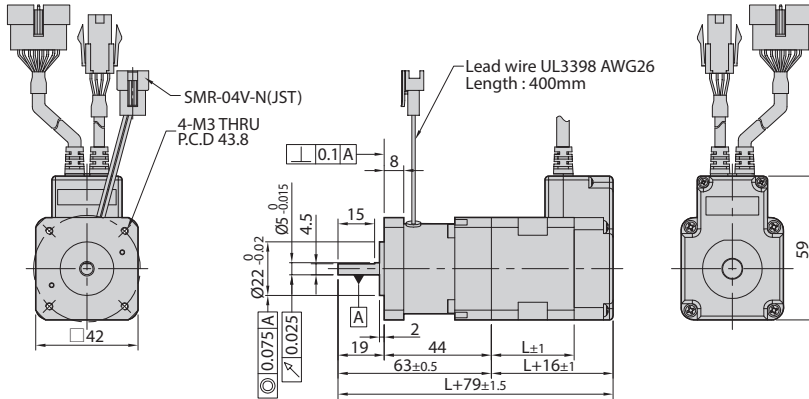
## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [42mm]

Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI



# 42mm

Model Name	Length(L)
EzM2-42S	34
EzM2-42M	40
EzM2-42L	48
EzM2-42XL	60

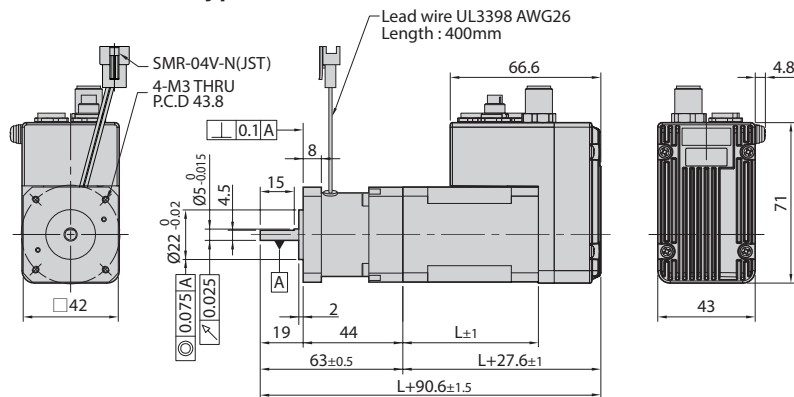
Option  
Brake

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

Option  
Gearbox

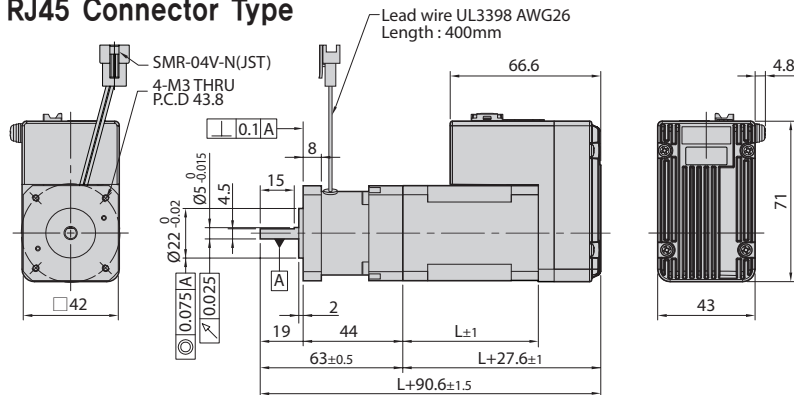
### ◆ M Connector Type



# 42mm

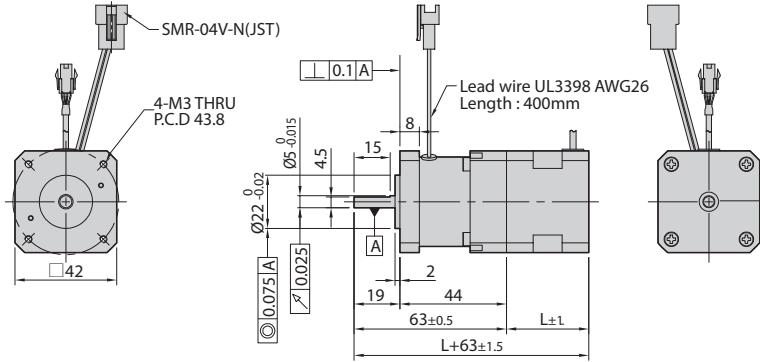
Model Name	Length(L)
42M	40
42L	48
42XL	60

### ◆ RJ45 Connector Type



## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [42mm]

Applicable Model		
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI	



# 42mm

Model Name	Length(L)
BM-42S	34
BM-42M	40
BM-42L	48
BM-42XL	60

Option

Option  
Brake

Option  
Gearbox

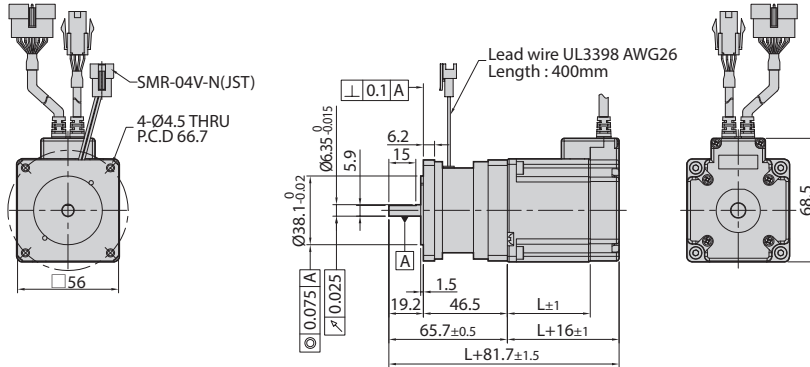
## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [56mm]

Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI



# 56mm

Model Name	Length(L)
EzM2-56S	46
EzM2-56M	55
EzM2-56L	80

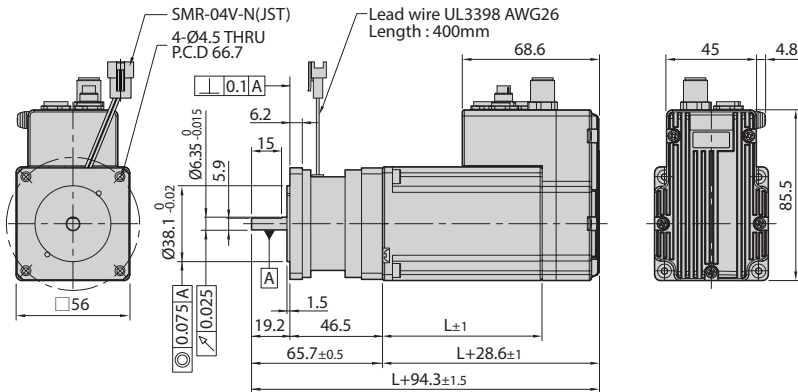
Option  
Brake

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

Option  
Gearbox

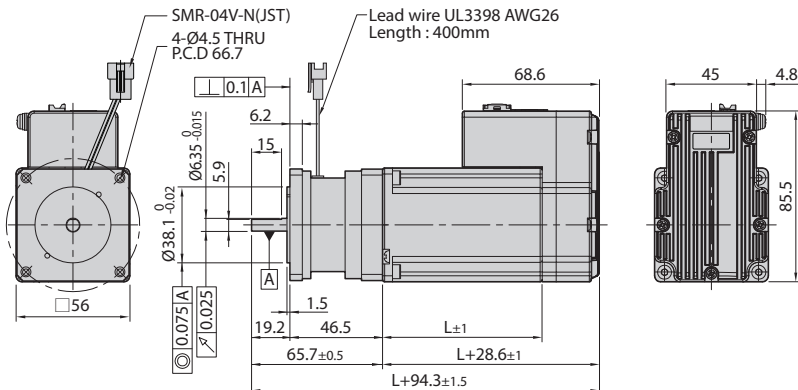
#### ◆ M Connector Type



# 56mm

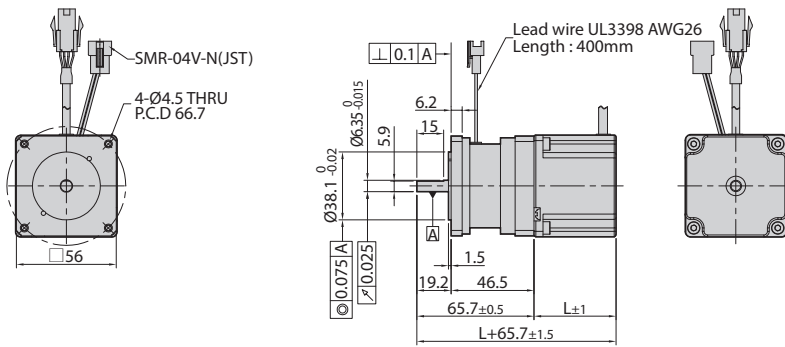
Model Name	Length(L)
56S	46
56M	55
56L	80

#### ◆ RJ45 Connector Type



## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [56mm]

Applicable Model		
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI	



# 56mm

Model Name	Length(L)
BM-56S	46
BM-56M	55
BM-56L	80

Option

Option  
Brake

Option  
Gearbox

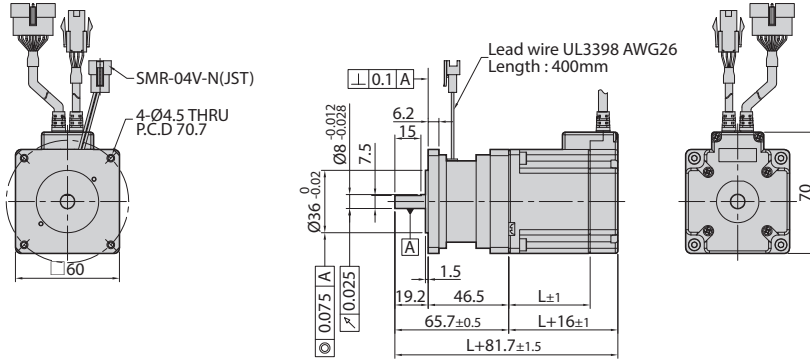
## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [60mm]

Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI



# 60mm

Model Name	Length(L)
EzM2-60S	47
EzM2-60M	56
EzM2-60L	85

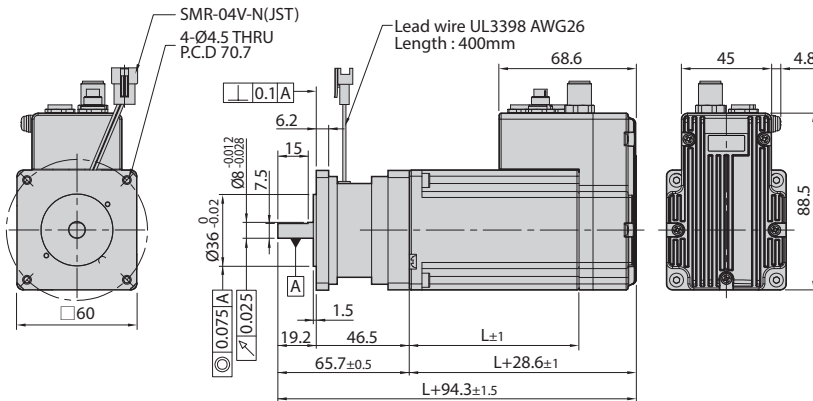
Option  
Brake

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

Option  
Gearbox

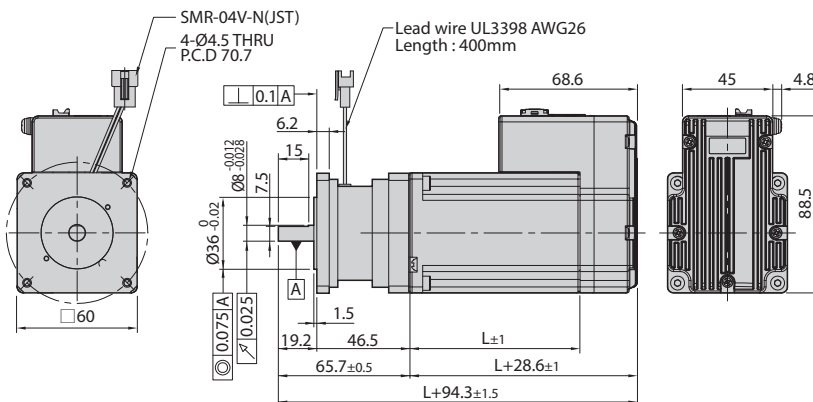
### ◆ M Connector Type



# 60mm

Model Name	Length(L)
60S	47
60M	56
60L	85

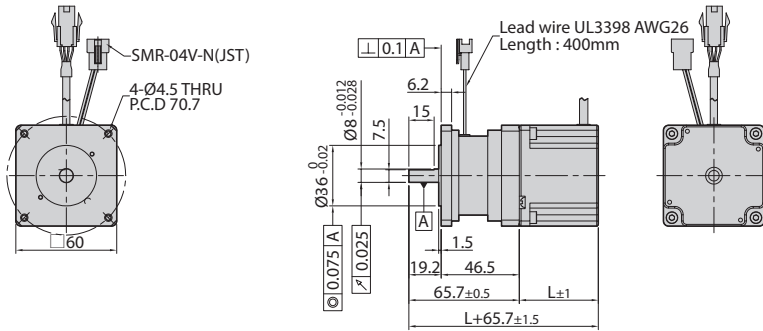
### ◆ RJ45 Connector Type





## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [60mm]

Applicable Model		
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E	Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI	



# 60mm

Model Name	Length(L)
BM-60S	47
BM-60M	56
BM-60L	85

Option

Option  
Brake

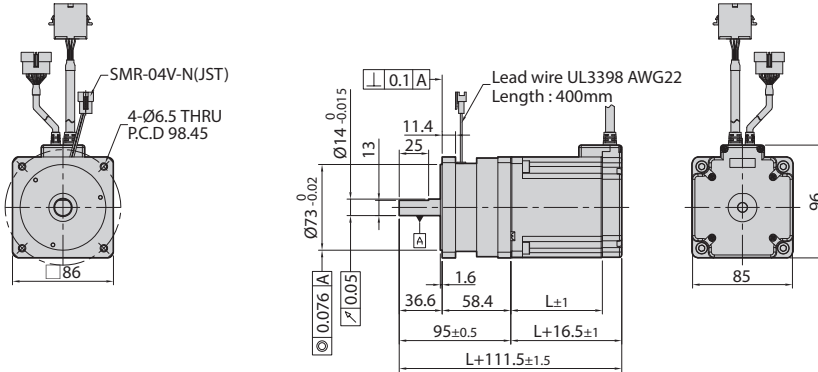
Option  
Gearbox

## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [86mm]

Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E



# 86mm

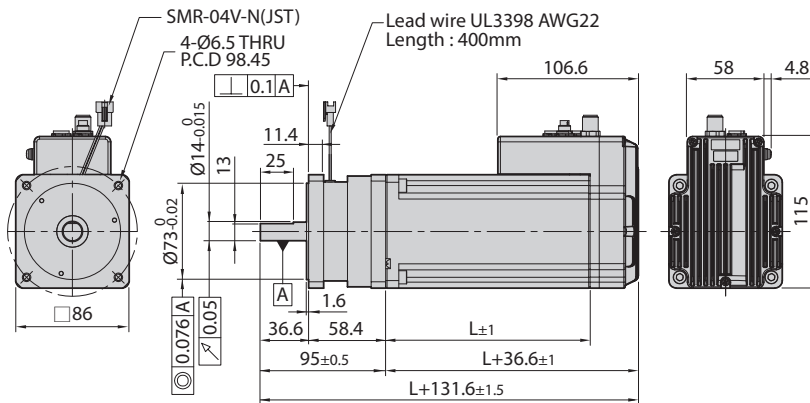
Model Name	Length(L)
EzM2-86M	78
EzM2-86L	117
EzM2-86XL	155

Option  
Brake

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

#### ◆ M Connector Type

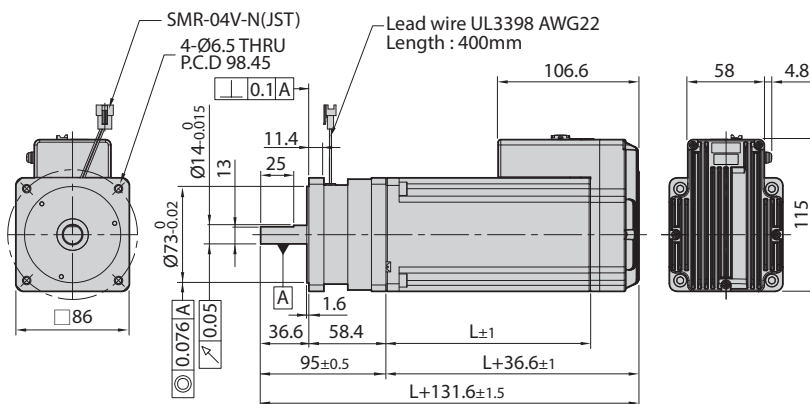


# 86mm

Model Name	Length(L)
86M	78
86L	117
86XL	155

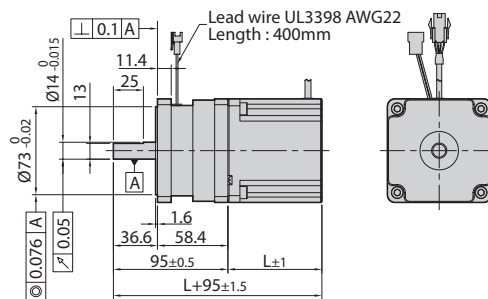
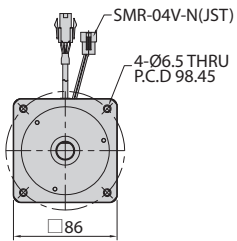
Option  
Gearbox

#### ◆ RJ45 Connector Type



## ● Dimensions of Motor with Brake [86mm]

Applicable Model		
Ezi-STEP II Plus-E		



# 86mm

Model Name	Length(L)
BM-86M	78
BM-86L	117
BM-86XL	155

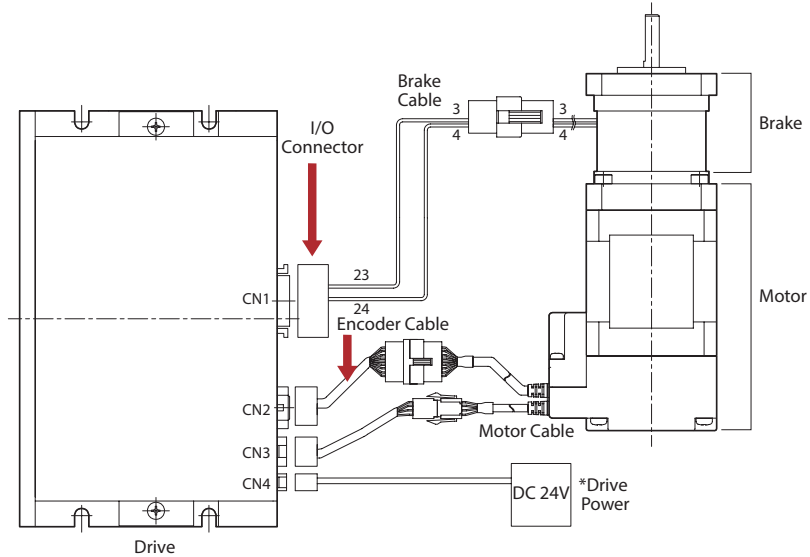
Option

Option  
Brake

Option  
Gearbox

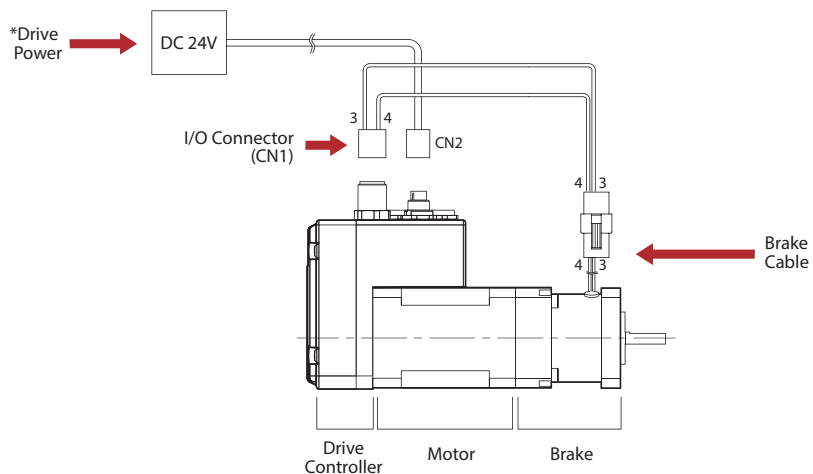
## ● Electrical Brake and Power Connection

Ezi-SERVOII Plus-E, Ezi-SERVOII Plus-E\_ 86mm



\* In case of Ezi-SERVOII Plus-E 86mm, the voltage of power supply is DC40~ 70V.

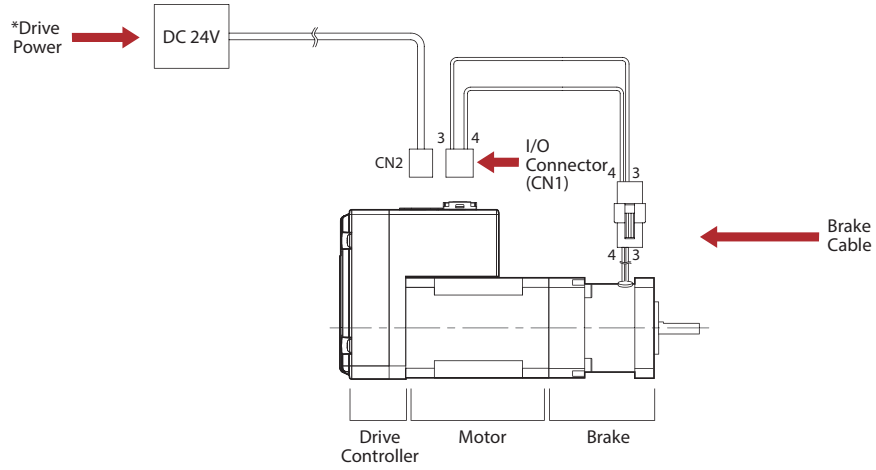
Ezi-SERVOII Plus-E ALL\_ M Type



\* In case of 86mm, the voltage of power supply is DC40~ 70V.

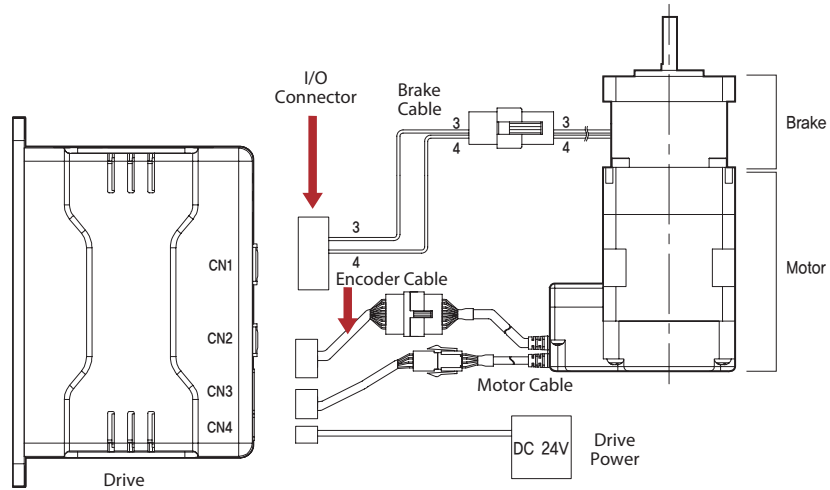
# ● Electrical Brake and Power Connection

## Ezi-SERVOII Plus-E ALL\_ R Type



\* In case of 86mm, the voltage of power supply is DC40~ 70V.

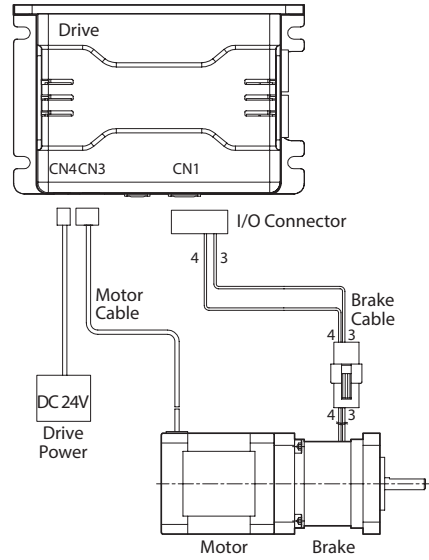
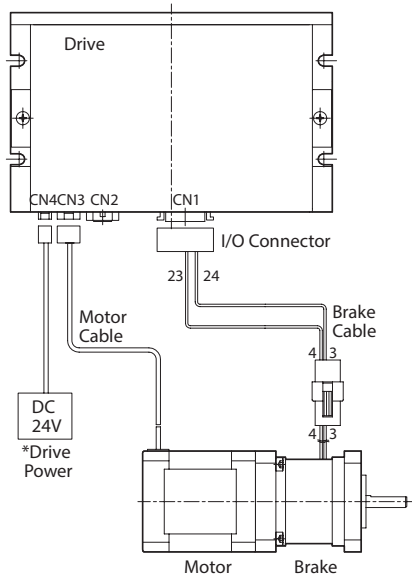
## Ezi-SERVOII Plus-E MINI



## ● Electrical Brake and Power Connection

Ezi-STEP II Plus-E, Ezi-STEP II Plus-E\_ 86mm

Ezi-STEP II Plus-E MINI



\* In case of 86mm, the voltage of power supply is DC40~70V.

Option

Option  
Brake

Option  
Gearbox







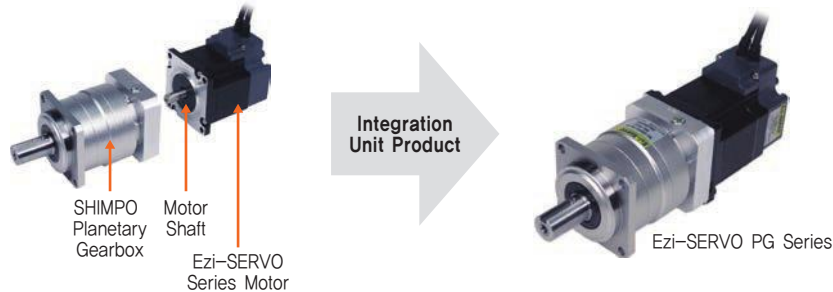


## ● Features

### Characteristic

#### ◆ Adopt SHIMPO's high accuracy planetary gearbox

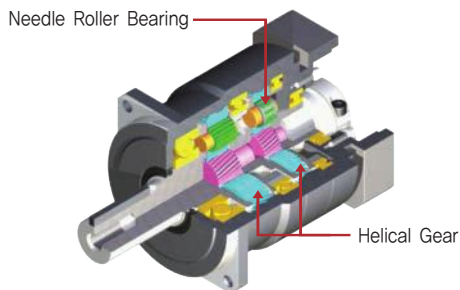
Ezi-SERVO PG series, FASTECH's new Planetary Geared Step Motor unit product maximizes User's operational convenience with integration between Closed Loop System, Ezi-SERVO and Helical Gear structure of SHIMPO's high accuracy planetary gearbox has 3 min less Backlash.



### Advantage

#### ◆ Vibration, Low Noise

Ezi-SERVO PG series, a High Precision of Helical Gear structured SHIMPO planetary gearbox developed for low vibration and extremely low noise of operation and both of single and double stage of gearboxes generates backlash less than 3 min so it would be the best solution for high accuracy of positioning.



#### ◆ High Rigidity, High Torque

SHIMPO Planetary Gearbox, combined with Ezi-SERVO PG series, maximized allowable torque with using Needle Roller bearing and machined body to be internal gear so it enables compact design of gearbox and maximized durability.

#### ◆ Long Life & Maintenance Free

Ezi-SERVO PG Series is Maintenance-free product. No risk of grease leakage because of high viscosity of Anti-separation grease and it is maintenance free products because of lack of necessity for grease replacement.

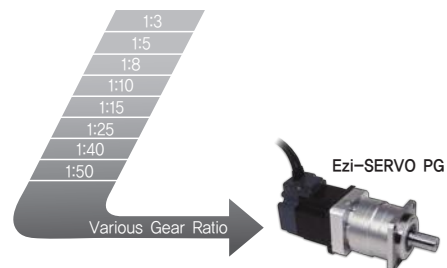


#### ◆ Resonance Minimization

Ezi-SERVO PG series by applying the planetary gearbox, gear ratio corresponding to the overall operation speed of the stepper motor so low speed that occurs mainly in the resonance of a stepper motor can drive the motor to avoid the band itself and the system is very effective in reducing the vibration.

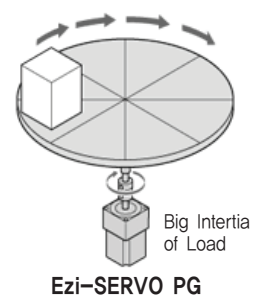
#### ◆ Various Gear Ratio

Ezi-SERVO series, Unit product between a variety of gear ratio of gearbox with closed loop stepper motor, enables to generate various high torque as small capacity of stepper and also can respond under any load with flexibility



#### ◆ Optimized Solution for Big Inertia of Rotation

Allowable load moment of inertia is proportional to the square of the gear ratio, Gearbox united Ezi-SERVO PG series enables fast positioning and smooth operation even under big inertia moment of load.





## ● How to Read Specifications

Model	Unit	42S							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
① Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	0.57	0.95	1.52	1.90	2.76	4.60	7.36	9
② Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	35×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
③ Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
④ Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
⑤ Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
⑥ Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0.012	0.0072	0.0045	0.0036	0.0024	0.00144	0.0009	0.00072
⑦ Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
⑧ Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
⑨ Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
⑩ Unit Weight	kg	0.89				0.99			

### Description of Specification Items

No.	Item	Description
①	Maximum Holding Torque	This is the maximum torque that can be exerted through the gearbox when the motor is stopped. (Based on 100% of stop current) Use the torque below the permissible torque of the gearbox.
②	Rotor Inertia Moment	It is the value of the moment of inertia of the motor.
③	Backlash	It is the gap between the gear and the gear, and it is the angle at which the gearbox shaft moves without external force when stopped.
④	Angle Transmission Error	This is the transmission characteristic of the gearbox, which means the difference between the theoretical rotation angle and the actual rotation angle of the output shaft.
⑤	Gear Ratio	It is the value obtained by dividing the number of output rotation by the number of input rotation.
⑥	Resolution	This is the angle at which the gearbox output shaft moves when the motor is driven by 1 pulse.
⑦	Permissible Torque	It refers to the maximum value of the torque that can be continuously applied to the output shaft of the gearbox during constant speed operation. (When the input rotation speed is 3,000r/min and the lifetime of the motor becomes 20,000 hours)
⑧	Instantaneous Maximum Torque	This is the maximum torque allowed to the output shaft of the gearbox during acceleration/deceleration.
⑨	Permissible Speed Range	It is the range of rotation speed based on the output shaft of the gearbox.
⑩	Unit Weight	It is the sum of the weight of the gearbox and the motor.

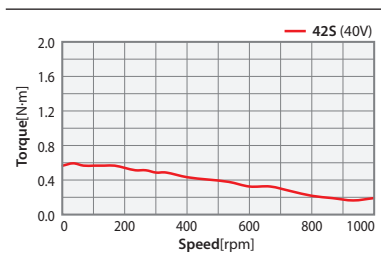
## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42S]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E			

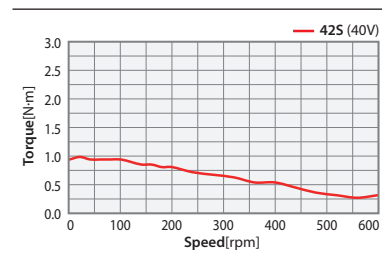
Model	Unit	42S							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	0.57	0.95	1.52	1.90	2.76	4.60	7.36	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	35×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0.012	0.0072	0.0045	0.0036	0.0024	0.00144	0.0009	0.00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	0.89				0.99			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

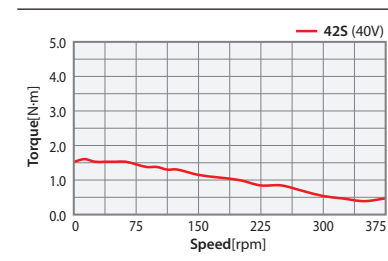
**42S-PN3 Series**



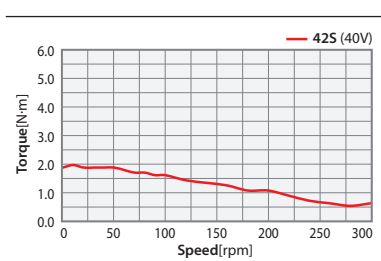
**42S-PN5 Series**



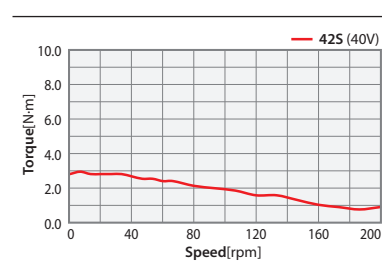
**42S-PN8 Series**



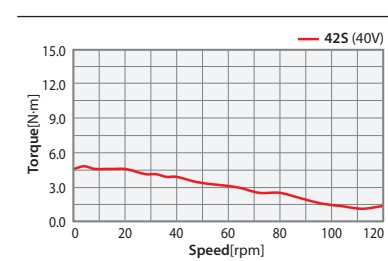
**42S-PN10 Series**



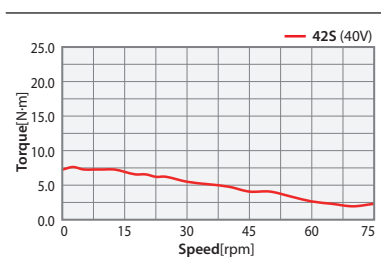
**42S-PN15 Series**



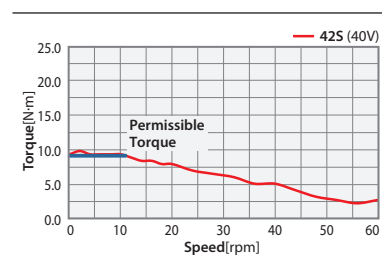
**42S-PN25 Series**



**42S-PN40 Series**



**42S-PN50 Series**



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42S]

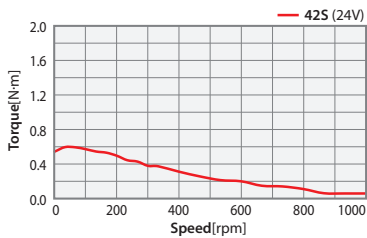
### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

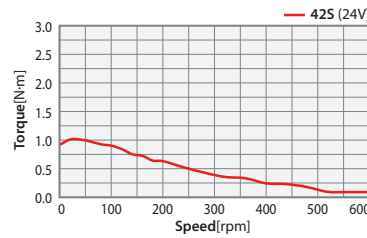
Model	Unit	42S							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	0.55	0.92	1.47	1.84	2.67	4.46	7.13	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	35×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	0.89				0.99			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

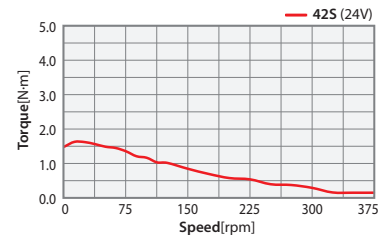
42S-PN3 Series



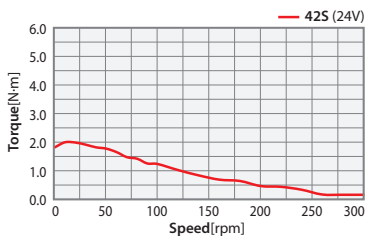
42S-PN5 Series



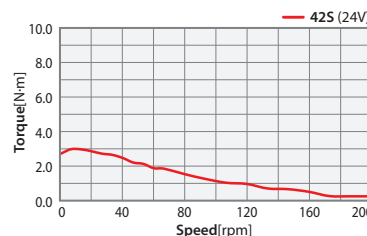
42S-PN8 Series



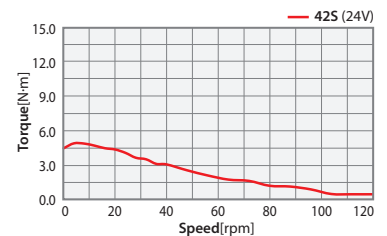
42S-PN10 Series



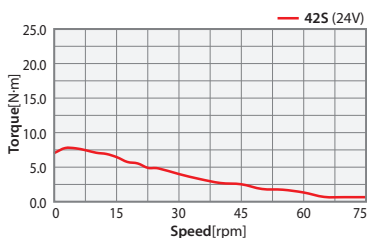
42S-PN15 Series



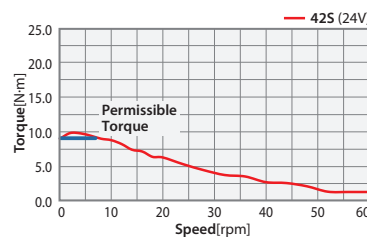
42S-PN25 Series



42S-PN40 Series



42S-PN50 Series



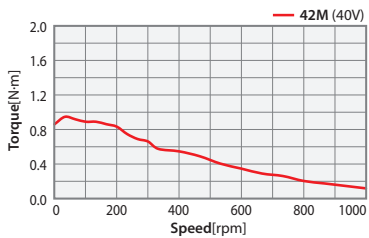
## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42M]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E			

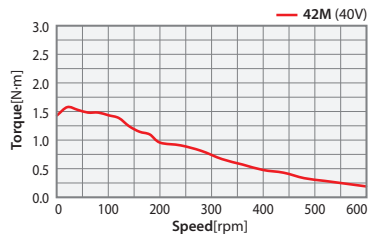
Model	Unit	42M							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	0.85	1.42	2.28	2.85	4.14	6.9	9	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	54×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	0,96				1,06			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

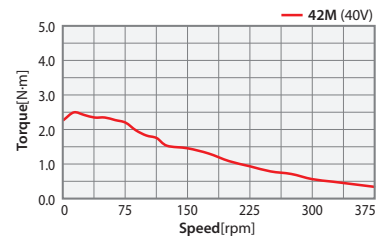
### 42M-PN3 Series



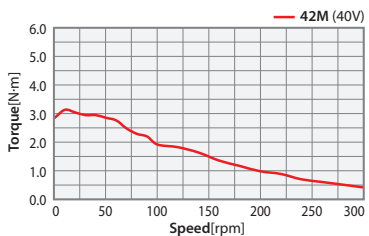
### 42M-PN5 Series



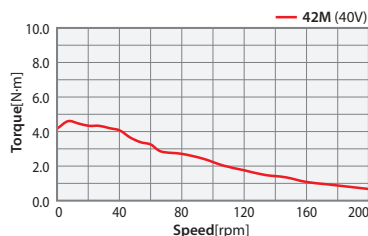
### 42M-PN8 Series



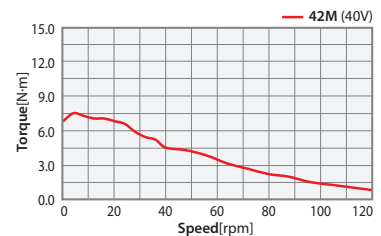
### 42M-PN10 Series



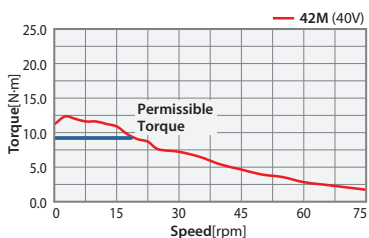
### 42M-PN15 Series



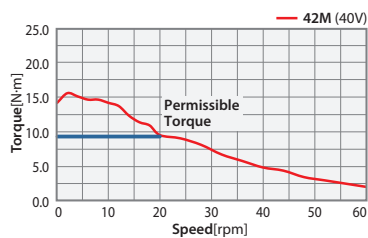
### 42M-PN25 Series



### 42M-PN40 Series



### 42M-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42M]

Option

Option  
Brake

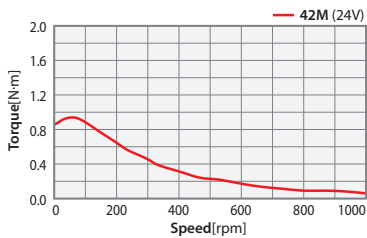
Option  
Gearbox

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL		

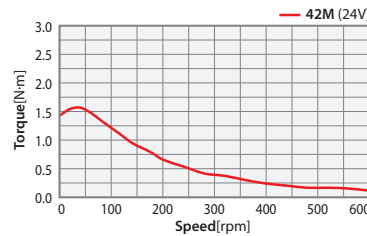
Model	Unit	42M							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	0,85	1,42	2,28	2,85	4,14	6,9	9	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	54×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	0,96				1,06			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

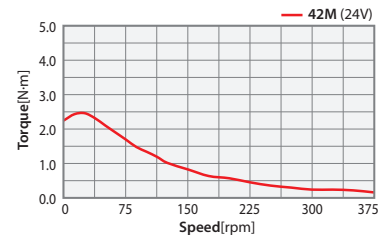
42M-PN3 Series



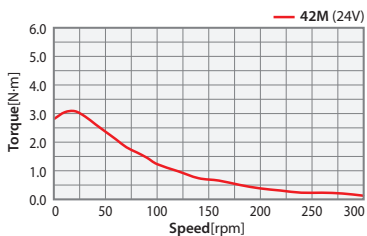
42M-PN5 Series



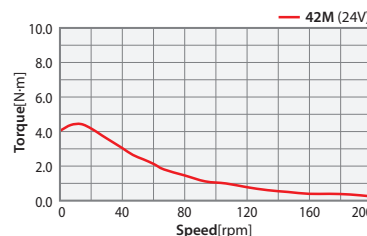
42M-PN8 Series



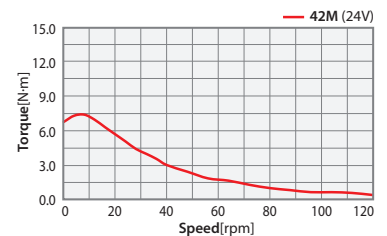
42M-PN10 Series



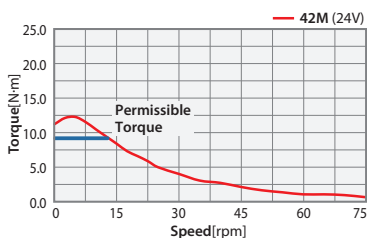
42M-PN15 Series



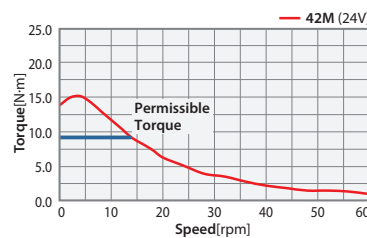
42M-PN25 Series



42M-PN40 Series



42M-PN50 Series





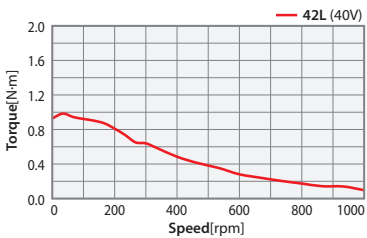
## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42L]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E			

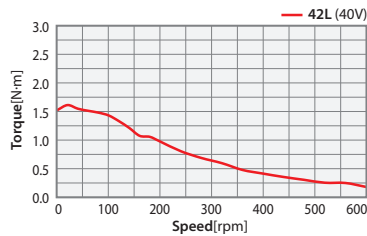
Model	Unit	42L							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	0.92	1.54	2.47	3.09	4.49	7.49	9	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	77×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	1,02				1,12			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

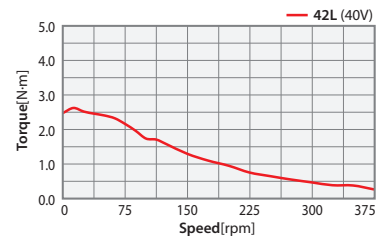
42L-PN3 Series



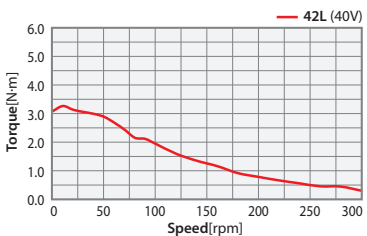
42L-PN5 Series



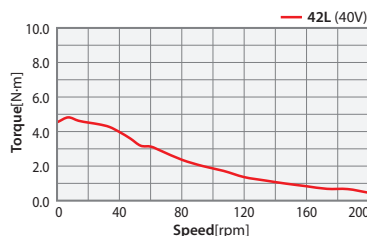
42L-PN8 Series



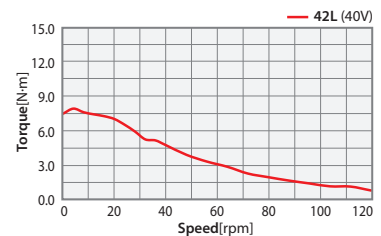
42L-PN10 Series



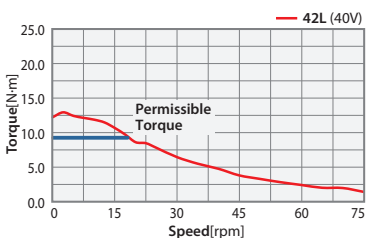
42L-PN15 Series



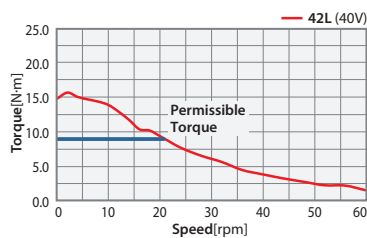
42L-PN25 Series



42L-PN40 Series



42L-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42L]

Option

Option  
Brake

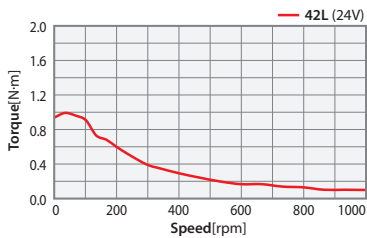
Option  
Gearbox

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL		

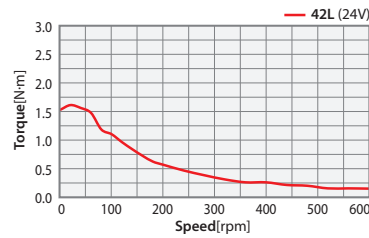
Model	Unit	42L							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	0.93	1.55	2.48	3.1	4.51	7.52	9	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	77×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	1,02				1,12			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

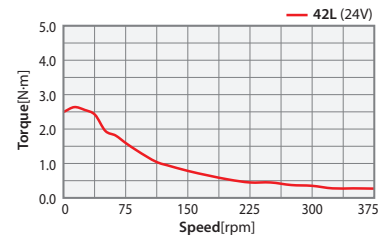
42L-PN3 Series



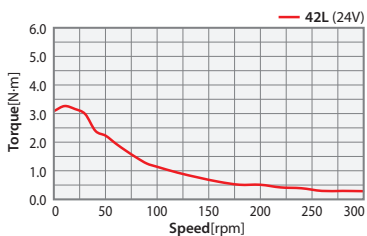
42L-PN5 Series



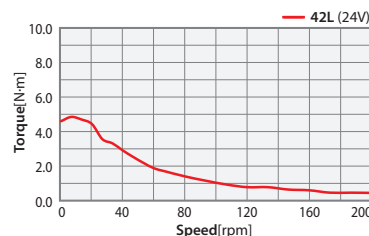
42L-PN8 Series



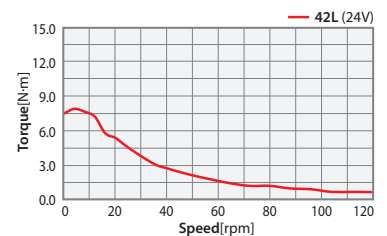
42L-PN10 Series



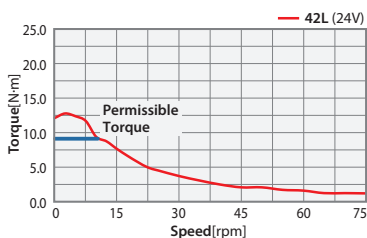
42L-PN15 Series



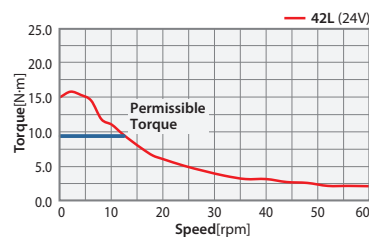
42L-PN25 Series



42L-PN40 Series



42L-PN50 Series



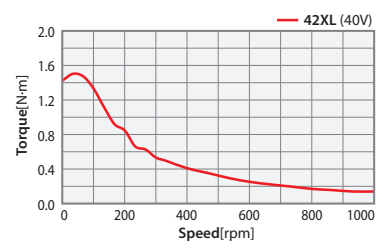
## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42XL]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E			

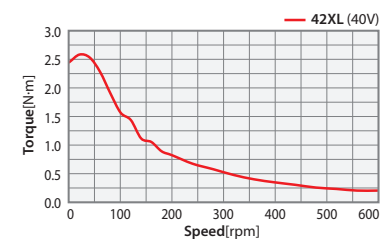
Model	Unit	42XL							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	1,45	2,42	3,87	4,84	6	9	9	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	114×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	1,15				1,25			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

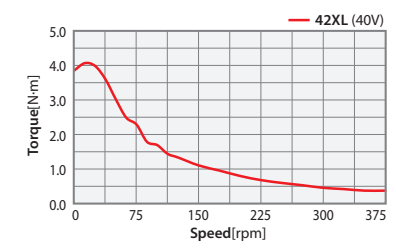
**42XL-PN3 Series**



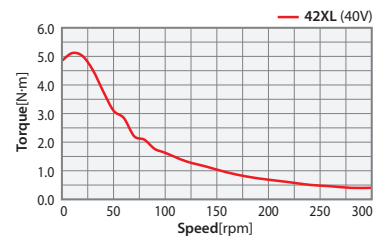
**42XL-PN5 Series**



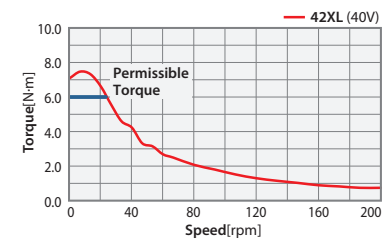
**42XL-PN8 Series**



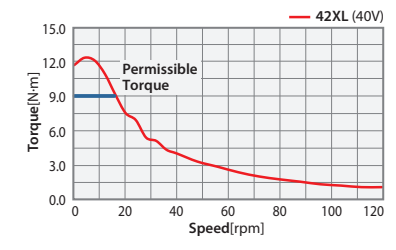
**42XL-PN10 Series**



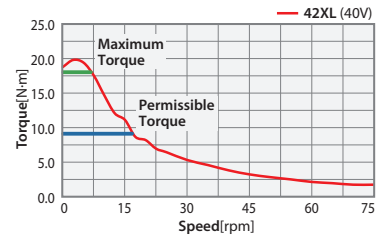
**42XL-PN15 Series**



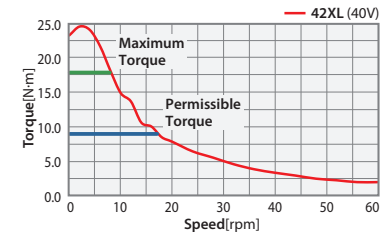
**42XL-PN25 Series**



**42XL-PN40 Series**



**42XL-PN50 Series**



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [42XL]

Option

Option  
Brake

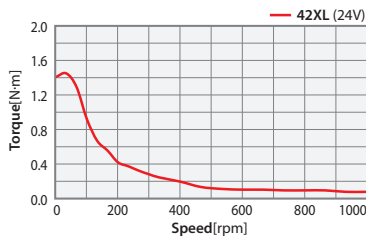
Option  
Gearbox

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL		

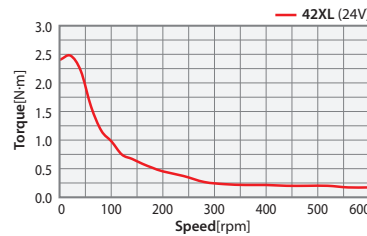
Model	Unit	42XL							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	1,42	2,38	3,8	4,76	6	9	9	9
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	114×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3				5			
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5				7			
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	6	9	9	6	6	9	9	9
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	12	18	18	12	12	18	18	18
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	1,15				1,25			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

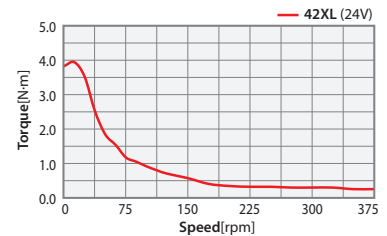
42XL-PN3 Series



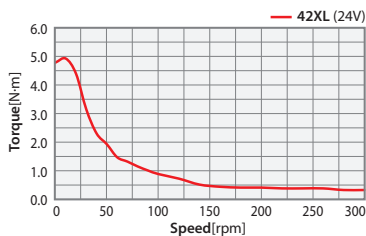
42XL-PN5 Series



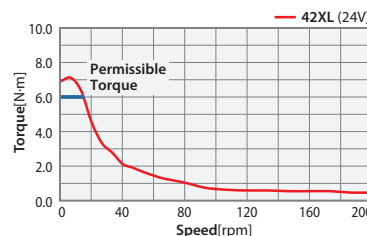
42XL-PN8 Series



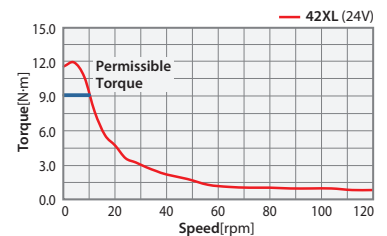
42XL-PN10 Series



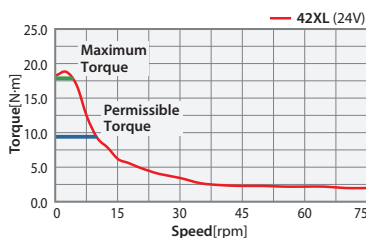
42XL-PN15 Series



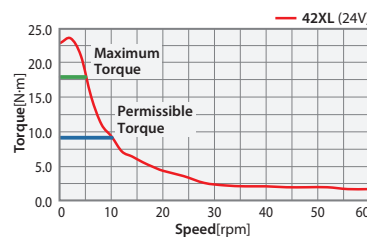
42XL-PN25 Series



42XL-PN40 Series



42XL-PN50 Series



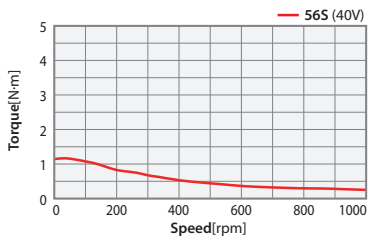
## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [56S]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E			

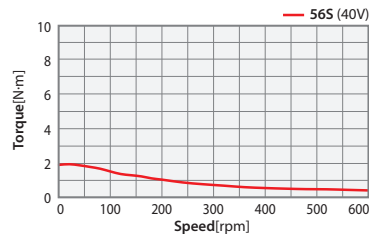
Model	Unit	56S							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	1.1	1.9	3.0	3.8	5.5	9.3	14.9	18.6
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	180×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	1,94				2,14			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

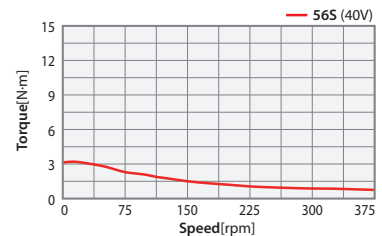
56S-PN3 Series



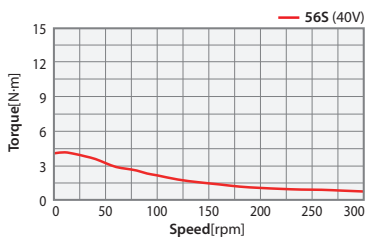
56S-PN5 Series



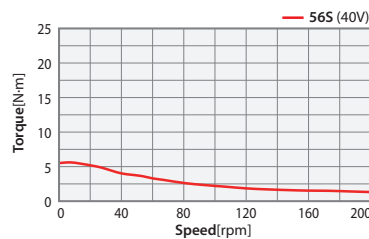
56S-PN8 Series



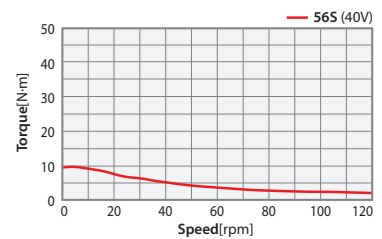
56S-PN10 Series



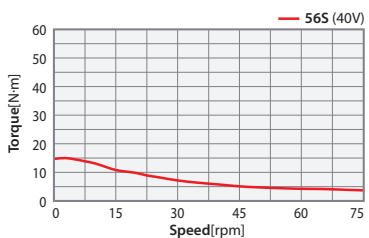
56S-PN15 Series



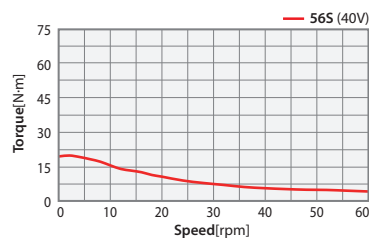
56S-PN25 Series



56S-PN40 Series



56S-PN50 Series



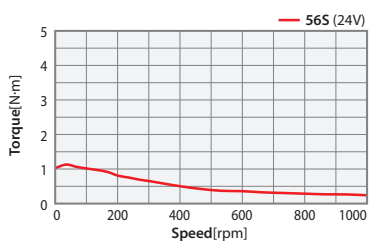
## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [56S]

Applicable Model		
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL	

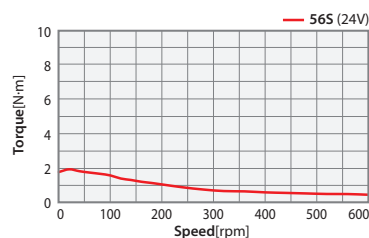
Model	Unit	56S							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	1	1.7	2.8	3.5	5.1	8.6	13.8	17.2
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	180×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	1.9				2.1			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

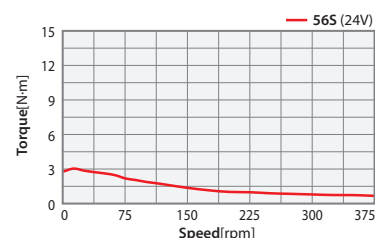
56S-PN3 Series



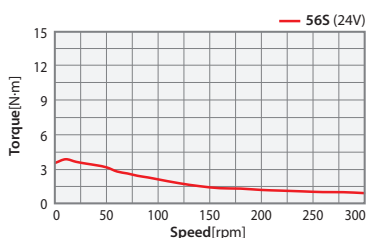
56S-PN5 Series



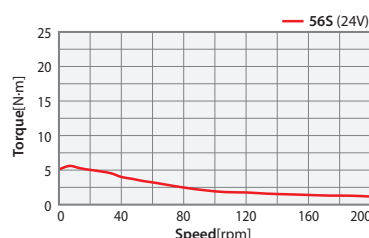
56S-PN8 Series



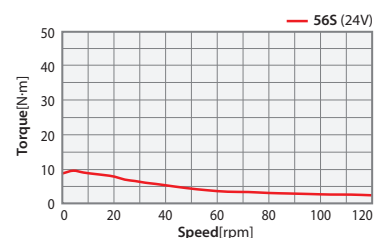
56S-PN10 Series



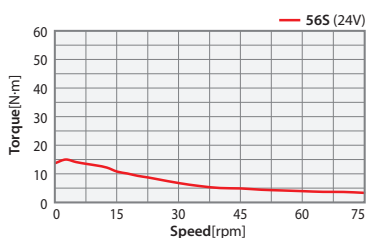
56S-PN15 Series



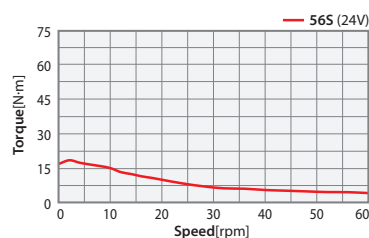
56S-PN25 Series



56S-PN40 Series



56S-PN50 Series



## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [56M]

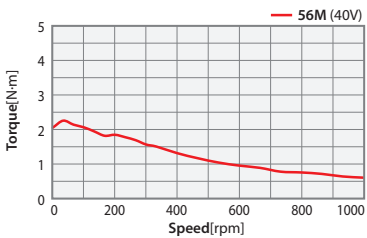
### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

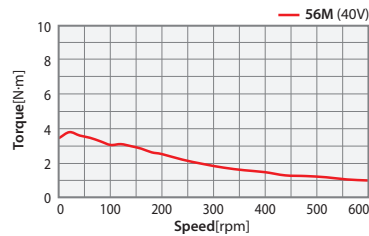
Model	Unit	56M							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	2,0	3,4	5,4	6,8	9,9	16,6	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	280×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2,15				2,35			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

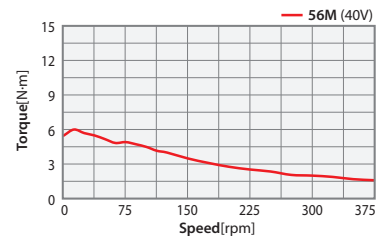
56M-PN3 Series



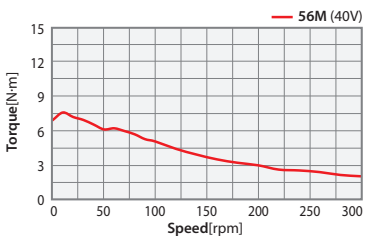
56M-PN5 Series



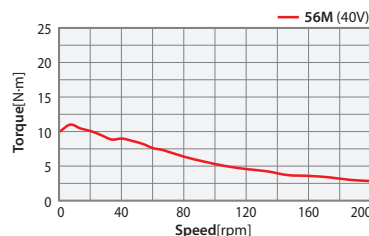
56M-PN8 Series



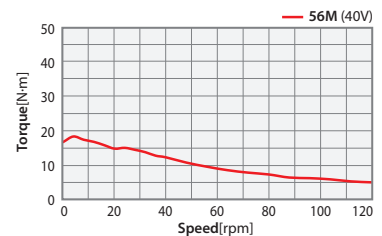
56M-PN10 Series



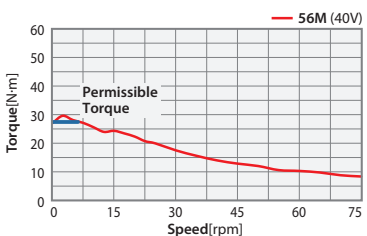
56M-PN15 Series



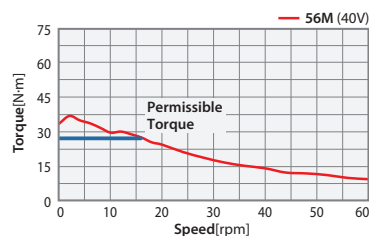
56M-PN25 Series



56M-PN40 Series



56M-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [56M]

Option

Option  
Brake

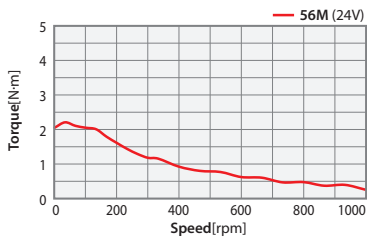
Option  
Gearbox

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL		

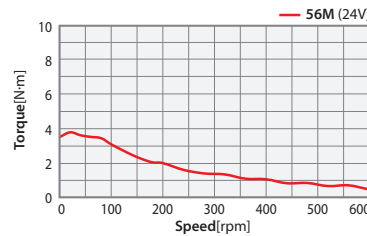
Model	Unit	56M							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	2	3.4	5.5	6.9	10	16.7	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	280×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:03	1:05	1:08	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2,1				2,3			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

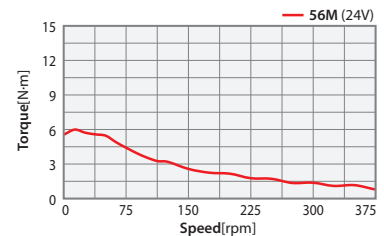
56M-PN3 Series



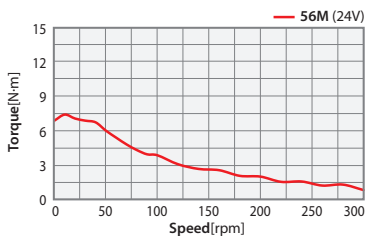
56M-PN5 Series



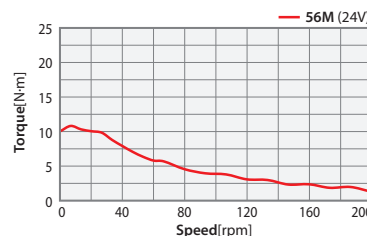
56M-PN8 Series



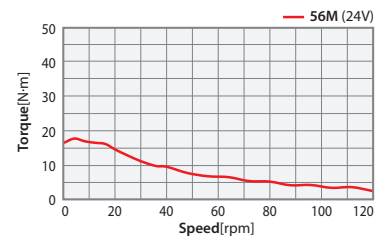
56M-PN10 Series



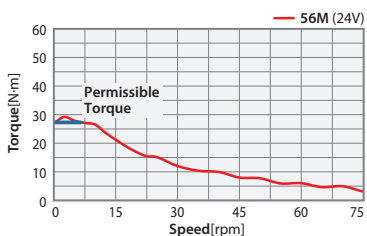
56M-PN15 Series



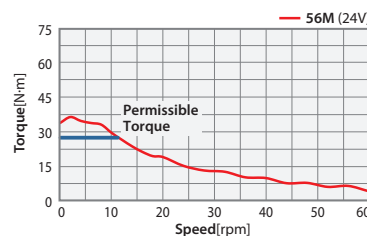
56M-PN25 Series



56M-PN40 Series



56M-PN50 Series



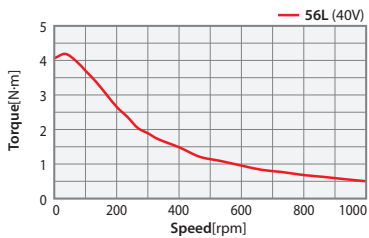


## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [56L]

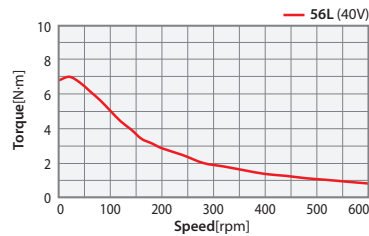
Applicable Model									
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E									
Model	Unit	56L							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	4.0	6.8	10.8	13.6	18	27	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	520×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2,52				2,72			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

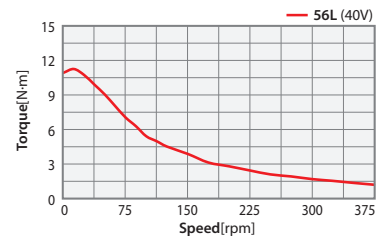
56L-PN3 Series



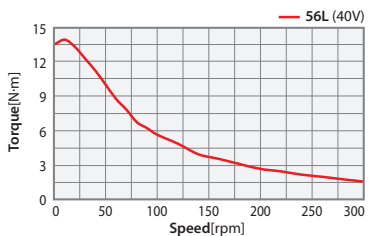
56L-PN5 Series



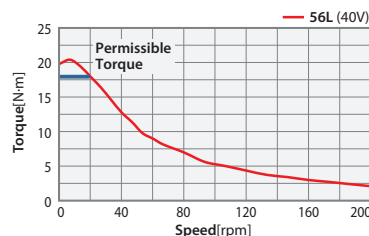
56L-PN8 Series



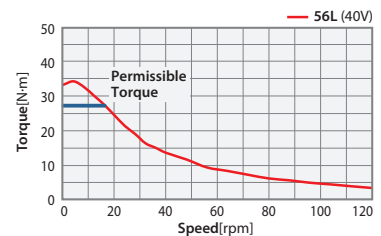
56L-PN10 Series



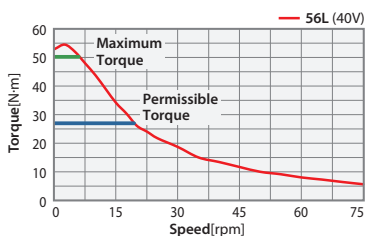
56L-PN15 Series



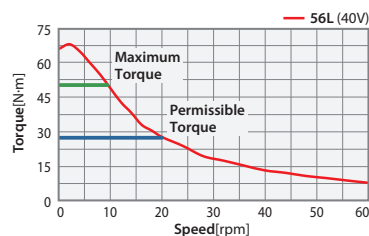
56L-PN25 Series



56L-PN40 Series



56L-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [56L]

### Applicable Model

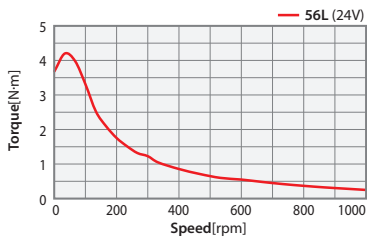
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

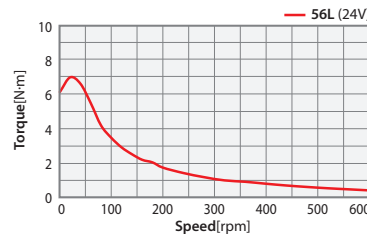
Model	Unit	56L							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	3,6	6	9,7	12,1	18	27	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	520×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2,55				2,75			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

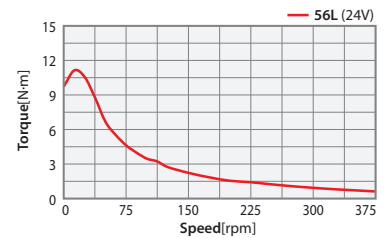
56L-PN3 Series



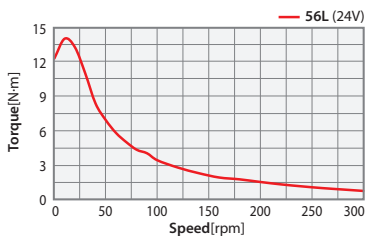
56L-PN5 Series



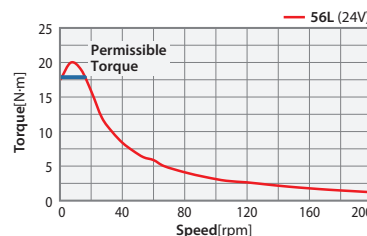
56L-PN8 Series



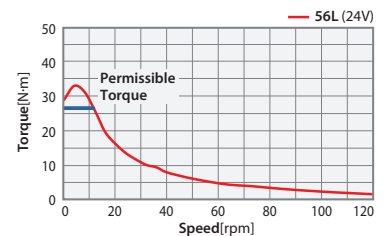
56L-PN10 Series



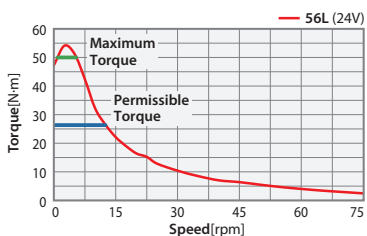
56L-PN15 Series



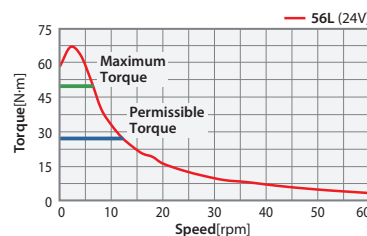
56L-PN25 Series



56L-PN40 Series



56L-PN50 Series



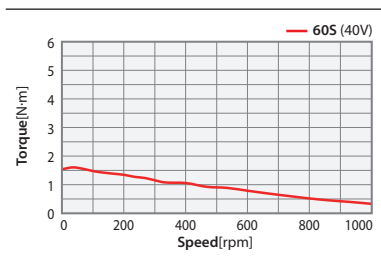
## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [60S]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E			

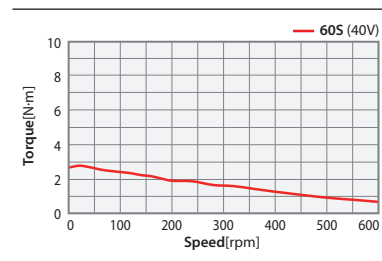
Model	Unit	60S							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	1,5	2,5	4,0	5,1	7,4	12,3	19,8	24,7
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	240×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2				2,2			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

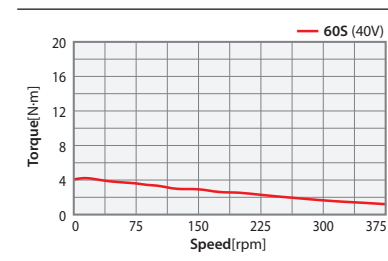
60S-PN3 Series



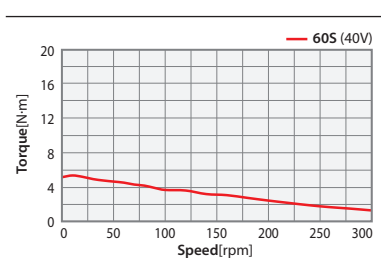
60S-PN5 Series



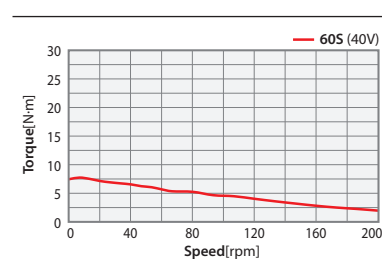
60S-PN8 Series



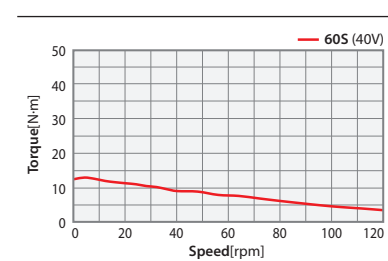
60S-PN10 Series



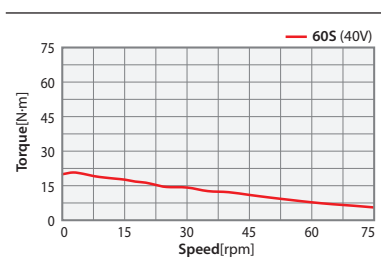
60S-PN15 Series



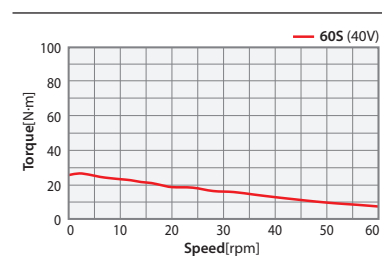
60S-PN25 Series



60S-PN40 Series



60S-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [60S]

### Applicable Model

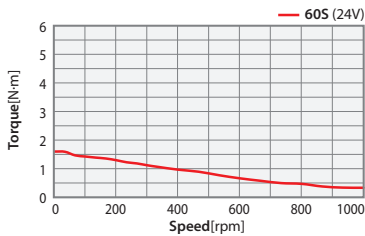
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

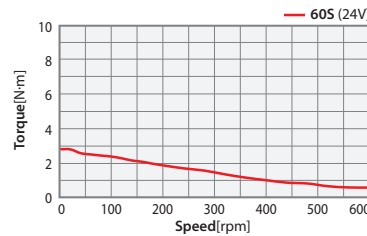
Model	Unit	60S							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	1.6	2.7	4.4	5.5	8	13.4	21.4	26.8
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	240 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2				2,2			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

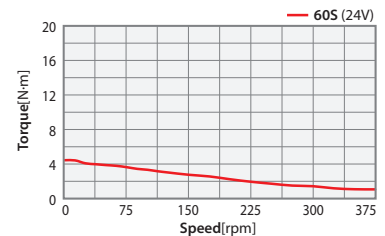
### 60S-PN3 Series



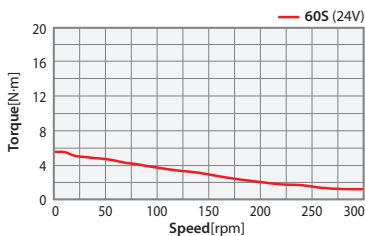
### 60S-PN5 Series



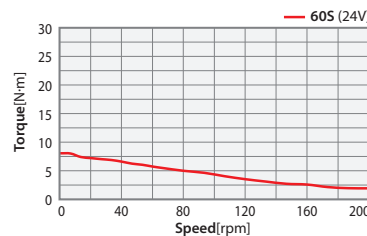
### 60S-PN8 Series



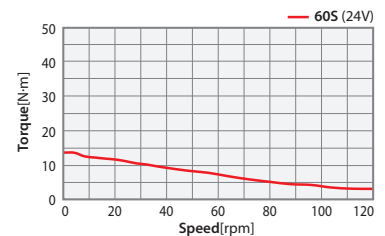
### 60S-PN10 Series



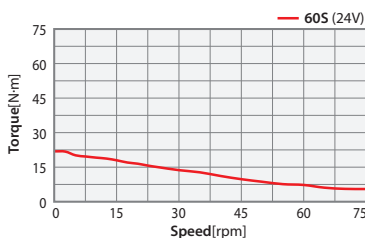
### 60S-PN15 Series



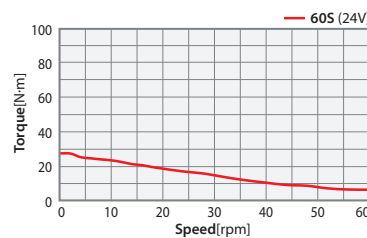
### 60S-PN25 Series



### 60S-PN40 Series



### 60S-PN50 Series



## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [60M]

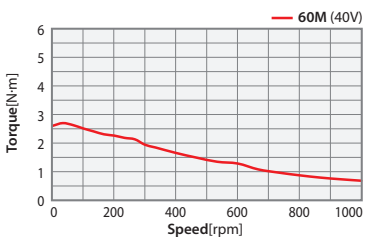
### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

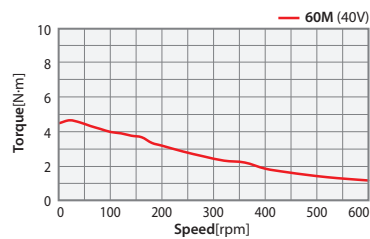
Model	Unit	60M							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	2.6	4.4	7.0	8.8	12.8	21.4	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	490×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2,3				2,5			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

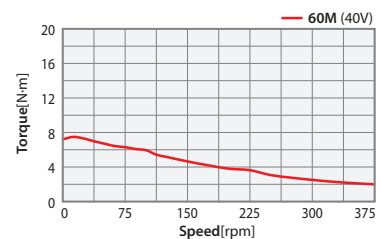
60M-PN3 Series



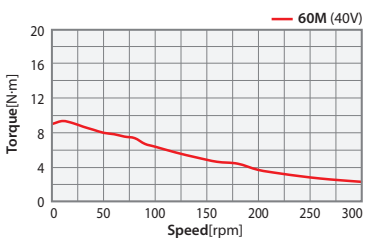
60M-PN5 Series



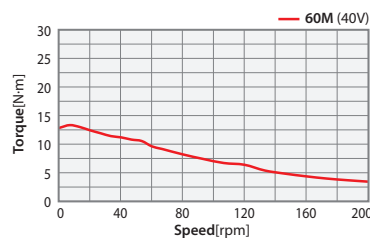
60M-PN8 Series



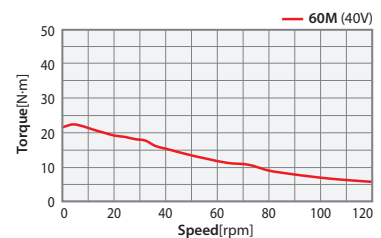
60M-PN10 Series



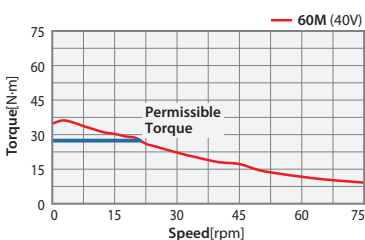
60M-PN15 Series



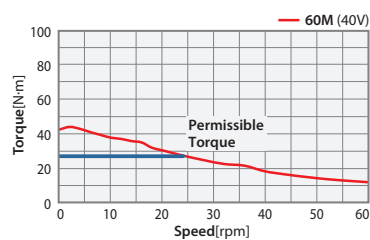
60M-PN25 Series



60M-PN40 Series



60M-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [60M]

### Applicable Model

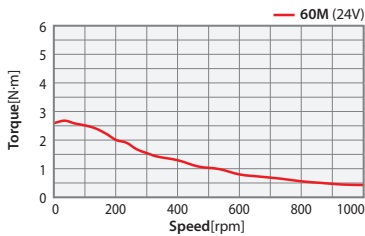
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

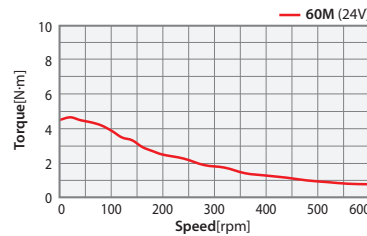
Model	Unit	60M							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	2,6	4,4	7,0	8,8	12,8	21,4	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	490 × 10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	2,3				2,5			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

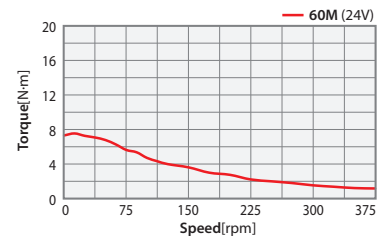
60M-PN3 Series



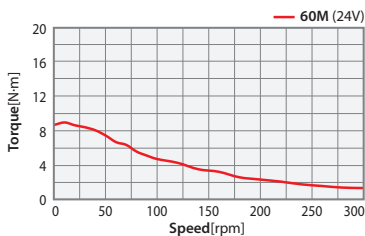
60M-PN5 Series



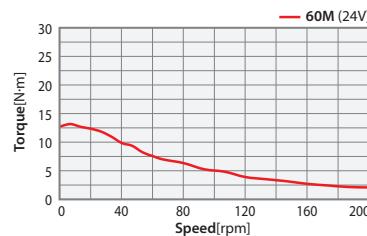
60M-PN8 Series



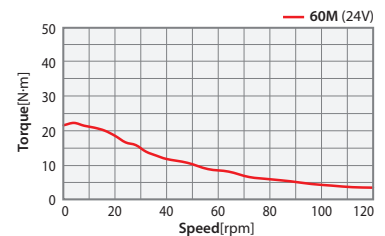
60M-PN10 Series



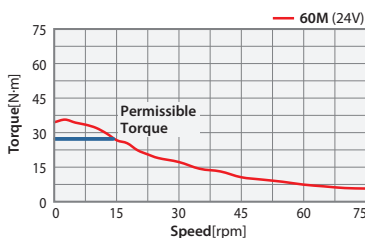
60M-PN15 Series



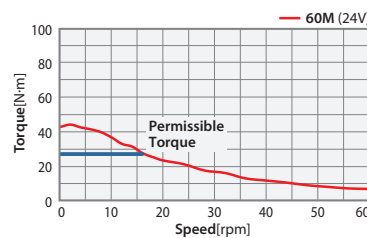
60M-PN25 Series



60M-PN40 Series



60M-PN50 Series



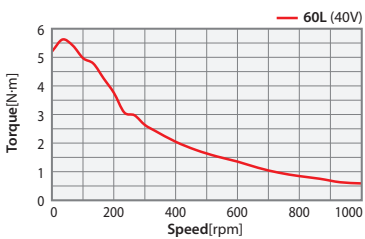
## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [60L]

Applicable Model			
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E			

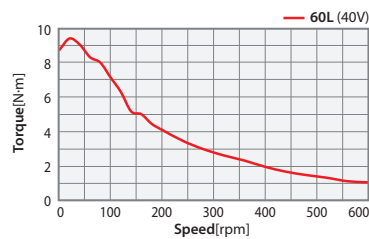
Model	Unit	60L							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	5.2	8.7	13.9	18	18	27	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	690×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	3				3.2			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

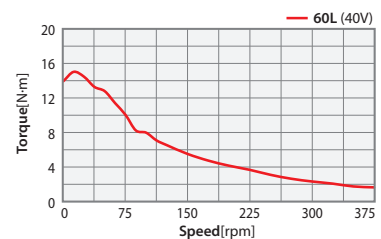
60L-PN3 Series



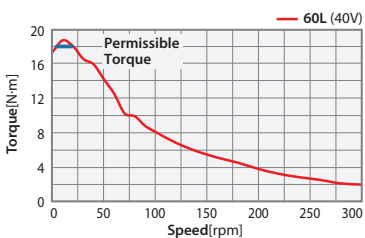
60L-PN5 Series



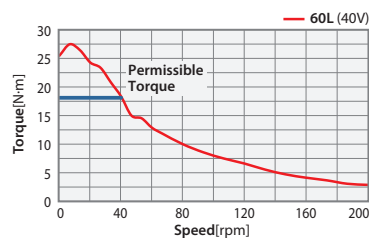
60L-PN8 Series



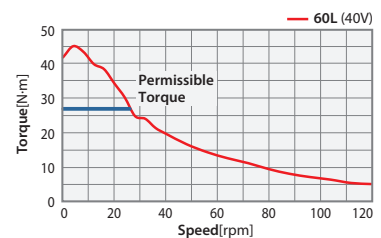
60L-PN10 Series



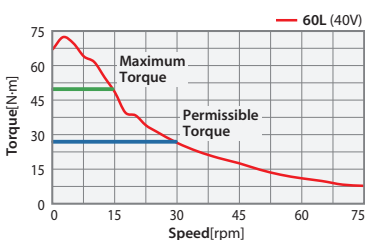
60L-PN15 Series



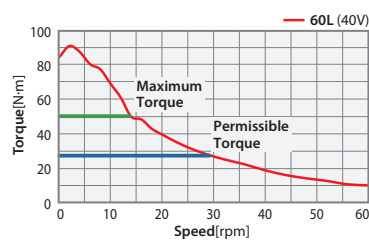
60L-PN25 Series



60L-PN40 Series



60L-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [60L]

### Applicable Model

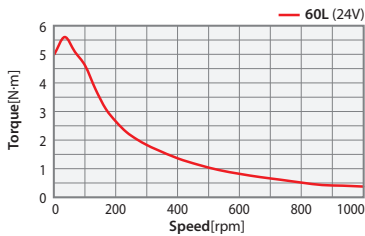
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

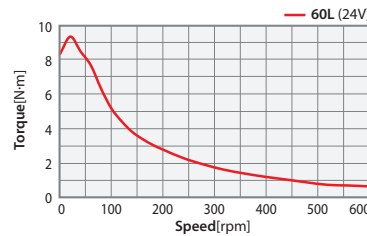
Model	Unit	60L							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	4,9	8,3	13,2	16,6	18	27	27	27
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	690×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	18	27	27	18	18	27	27	27
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	35	50	50	35	35	50	50	50
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	3				3,2			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

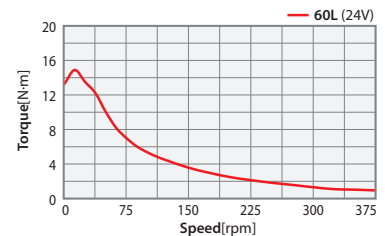
60L-PN3 Series



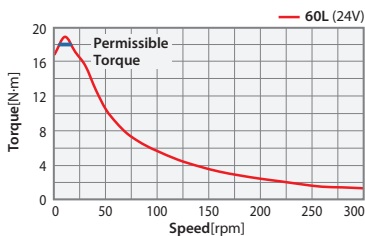
60L-PN5 Series



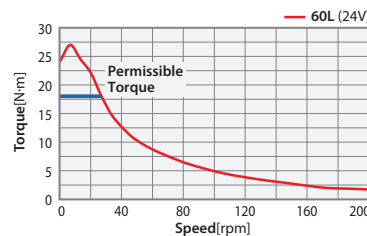
60L-PN8 Series



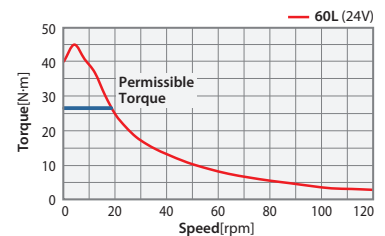
60L-PN10 Series



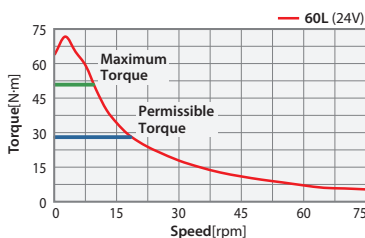
60L-PN15 Series



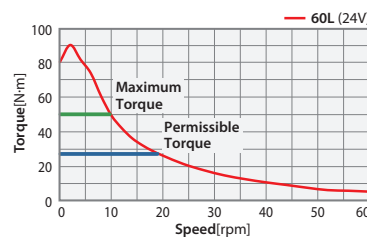
60L-PN25 Series



60L-PN40 Series



60L-PN50 Series





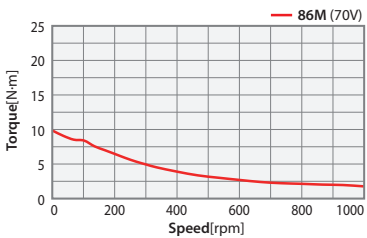
## Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [86M]

Applicable Model		
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL	

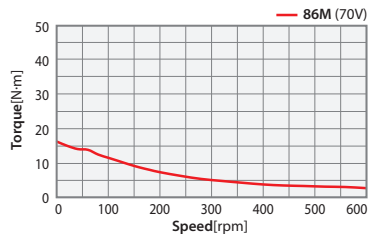
Model	Unit	86M							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	9.6	16	25.7	32.1	46.6	75	75	75
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	1800×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0.012	0.0072	0.0045	0.0036	0.0024	0.00144	0.0009	0.00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	50	75	75	50	50	75	75	75
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	80	125	125	80	80	125	125	125
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	6				6.5			

## Torque Graph with Gearbox

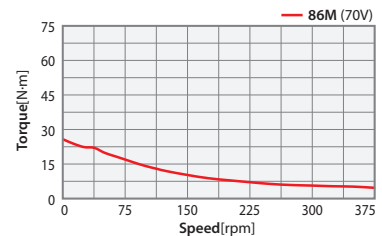
### 86M-PN3 Series



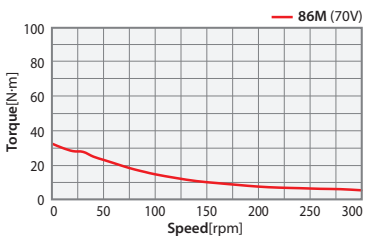
### 86M-PN5 Series



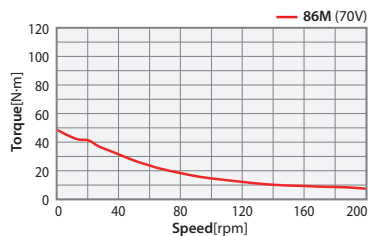
### 86M-PN8 Series



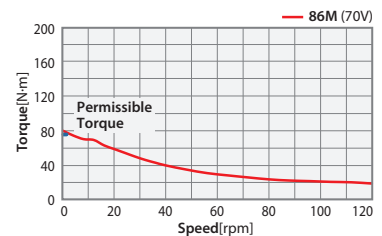
### 86M-PN10 Series



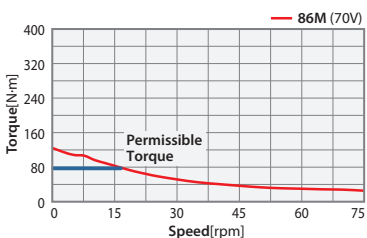
### 86M-PN15 Series



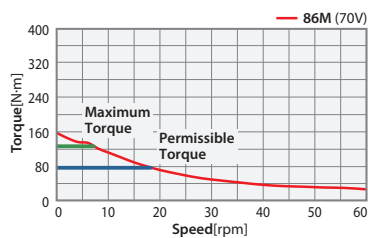
### 86M-PN25 Series



### 86M-PN40 Series



### 86M-PN50 Series



## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [86L]

### Applicable Model

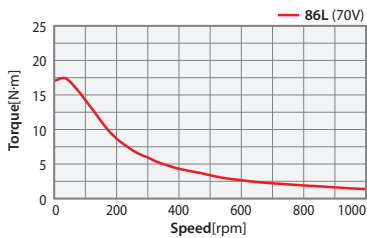
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

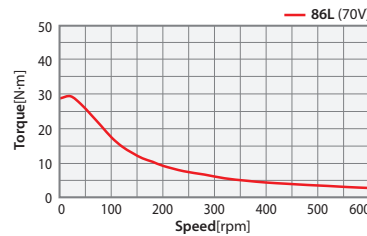
Model	Unit	86L							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	17.1	28.5	45.6	50	50	75	75	75
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	3600×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	50	75	75	50	50	75	75	75
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	80	125	125	80	80	125	125	125
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	7,5				8			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

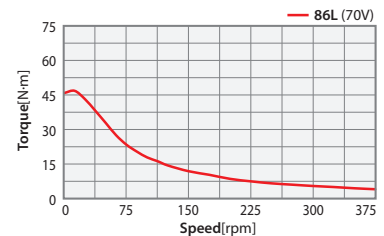
86L-PN3 Series



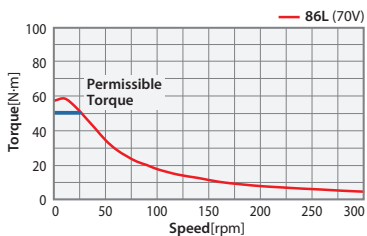
86L-PN5 Series



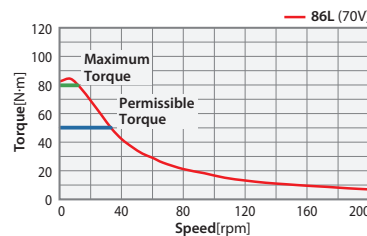
86L-PN8 Series



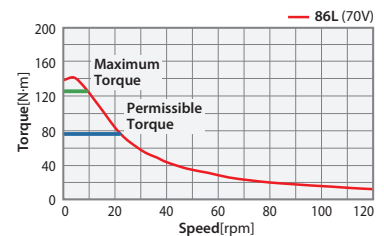
86L-PN10 Series



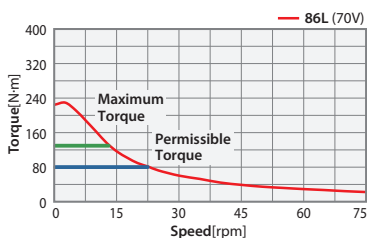
86L-PN15 Series



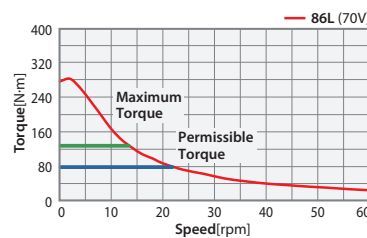
86L-PN25 Series



86L-PN40 Series



86L-PN50 Series



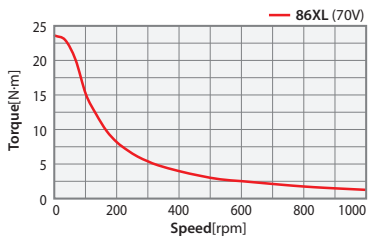
## ● Specifications of Motor with Gearbox [86XL]

Applicable Model		
Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E	Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL	

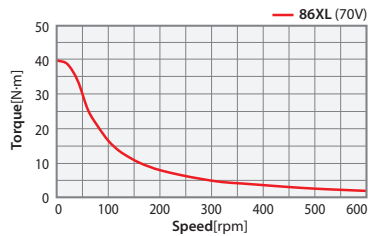
Model	Unit	86XL							
		PN3	PN5	PN8	PN10	PN15	PN25	PN40	PN50
Maximum Holding Torque	N·m	23.6	39.4	63.0	50	50	75	75	75
Rotor Inertia Moment	kg·m <sup>2</sup>	5400×10 <sup>-7</sup>							
Backlash	arcmin	3							
Angle Transmission Error	arcmin	5							
Gear Ratio		1:3	1:5	1:8	1:10	1:15	1:25	1:40	1:50
Resolution(10,000 P/R Standard)	°	0,012	0,0072	0,0045	0,0036	0,0024	0,00144	0,0009	0,00072
Permissible Torque	N·m	50	75	75	50	50	75	75	75
Instantaneous Maximum Torque	N·m	80	125	125	80	80	125	125	125
Permissible Speed Range	r/min	0~1000	0~600	0~375	0~300	0~200	0~120	0~75	0~60
Unit Weight	kg	9				9,5			

## ● Torque Graph with Gearbox

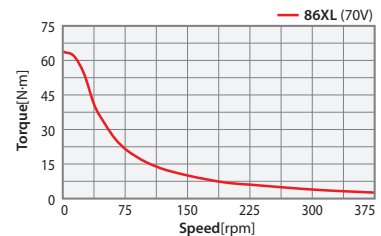
### 86XL-PN3 Series



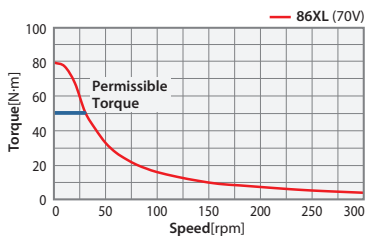
### 86XL-PN5 Series



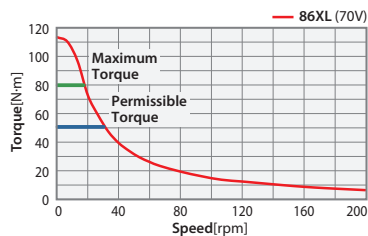
### 86XL-PN8 Series



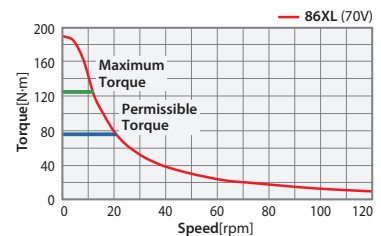
### 86XL-PN10 Series



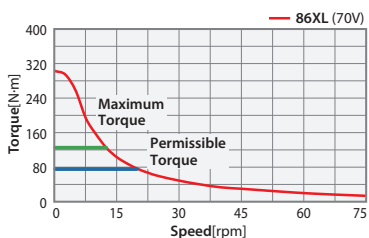
### 86XL-PN15 Series



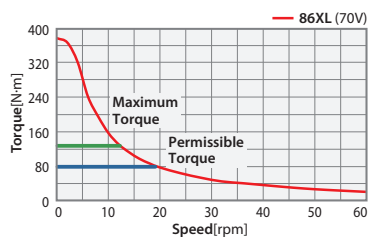
### 86XL-PN25 Series



### 86XL-PN40 Series



### 86XL-PN50 Series



## ● Dimensions of Motor with Gearbox [42mm]

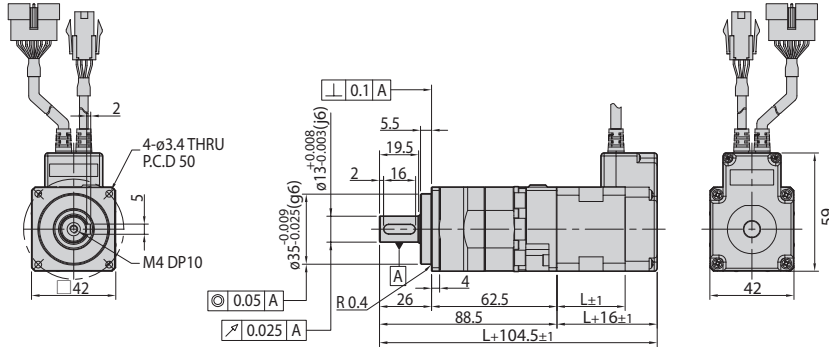
Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

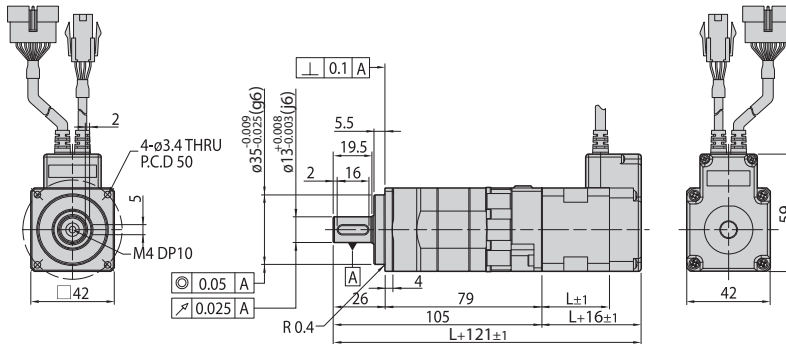
### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single



# 42mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-42S	34
EzM2-42M	40
EzM2-42L	48
EzM2-42XL	60

### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double



# 42mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-42S	34
EzM2-42M	40
EzM2-42L	48
EzM2-42XL	60

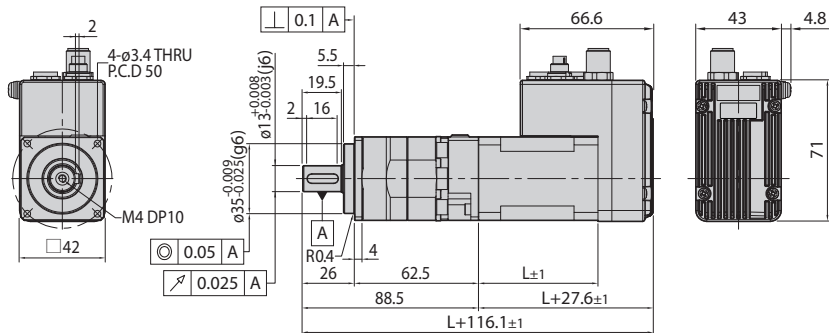
Option

Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

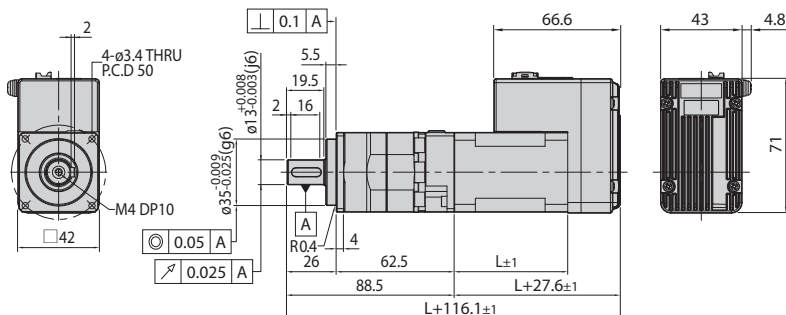
### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (M Connector Type)



# 42mm

Model name	Length(L)
42M	40
42L	48
42XL	60

### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (RJ45 Connector Type)



# 42mm

Model name	Length(L)
42M	40
42L	48
42XL	60

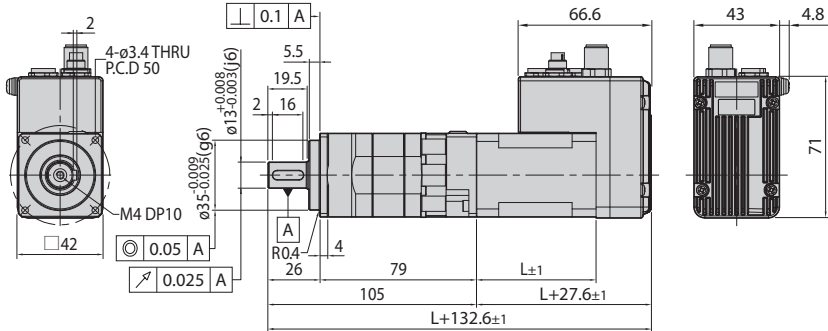
## ● Dimensions of Motor with Gearbox [42mm]

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

Option

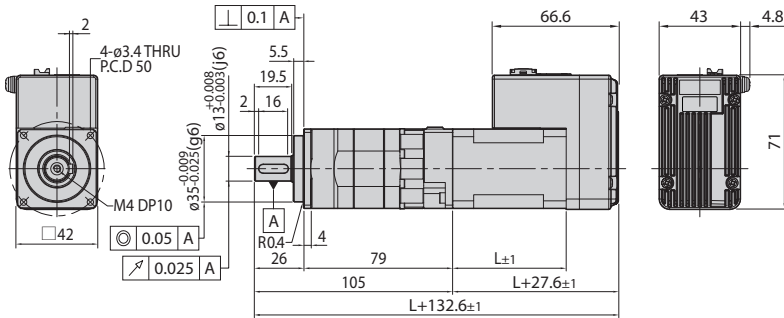
### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double (M Connector Type)



# 42mm

Model name	Length(L)
42M	40
42L	48
42XL	60

### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double (RJ45 Connector Type)



# 42mm

Model name	Length(L)
42M	40
42L	48
42XL	60

Option  
Brake

Option  
Gearbox

## ● Dimensions of Motor with Gearbox [56mm]

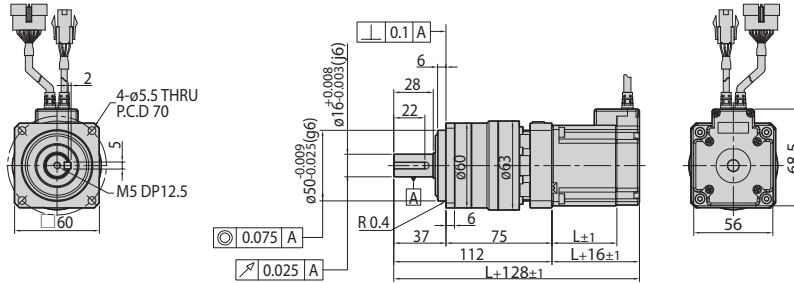
Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single

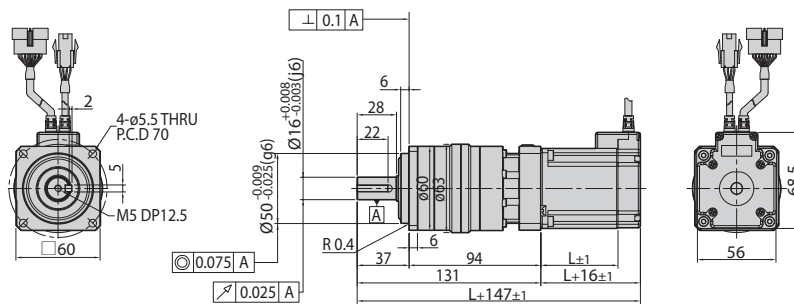


# 56mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-56S	46
EzM2-56M	55
EzM2-56L	80

Option  
Brake

### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double



# 56mm

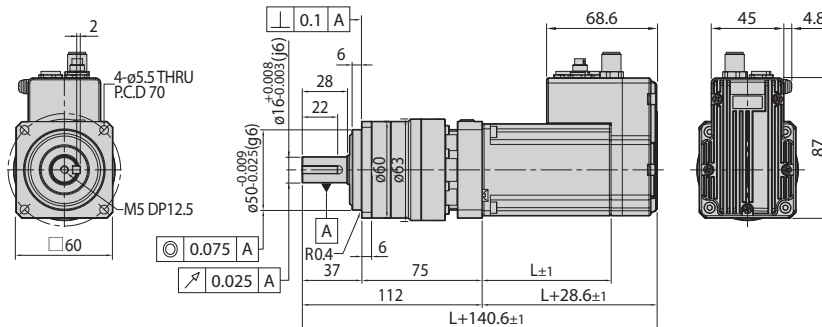
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-56S	46
EzM2-56M	55
EzM2-56L	80

Option  
Gearbox

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

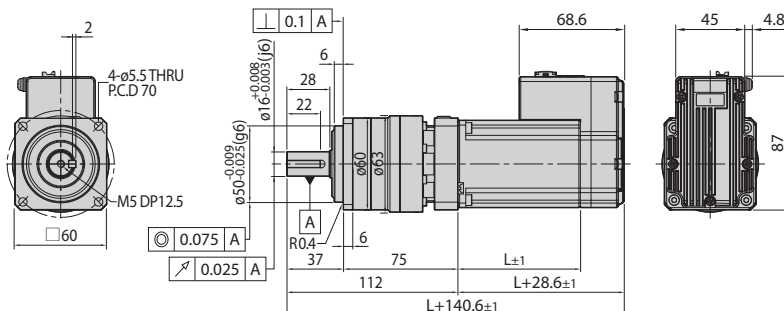
### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (M Connector Type)



# 56mm

Model name	Length(L)
56S	46
56M	55
56L	80

### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (RJ45 Connector Type)



# 56mm

Model name	Length(L)
56S	46
56M	55
56L	80



## ● Dimensions of Motor with Gearbox [60mm]

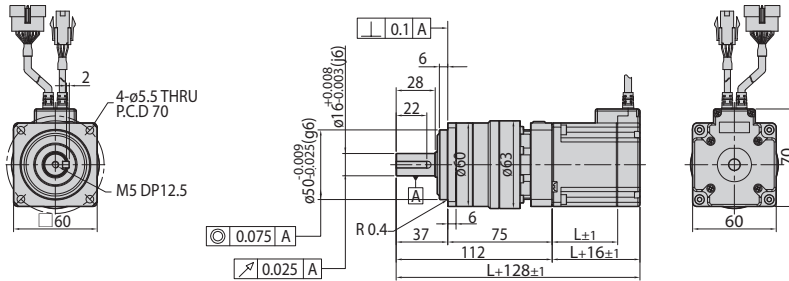
Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E MINI

### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single

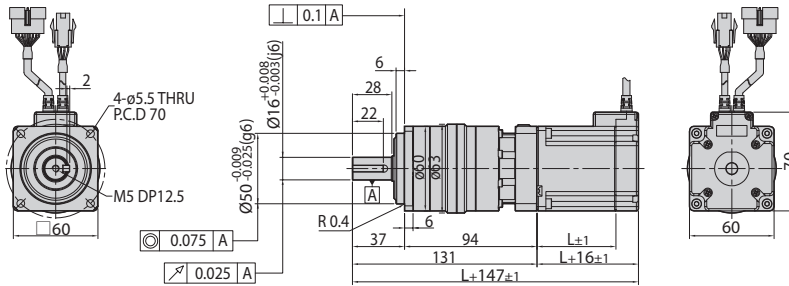


# 60mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-60S	47
EzM2-60M	56
EzM2-60L	85

Option  
Brake

### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double



# 60mm

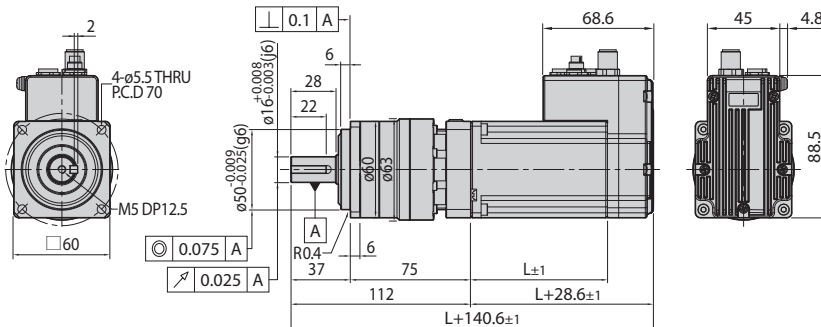
Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-60S	47
EzM2-60M	56
EzM2-60L	85

Option  
Gearbox

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

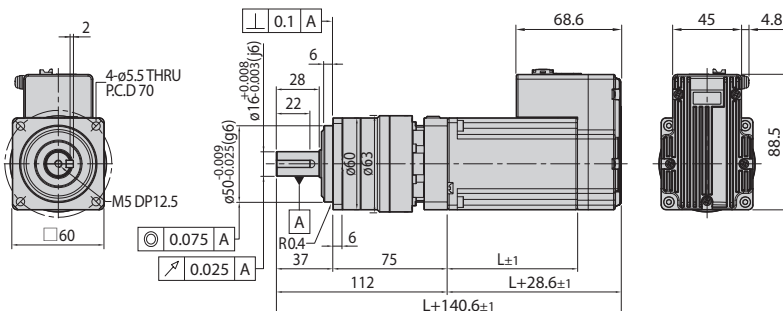
### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (M Connector Type)



# 60mm

Model name	Length(L)
60S	47
60M	56
60L	85

### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (RJ45 Connector Type)



# 60mm

Model name	Length(L)
60S	47
60M	56
60L	85



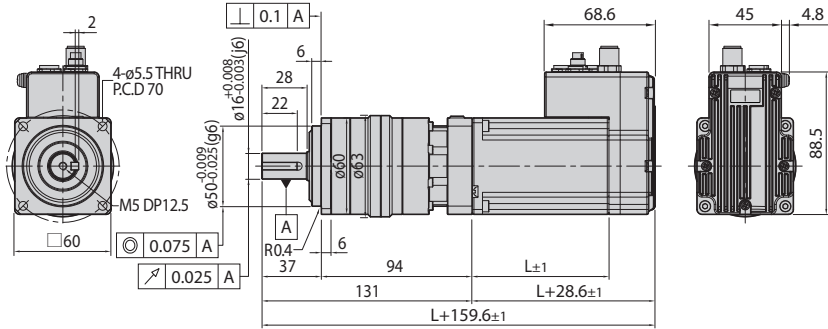
## ● Dimensions of Motor with Gearbox [60mm]

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

Option

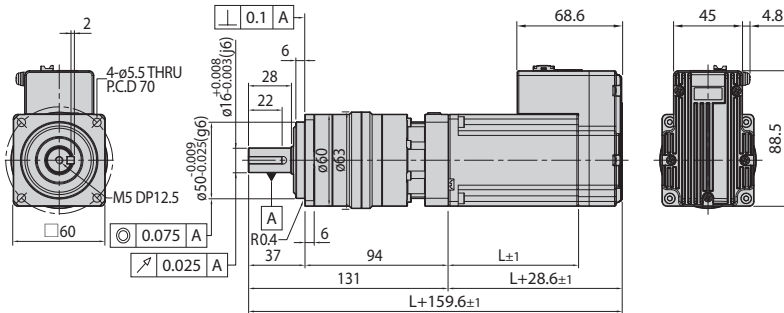
### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double (M Connector Type)



# 60mm

Model name	Length(L)
60S	47
60M	56
60L	85

### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double (RJ45 Connector Type)



# 60mm

Model name	Length(L)
60S	47
60M	56
60L	85

Option  
Brake

Option  
Gearbox

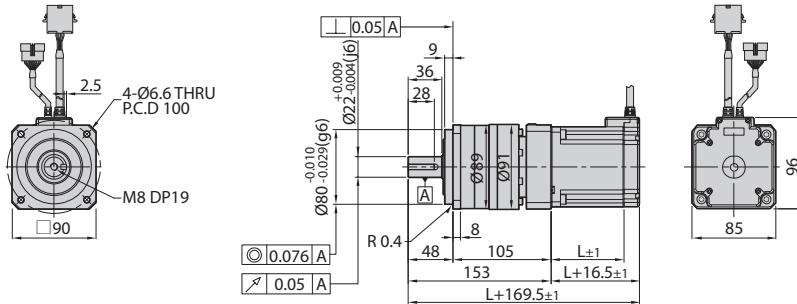
## ● Dimensions of Motor with Gearbox [86mm]

Option

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E

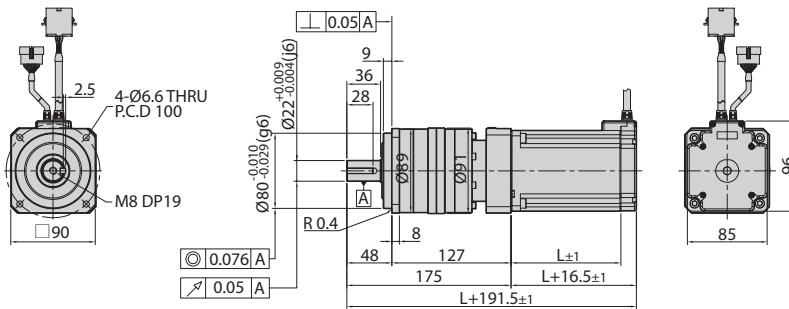
### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single



# 86mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-86M	78
EzM2-86L	117
EzM2-86XL	155

### Gear Ratio 15, 25, 40, 50 : Double



# 86mm

Model name	Length(L)
EzM2-86M	78
EzM2-86L	117
EzM2-86XL	155

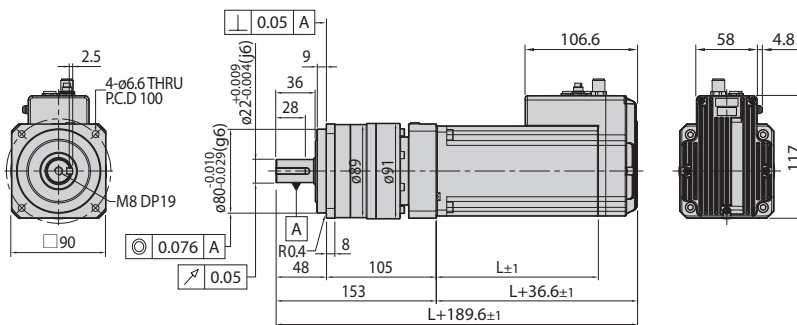
Option  
Brake

Option  
Gearbox

### Applicable Model

Ezi-SERVO II Plus-E ALL

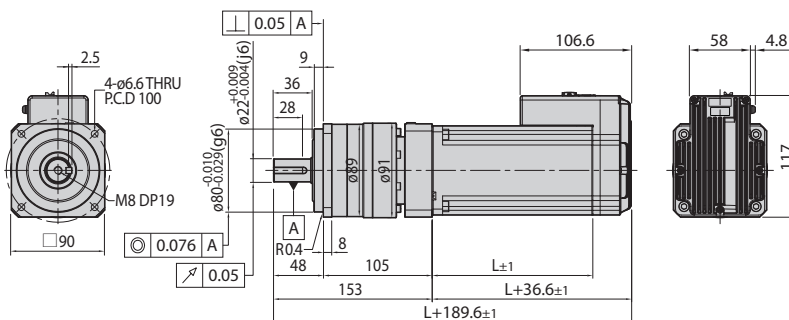
### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (M Connector Type)



# 86mm

Model name	Length(L)
86M	78
86L	117
86XL	155

### Gear Ratio 3, 5, 8, 10 : Single (RJ45 Connector Type)



# 86mm

Model name	Length(L)
86M	78
86L	117
86XL	155







*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

(Postal Code:14502) Rm#1202, 401-dong, Bucheon Techno-Park, 655, Pyeongcheon-ro Bucheon-si Gyeonggi-do, Republic of Korea

TEL : **+82-32-234-6317** / FAX : +82-32-234-6302

E-mail : [sales@fastech-motions.com](mailto:sales@fastech-motions.com)

---

※ Please note that the color and size of the products in this catalog may different depending on the measurement method and the specifications can be changed without prior notice for quality improvement.

**Ezi-SERVO**<sup>®</sup>  
Closed Loop Stepping System



Ver. JUNE\_2022

**Ethernet**



*Fast, Accurate, Smooth Motion*

[www.fastech-motions.com](http://www.fastech-motions.com)